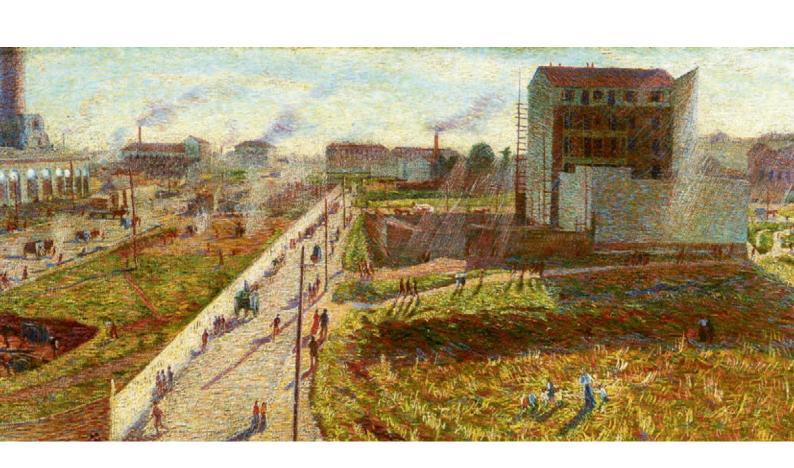
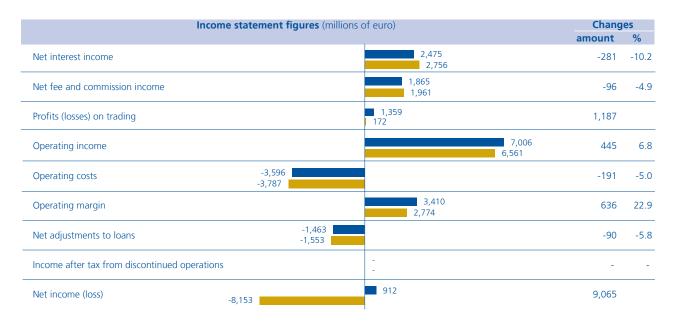
## Report and Parent Company's financial statements





## Intesa Sanpaolo – Financial highlights and alternative performance measures

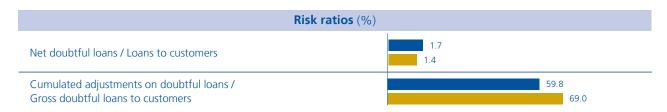


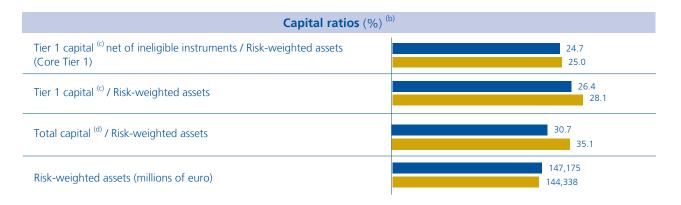
Balance sheet figures (millions of euro)			Changes	
		amount	%	
Loans to customers	217,406 209,789	7,617	3.6	
Direct customer deposits	240,465 240,073	392	0.2	
Indirect customer deposits:	142,241 143,034	-793	-0.6	
of which: Assets under management	62,158 61,780	378	0.6	
Total assets	438,226 472,352	-34,126	-7.2	
Shareholders' equity	44,290 44,271	19	-	

Operating structure	2012	2011	Changes amount
			amount
Number of employees	25,530	26,958	-1,428
- Italy	<i>24</i> ,959	26,421	-1,462
- Abroad	571	537	34
Number of branches	2,076	2,274	-198
- Italy	2,064	2,262	-198
- Abroad	12	12	-
Figures restated on a consistent basis.			

2012 **2011** 







Figures restated on a consistent basis.

<sup>(</sup>a) Ratio between net income and average of share capital, share premium reserve, reserves and valuation reserves.

<sup>(</sup>b)  $_{\mbox{\scriptsize Ratios}}$  are determined using the methodology set out in the Basel 2 Capital Accord.

<sup>(</sup>c) Paid-in share capital, share premium reserve, reserves and retained earnings minus treasury shares, goodwill, intangible assets and after the application of "prudential filters" set out by supervisory regulations.

<sup>(</sup>d) Tier 1 capital plus eligible subordinated liabilities, valuation reserves, with the application of "prudential filters", net of equity investments as set out by supervisory regulations.

## The Parent Company Intesa Sanpaolo

#### Introduction

The Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. separate financial statements 2012 show the same issues as the consolidated financial statements, which have been illustrated in the Consolidated Report on Operations and reflects the same solutions and, as far as applies, the same effects.

#### **General aspects**

For the purpose of a more effective presentation of results, the income statement and balance sheet of the Parent Company, Intesa Sanpaolo, as at 31 December 2012, reclassified as appropriate with respect to the scheme set out in Bank of Italy Circular 262/05, are presented hereafter. Moreover, for a homogeneous comparison, both the figures from 2012 and the comparative figures have been restated, by adjusting the historical figures as appropriate to retroactively reflect the effects of the corporate operations in 2012.

Breakdowns of restatements and reclassifications performed are provided in separate tables included in the attachments to the financial statements, as also required by Consob in its Communication 6064293 of 28 July 2006.

Restatements in the income statement involved:

- the incorporation of Banco Emiliano Romagnolo, legally effective as of 3 December 2012 and effective for accounting and tax purposes as of 1 January 2012, and the concurrent contribution of the commercial banking operations to Cassa di Risparmio di Bologna;
- the full demerger of Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo in favour of Intesa Sanpaolo, with the exception of the leasing operations which were demerged to Leasint, legally effective as of 3 December and effective for accounting and tax purposes as of 1 January 2012;
- the contribution of branches in the second half of 2012 as part of the project to reorganise the network at the geographical level. In detail, the transactions involved:
  - o Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e della Lucchesia, with effect from 23 July 2012;
  - o Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze, with effect from 8 October 2012;
  - o Banca dell'Umbria, with effect from 17 December 2012;
- the demerger of 23 branches of CR Firenze to Intesa Sanpaolo, finalised with effect from 12 November 2012 also as part of the Group's territorial reorganisation of the network;
- the contribution of a business line including training, internal communications, general services, human resources administration and loan recovery, as well as the services provided by the Legal Affairs Department to the consortium company Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services, with effect from 1 October 2012.

The result of the restatements concerning the above contributions and the partial demerger of CR Firenze was conventionally included in profits on investment held to maturity and on other investments.

The mergers by incorporation of SEP Servizi e Progetti, Finanziaria BTB and Intesa Investimenti in Intesa Sanpaolo were excluded given their slight importance in relation to overall results.

Reclassifications and aggregations are as follows:

- dividends on shares classified as assets available for sale and as assets held for trading have been recognised in Profits (Losses) on trading;
- fair value adjustments in hedge accounting, which were reallocated to Profits (Losses) on trading;
- profits and losses on disposal or repurchase of financial assets available for sale and of financial liabilities have been reclassified to Profits (Losses) on trading;
- profits (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss have been recognised in Profits (Losses) on trading;
- Administrative expenses are net of recoveries of expenses and taxes from customers;
- profits and losses on disposal or repurchase of loans are posted in Net adjustments to loans;
- net impairment losses on other financial activities, relating to guarantees, commitments and credit derivatives, are reported in Net adjustments to loans;
- net impairment losses on financial assets available for sale and investments held to maturity, which have been recognised in net impairment losses on other assets;
- profits (losses) on equity investments together with profits (losses) on disposal of investments, are recognised in Profits (Losses) on investments held to maturity and on other investments;
- the reversal in time value on loans is recorded in Net interest income instead of being allocated to Net adjustments to loans, since the phenomenon derives directly from the application of the amortised cost criterion in the absence of changes in expected future flows. A similar approach has been used for the time value of employee termination indemnities and allowances for risks and charges;
- net impairment losses of property, equipment and intangible assets have been reclassified from Net adjustments to property, equipment and intangible assets which therefore solely express depreciation and amortisation to Net impairment losses on other assets, which also includes Net impairment losses on financial assets available for sale, investments held to maturity and other financial activities;

- impairment losses on Greek government bonds and the bonds of other Greek public entities were recognised to Net impairment losses on other assets, regardless of their balance sheet classification;
- Taxes on income from continuing operations, to which the portions of deductible Interest expense associated with the
  application of settlement procedures for the tax dispute, along with the amounts of the related fines, recognised among
  Other operating expenses, have been attributed;
- Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives, which have been reclassified from Personnel expenses, Administrative
  expenses and, to a lesser extent, other captions of the income statement to a separate caption;
- effect of purchase price allocation, net of tax, is indicated in a specific caption. It represents the adjustments to financial assets and liabilities and property, equipment and intangible assets which were measured at fair value as provided for by IFRS 3.

Lastly, it should be noted that effective the 2011 financial statements, in the interest of providing a more accurate representation of ordinary operations, Goodwill impairment and impairment of investments in subsidiaries subject to revaluation following the Banca Intesa and Sanpaolo IMI merger in application of IFRS 3 and of other investments in subsidiaries are shown among "non-current" income components, as in the past for the Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax).

On the balance sheet, in addition to the restatement of figures for the corporate operations illustrated above, some assets and liabilities were grouped together, specifically:

- the inclusion of Cash and cash equivalents in the residual caption Other assets;
- the inclusion of Hedging derivatives and Fair value changes of financial assets/liabilities in hedged portfolios in Other assets/liabilities;
- the aggregation in one single caption of Property and equipment and Intangible assets;
- the aggregation of Due to customers and Securities issued in just one caption;
- the aggregation into one caption of allowances for specific purpose (Employee termination indemnities and Allowances for risks and charges);
- the presentation of Reserves as an aggregate and net of any treasury shares.

Again, for the purposes of a more effective representation of the composition of the aggregates, in the relative comments, financial assets/liabilities held for trading have been presented on a net basis.

#### **Reclassified income statement**

(millions of euro)

	2012	2011	Changes	
			amount	%
Net interest income	2,475	2,756	-281	-10.2
Dividends	1,211	1,572	-361	-23.0
Net fee and commission income	1,865	1,961	-96	-4.9
Profits (Losses) on trading	1,359	172	1,187	
Other operating income (expenses)	96	100	-4	-4.0
Operating income	7,006	6,561	445	6.8
Personnel expenses	-1,912	-1,962	-50	-2.5
Other administrative expenses	-1,555	-1,696	-141	-8.3
Adjustments to property, equipment and intangibles assets	-129	-129	-	-
Operating costs	-3,596	-3,787	-191	-5.0
Operating margin	3,410	2,774	636	22.9
Net provisions for risks and charges	-52	-113	-61	-54.0
Net adjustments to loans	-1,463	-1,553	-90	-5.8
Net impairment losses on other assets	-83	-778	-695	-89.3
Profits (Losses) on investments held to maturity and				
on other investments	-164	-173	-9	-5.2
Income (Loss) before tax from continuing operations	1,648	157	1,491	
Taxes on income from continuing operations	-221	2,254	-2,475	
Charges (net of tax) for integration and exit incentives	-86	-314	-228	-72.6
Effect of purchase price allocation (net of tax)	-59	-69	-10	-14.5
Goodwill and controlling interests impairment (net of tax)	-370	-10,181	-9,811	-96.4
Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
Net income (loss)	912	-8,153	9,065	

Figures restated on a consistent basis

Intesa Sanpaolo's 2012 income statement closed with a net income of 912 million euro, as opposed to the net loss of 8.2 billion euro in the previous year, essentially deriving from the recognition of considerable impairment of intangible assets with indefinite life and of investments in subsidiaries subject to revaluation following the merger between Banca Intesa and Sanpaolo IMI, in application of IFRS 3.

The operating margin came to 3,410 million euro, an increase of 22.9% on the previous year, primarily due to the positive performance of profits on trading and, to a lesser extent, the reduction in operating costs, offset by a lower contribution from the interest margin and dividends.

At the level of individual aggregates, net interest income fell by 10.2%, amounting to 2,475 million euro. Income from operations with customers, including the effects of the differentials on related hedging derivative contracts, amounted to 1,971 million euro, a decrease of 10% compared to the previous year, also due to the use of forms of funding that are more stable but more costly. Interest on financial assets, amounting to 741 million euro, rose by 35%, due to the trend in volumes, which grew in the debt securities available for sale component. Conversely, the contribution of relations with Banks was a negative 181 million euro, compared to the positive contribution of 48 million euro in 2011. This result, partly caused by intragroup relations, can be explained if the treasury and funding activities performed centrally by the Parent Company for the benefit of the Group are considered.

Dividends came to 1,211 million euro, down 23%, owing to the lower distribution of profits by several subsidiaries.

Net fee and commission income, which amounted to 1,865 million euro, was down 4.9%, attributable to all segments, though in differing amounts. Specifically, commissions on commercial banking activities (792 million euro) decreased by 5%, attributable to lower income on guarantees given – due to the impact of the cost for the government guarantee on the Bank's bonds placed with the ECB at the end of December 2011 of approximately 85 million euro, on collection and payment services and on credit and debit cards, on one hand, and the positive trend in current accounts and deposits, on the other.

Management, dealing and consultancy commissions, amounting to 729 million euro, decreased by 2.8%, mainly owing to a reduction in the segment relating to the distribution of insurance products (-17.9%), only partly offset by higher income generated by security dealing and placement commissions (11.3%).

Trading activities ended the year 2012 with a profit of 1,359 million euro, compared to 172 million euro at the end of 2011. This result was attributable to net profits of 711 million euro from purchases and exchanges of own bonds and 269 million euro from the reclassification to trading of several derivatives contracts used to hedge core deposits, which became ineffective due to the decrease in volumes hedged. Profits of approximately 160 million euro were also recorded, mainly on the sale of the investment in London Stock Exchange and a stake held in Prada, classified under assets available for sale. The latter category included additional profits of 98 million euro, of which 78 million euro from the sale of debt securities and 20 million euro from dividends on equities.

Net profits of 82 million euro were also recorded on transactions in interest rates, of 40 million euro on transactions in credit derivatives and structured products, and of 17 million euro on ordinary repurchases of own financial liabilities, which were offset by net losses of 11 million euro on transactions in hedge funds and in derivatives on equities and share indices and of 7 million euro in transactions in currencies.

Other operating income was 96 million euro, in line with the previous year, and mainly consists of income from services rendered to Group companies.

Operating costs amounted to 3,596 million euro, a decrease of 5%.

Personnel expenses amounted to 1,912 million euro and recorded a decrease of 2.5%, also in relation to the reduction in the average workforce.

Administrative expenses came to 1,555 million euro compared to 1,696 million euro at the end of 2011. The reduction of 8.3% specifically concerned legal fees and professional fees and insurance premiums (-28%), fees for services rendered by Group companies (-7.2%), advertising expenses (-23.2%) and general structure costs (-8.6%). Property management and IT services costs were substantially unchanged.

Adjustments to property and equipment and intangible assets amounted to 129 million euro, unchanged on the previous year.

The trends of operating income and costs described above led to an operating margin of 3,410 million euro, with an increase of 22.9% from the previous year.

Net provisions for risks and charges allocated to cover probable risks arising from revocatory actions, compensation suits, legal disputes and other issues amounted to 52 million euro, down 54% compared to 2011.

Net adjustments to loans amounted to 1,463 million euro, a reduction of 5.8% on the previous year. These adjustments refer to assessment of doubtful loans for over 41%, of substandard loans for approximately 41%, of restructured loans for approximately 14% and past-due loans for over 10%. Conversely, there was an excess of provisions allocated on performing loans which, therefore, gave rise to a write-back.

Net impairment losses on other assets, amounting to 83 million euro, referred for 43 million euro to adjustments to financial assets available for sale comprised of debt securities and equities; for 27 million euro to value adjustments to securities issued or guaranteed by the Greek Government as part of the exchange finalised in April 2012, and for 13 million euro to impairment losses on property.

Profits (Losses) on investments held to maturity and on other investments registered a loss of 164 million euro (compared to a loss of 173 million euro in the previous year) mainly attributable, on the one hand, to the impairment losses of 206 million euro on several investments in associates (of which 101 million euro relating to the equity investment in Telco, 42 million euro relating to Alitalia and 32 million euro to NH Italia), as a result of the impairment testing of these investments, and, on the other, to gains on

the disposal of property, plant and equipment of 23 million euro and gains related to transactions in equity investments of 27 million euro. Specifically, a positive contribution of 25 million euro was provided to the latter aggregate by the approval of the distribution plan from the liquidation of SGR Società gestione per il realizzo. Conventionally, the economic effects of the restatement of the abovementioned corporate operations have also been included in this caption, generated in the period prior to the operations.

Income before tax from continuing operations amounted to 1,648 million euro, compared to 157 million euro in the previous year.

Current and deferred taxes on income from continuing operations showed provisions of 221 million euro, compared with a positive value of 2,254 million euro in 2011. In the previous year, income taxes had benefited from the realignment of goodwill included in the consolidated financial statements, as permitted by Article 23 of Law Decree no. 98 of 6 July 2011, with a positive net value of 2,102 million euro.

The 2012 tax rate benefited from the positive effect of the deduction of Regional Business Tax (IRAP) relating to the taxable portion of personnel (employees and similar) expenses from the Corporate Income Tax (IRES) taxable amount. This deduction, permitted under Article 2, paragraph 1, Law Decree 201/2011, is applicable with effect from the tax year ending 31 December 2012. The subsequent Law Decree 16/2012 supplemented the previous requirement, allowing taxpayers the option of requesting reimbursement for tax years 2007 to 2011, for which the total IRES taxes subject to a reimbursement application yielded a tax benefit to the income statement of approximately 153 million euro.

Charges for integration and exit incentives amounted to 86 million euro, net of the tax effect, and include 54 million euro in personnel expenses attributable to the change in the pension system pursuant to Law 214/2011 and the need to cover the greater expenses arising from the application of the July 2011 agreement, as envisaged in the agreement between Intesa Sanpaolo and the trade unions of 31 July 2012. The residual amount is essentially referred to IT expenses and, to a lesser extent, professional fees related to the ongoing integration.

The effect of purchase price allocation represents the negative result, in terms of interest adjustments, amortisation and depreciation and capital gains/losses, attributable to the revaluation of loans, real estate and financial assets and the recognition of new intangible assets upon registration of the merger between Banca Intesa and Sanpaolo Imi, in application of IFRS 3. These negative components amounted to 59 million euro net of the relative tax effect, compared to 69 million euro in the previous year.

The difficult economic crisis affecting Hungary and Ukraine translated into a worsening of credit quality, which penalised the profitability of subsidiaries CIB and Pravex which operate in these countries. As a result of the negative performance and the results of the measurements performed at the end of the year, it was necessary to record impairment losses on the investments held in the Hungarian subsidiary and the Ukrainian subsidiary, for 276 million euro and 94 million euro, respectively.

#### **Reclassified balance sheet**

(mil	lione	Ot.	euro	١
(111111	110113	O1	Cuio	1

Assets	31.12.2012	31.12.2011	Change	es
			amount	%
Financial assets held for trading	21,752	19,608	2,144	10.9
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss	522	354	168	47.5
Financial assets available for sale	35,982	14,579	21,403	
Investments held to maturity	300	528	-228	-43.2
Due from banks	96,147	156,631	-60,484	-38.6
Loans to customers	217,406	209,789	7,617	3.6
Equity investments	32,809	39,207	-6,398	-16.3
Property, equipment and intangible assets	7,863	7,960	-97	-1.2
Tax assets	8,980	9,176	-196	-2.1
Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
Other assets	16,465	14,520	1,945	13.4
Total Assets	438,226	472,352	-34,126	-7.2

Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	31.12.2012	31.12.2011 Ch		anges	
			amount	%	
Due to banks	120,428	159,132	-38,704	-24.3	
Due to customers and securities issued	240,465	240,073	392	0.2	
Financial liabilities held for trading	15,547	14,286	1,261	8.8	
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	-	
Tax liabilities	1,557	757	800		
Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale					
and discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities	13,797	11,541	2,256	19.5	
Allowances for specific purpose	2,141	2,376	-235	-9.9	
Share capital	8,546	8,388	158	1.9	
Reserves	35,012	44,092	-9,080	-20.6	
Valuation reserves	-179	-140	39	27.9	
Net income (loss)	912	-8,153	9,065		
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	438,226	472,352	-34,126	-7.2	

Figures restated on a consistent basis.

With reference to balance sheet aggregates, loans to customers came to 217,406 million euro as at 31 December 2012, up 3.6% compared to the end of 2011. This trend was essentially the result of the increase in loans to Group companies. Net of the intercompany component, the amount is substantially unchanged, showing an increase of over 7 billion euro in repurchase agreements which, along with the increase in non-performing loans of approximately 1.9 billion euro, substantially offset the reductions of over 7 billion euro in advances in other loans and of 1.5 billion euro in securities.

As to loan quality, non-performing loans to customers stood at 10,243 million euro compared to 8,355 million euro at the end of 2011, with an average coverage ratio of approximately 41.5%. In detail, in net values, doubtful loans rose from 2,526 million euro to 3,768 million euro, with a coverage ratio of 59.8%. The sharp rise of 1,242 million euro is primarily due to the purchase of doubtful positions of about 800 million euro from the subsidiary Mediocredito, finalised in the first quarter. Substandard positions rose from 3,038 to 3,865 million euro, an increase of 827 million euro and a coverage ratio of 20.7%. Restructured loans amounted to 1,881 million euro, a decrease of 502 million euro, with a coverage ratio of 23%. Past-due exposures increased to 730 million euro, compared to 435 million euro at the end of 2011, with a coverage ratio of 9%.

Performing loans to customers, excluding securities, came to 194 billion euro compared to 186 billion euro at the end of 2011 and are provisioned with collective adjustments of 888 million euro. Net of loans to Group companies, amounting to approximately 50 billion euro, the coverage ratio amounts to 0.61%, compared to approximately 0.69% at the end of 2011.

Direct customer deposits, including securities issued, came to 240,465 million euro, substantially stable compared to the end of 2011. At period-end, the breakdown by funding types highlights a decrease in bond funding, essentially owing to the effect of the cancellation of bonds held by the subsidiary BIIS, incorporated in December 2012, and the subordinated loans relating to the purchases and exchanges of own bonds finalised during the year and of the repayments on maturity. Conversely, current accounts and deposits and repurchase agreements increased.

At the end of December, indirect deposits amounted to 142 billion euro compared to 143 billion euro at the end of 2011, a slight overall decrease attributable to assets under administration.

Financial assets held for trading, which include debt securities and equities held for trading purposes, came to a total of 6,205 million euro, net of liabilities (15,547 million euro). The increase compared to 5,455 million euro as at 31 December 2011 is mainly attributable to the derivatives component.

Financial assets available for sale amounted to 35,982 million euro, compared to 14,579 at the end of 2011. This growth is attributable to the increase in the debt securities component, which amounts to approximately 95% of the total.

Equity investments, comprising equity investments in subsidiaries, associates and companies subject to joint control, amounted to 32,809 million euro and recorded a net decrease of 16.3% compared to the previous year. This reduction was primarily the result of the restructuring of the share capital of Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International, at the end of December, which involved the transformation of a significant stake of ordinary shares into preferred shares with mandatory redemption with characteristics that required their reclassification to loans, in compliance with international accounting standards.

Shareholders' equity amounted to 44.3 billion euro, substantially unchanged compared to the end of 2011.

The negative change in valuation reserves specifically affected the cash flow hedge reserve, and was partly offset by the positive change in valuation reserves of financial assets available for sale.

## Other information

As provided for by article 2497 and subsequent articles of the Italian Civil Code, Intesa Sanpaolo exercises management and coordination activities for its direct and indirect subsidiaries, including companies which, on the basis of current laws, are not part of the banking Group.

This Report on the Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. financial statements includes only a comment on the Bank's performance and related alternative performance measures. For all other information required by Law or regulations, reference should be made to the consolidated financial statements or the Notes to these financial statements, when illustrating specific themes.

Specifically, reference should be made to the Notes to these Parent Company's financial statements with regard to:

- information on the Bank's transactions with related parties, provided in Part H;
- information on financial and operational risks, illustrated in Part E;
- the list of subsidiaries, companies subject to joint control and companies subject to significant influence as at 31 December 2012, provided in Part B;
- information on capital, provided in Part F.

Reference should instead be made to the consolidated financial statements with regard to:

- information on the main risks and uncertainties, as the same considerations as those illustrated in the corresponding paragraph of the introduction to the Report on operations of the consolidated financial statements also apply;
- risks linked to capital stability and to going concern issues, discussed in the introduction to the Consolidated Report on Operations;
- information regarding obligations pursuant to art. 36 of the Consob Market Regulation, with reference to subsidiaries located in non-EU member states, provided in Part E.

Information on the Intesa Sanpaolo Corporate Governance system and on remuneration as required, respectively, by art. 123-bis and art. 123-ter of the Consolidated Law on Finance is briefly illustrated in the Consolidated Report on Operations and in a separate document.

## Forecast for 2013

With regard to prospects for 2013 for the Parent Company Intesa Sanpaolo, forecasts are consistent with those of the Group.

In 2013, Intesa Sanpaolo will continue to prioritise the delivery of sustainable results. Attention will be strongly focused both on profitability targets and on actions aimed at strengthening the capital base and improving the profile of risk and liquidity. Risk management systems will be further bolstered and the Group's efficiency and productivity will be constantly addressed. Specifically, repricing actions - that began in 2011 and continued in 2012 - will make it possible to partially limit the impact of an expected negative environment on market rates; strict cost containment actions will counteract the effects of automatic pay increases and inflation and the cost of credit will remain at a high level.

The Management Board

Milan, 12 March 2013

## **Proposals to the Shareholders' Meeting**

#### Distinguished Shareholders,

Pursuant to art. 2364-bis of the Italian Civil Code and articles 7.3 and 28.3 of the Company's Articles of Association, we hereby submit for your approval the proposal for the allocation of Intesa Sanpaolo net income for the financial year 1 January – 31 December 2012. We therefore propose distribution of dividends in respect of currently outstanding shares as follows: 0.061 euro per non-convertible savings share and 0.050 euro per ordinary share outstanding. As a result, the net income of 911,627,160.55 euro would be allocated as follows:

	(euro)
Net income for the period	911,627,160.55
Integration of the legal reserve up to one-fifth of share capital at the date of the Shareholders' Meeting, for a total of	23,959.52
Assignment of a dividend of 0.061 euro (determined pursuant to Art. 28 of the Articles of Association) for each of the 932,490,561 savings shares, for a total disbursement of	56,881,924.22
Assignment of a dividend of 0.050 euro for each of the 15,501,512,155 ordinary shares outstanding, for a total disbursement of	775,075,607.75
for a total disbursement for dividends of	831,957,531.97
Assignment to the Extraordinary reserve of the residual net income	79,645,669.06

The proposed allocation to the Legal Reserve is consistent with the requirement to adjust said reserve to the level provided for in art. 2430 of the Italian Civil Code.

The proposed allocation of net income makes it possible to remunerate shareholders consistently with sustainable profitability while maintaining an adequate capital structure at Group level. If this proposal is approved, capital requirements would stand at the following levels:

- Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. Core Tier 1: 24.8%, Tier 1: 26.5% and Total Capital Ratio: 30.8%;
- Intesa Sanpaolo Group Core Tier 1: 11.2%, Tier 1: 12.1% and Total Capital Ratio: 13.6%.

The aforesaid capital requirements are in line with the guidelines issued by EU Bodies and the Supervisory Authority.

We propose that the dividends be made payable, in compliance with legal provisions, as of 23 May 2013, with detachment of the coupon on 20 May 2013.

Pursuant to art. 6, paragraph 1, letter a) of Legislative Decree 38/2005, a portion of net income corresponding to capital gains recognised in the income statement, net of the related tax charge, arising from application of the fair value criterion, must be recorded in an unavailable reserve. As at 31 December 2012 such amount was 70,964,194.24 euro.

Please note that an increase of 184,841,720.35 euro in the Extraordinary reserve was recognised in the period and refers to the difference arising out of the demerger of BIIS – Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo and the merger of the subsidiaries Intesa Investimenti, Finanziaria BTB and BER—Banco Emiliano Romagnolo, which were subject to full demerger in favour of or incorporation into Intesa Sanpaolo during 2012.

Please also note that dividends not distributed in respect of any treasury shares held by the Bank at the date of detachment of the coupon shall be allocated to the extraordinary reserve.

If the proposal for the allocation of net income obtains your approval, the resulting shareholders' equity of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. shall be that indicated in the table below.

(millions of euro)

Shareholders' equity	Annual report 2012	Change due to the allocation of 2012 net income	Share capital and reserves after the allocation of 2012 net income
Share capital			
- ordinary	8,061	-	8,061
- savings	485	-	485
Total share capital	8,546	-	8,546
Share premium reserve	31,093	-	31,093
Reserves	3,925	80	4,005
Valuation reserves	-179	-	-179
Treasury shares	-6	-	-6
Total reserves	34,833	80	34,913
TOTAL	43,379	80	43,459

The Management Board

Milan, 12 March 2013

# PARENT COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



#### **Balance sheet**

					(euro)
Asse	ts	31.12.2012	31.12.2011	Changes	
				amount	%
10.	Cash and cash equivalents	2,816,857,782	1,848,945,593	967,912,189	52.3
20.	Financial assets held for trading	21,751,877,768	18,575,540,725	3,176,337,043	17.1
30.	Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss	522,026,699	354,385,987	167,640,712	47.3
40.	Financial assets available for sale	35,981,827,384	12,663,596,726	23,318,230,658	
50.	Investments held to maturity	299,702,444	527,928,300	-228,225,856	-43.2
60.	Due from banks	96,146,679,041	146,831,937,085	-50,685,258,044	-34.5
70.	Loans to customers	217,405,984,679	170,045,411,023	47,360,573,656	27.9
80.	Hedging derivatives	9,639,411,324	7,901,624,571	1,737,786,753	22.0
90.	Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios (+/-)	70,810,509	75,951,776	-5,141,267	-6.8
100.	Equity investments	32,808,843,794	39,630,516,930	-6,821,673,136	-17.2
110.	Property and equipment	2,484,458,120	2,438,394,026	46,064,094	1.9
120.	Intangible assets of which	5,378,530,092	5,541,232,947	-162,702,855	-2.9
	- goodwill	2,638,465,552	2,691,465,552	-53,000,000	-2.0
130.	Tax assets	8,979,529,347	9,027,026,498	-47,497,151	-0.5
	a) current	2,129,786,343	1,659,136,201	470,650,142	28.4
	b) deferred	6,849,743,004	7,367,890,297	-518,147,293	-7.0
	- of which convertible into tax credit (Law no. 214/2011)	4,894,270,729	5,487,196,829	-592,926,100	-10.8
140.	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	424,000	424,000	-	-
150.	Other assets	3,938,962,360	3,781,585,773	157,376,587	4.2

Total Assets 438,225,925,343 419,244,501,960 18,981,423,383 4.

#### **Balance sheet**

Liab	lities and Shareholders' Equity	31.12.2012	31.12.2011	Changes	(euro)
		J.1.1_0.1_	5	amount	%
10.	Due to banks	120,428,543,870	112,670,044,875	7,758,498,995	6.9
20.	Due to customers	107,320,389,575	95,324,154,243	11,996,235,332	12.6
30.	Securities issued	133,145,215,787	142,697,504,563	-9,552,288,776	-6.7
40.	Financial liabilities held for trading	15,546,532,083	13,043,635,022	2,502,897,061	19.2
50.	Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	-
60.	Hedging derivatives	7,277,579,986	2,464,909,523	4,812,670,463	
70.	Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios (+/-)	1,146,161,041	1,175,685,301	-29,524,260	-2.5
80.	Tax liabilities a) current b) deferred	1,556,929,721 1,062,350,345 494,579,376	648,071,451 211,363,886 436,707,565	908,858,270 850,986,459 57,871,811	13.3
90.	Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	=
100.	Other liabilities	5,373,111,866	4,537,746,456	835,365,410	18.4
110.	Employee termination indemnities	497,336,075	590,315,537	-92,979,462	-15.8
120.	Allowances for risks and charges a) post employment benefits b) other allowances	1,644,073,700 318,080,960 1,325,992,740	1,821,521,758 306,004,877 1,515,516,881	-177,448,058 12,076,083 -189,524,141	-9.7 3.9 -12.5
130.	Valuation reserves	-178,954,901	108,637,384	-287,592,285	
140.	Redeemable shares	-	-	-	-
150.	Equity instruments	-	-	-	-
160.	Reserves	3,925,325,597	6,994,162,337	-3,068,836,740	-43.9
170.	Share premium reserve	31,092,720,491	36,301,937,559	-5,209,217,068	-14.3
180.	Share capital	8,545,681,412	8,545,561,614	119,798	-
190.	Treasury shares (-)	-6,348,121	-	6,348,121	-
200.	Net income (loss)	911,627,161	-7,679,385,663	8,591,012,824	

Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	438,225,925,343	419,244,501,960	18,981,423,383	4.5

#### **Income statement**

				Ch	(euro)
		2012	2011	Change: amount	%
10.	Interest and similar income	10,064,744,456	9,260,765,550	803,978,906	8.7
20.	Interest and similar expense	-7,640,851,985	-6,816,245,173	824,606,812	12.1
30.	Interest margin	2,423,892,471	2,444,520,377	-20,627,906	-0.8
40.	Fee and commission income	2,394,098,011	2,303,027,213	91,070,798	4.0
50.	Fee and commission expense	-492,994,160	-324,352,786	168,641,374	52.0
60.	Net fee and commission income	1,901,103,851	1,978,674,427	-77,570,576	-3.9
70.	Dividend and similar income	1,245,116,523	1,620,278,515	-375,161,992	-23.2
80.	Profits (Losses) on trading	54,807,406	-193,285,438	248,092,844	
90.	Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	21,637,381	-24,557,250	46,194,631	
	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of	1,233,753,422	470,928,302	762,825,120	
	a) loans	-563,071	5,024,005	-5,587,076	
	b) financial assets available for sale	238,575,184	377,383,059	-138,807,875	-36.8
	c) investments held to maturity	-	-	-	-
	d) financial liabilities	995,741,309	88,521,238	907,220,071	
110.	Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	15,465,437	-29,059,875	44,525,312	
120.	Net interest and other banking income	6,895,776,491	6,267,499,058	628,277,433	10.0
130.	Net losses / recoveries on impairment	-1,439,302,584	-1,467,746,385	-28,443,801	-1.9
	a) loans	-1,363,893,310	-1,388,333,278	-24,439,968	-1.8
	b) financial assets available for sale	-43,241,910	-55,725,110	-12,483,200	-22.4
	c) investments held to maturity d) other financial activities	69,117 -32,236,481	-69,117 -23,618,880	138,234 8,617,601	36.5
440					13.7
	Net income from banking activities Administrative expenses	<b>5,456,473,907</b> -4,014,094,720	<b>4,799,752,673</b> -4,501,977,232	<b>656,721,234</b> -487,882,512	-10.8
150.	a) personnel expenses	-2,121,516,859	-2,446,428,938	-324,912,079	-13.3
	b) other administrative expenses	-1,892,577,861	-2,055,548,294	-162,970,433	-7.9
160.	Net provisions for risks and charges	-59,345,074	-120,870,855	-61,525,781	-50.9
	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment	-127,923,138	-116,002,875	11,920,263	10.3
	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets	-90,629,330	-95,959,518	-5,330,188	-5.6
	Other operating expenses (income)	426,845,961	421,030,054	5,815,907	1.4
	Operating expenses	-3,865,146,301	-4,413,780,426	-548,634,125	-12.4
	Profits (Losses) on equity investments	-548,275,716		-6,691,193,551	-92.4
	Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets measured at fair value	546,275,716	-	-	-
230	Goodwill impairment		-3 376 750 939	-3,376,750,939	
	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments	22,572,581	125,510,200	-102,937,619	-82.0
	Income (Loss) before tax from continuing operations	1,065,624,471	-10,104,737,759		02.0
	Taxes on income from continuing operations	-153,997,310			
	3 1			-2,579,349,406	
	Income (Loss) after tax from continuing operations	911,627,161	-7,679,385,663	8,591,012,824	
280.	Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
290.	Net income (loss)	911,627,161	-7,679,385,663	8,591,012,824	

### Statement of comprehensive income

		2012	2011	Chang	ges
				amount	%
10.	NET INCOME (LOSS)	911,627,161	-7,679,385,663	8,591,012,824	
	Other comprehensive income (net of tax)				
20.	Financial assets available for sale	75,956,346	-376,048,361	452,004,707	
30.	Property and equipment	-	-	-	
40.	Intangible assets	-	-	-	
50.	Hedges of foreign investments	-	-	=	
60.	Cash flow hedges	-363,548,631	-411,543,105	-47,994,474	-11.7
70.	Foreign exchange differences	-	-	-	
80.	Non-current assets held for sale	-	-	-	
90.	Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	
100.	Share of valuation reserves connected with investments carried at equity	-	-	-	
110.	Total other comprehensive income (net of tax)	-287,592,285	-787,591,466	-499,999,181	-63.5
120.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CAPTIONS 10 + 110)	624,034,876	-8,466,977,129	9,091,012,005	

#### Changes in shareholders' equity as at 31 December 2012

					31.12.2					
	Share o	Share capital Share premium reserve		Rese	rves	Valuation reserves	Valuation Equity reserves instruments		Net income (loss)	Shareholders' equity
	ordinary shares	savings shares		retained earnings	other					
AMOUNTS AS AT 1.1.2012	8,060,666,523	484,895,091	36,301,937,559	6,895,544,256	98,618,081	108,637,384	-		-7,679,385,663	44,270,913,23
ALLOCATION OF NET INCOME DF THE PREVIOUS YEAR										
Reserves Dividends and other allocations <sup>(a)</sup>			-5,209,227,552	-2,470,158,111					7,679,385,663	-
CHANGES IN THE PERIOD										
Changes in reserves				223,009,988						223,009,988
Operations on shareholders' equity Issue of new shares Purchase of treasury shares Extraordinary dividends	119,798		10,484	-821,688,617				277,925 -6,626,046		408,207 -6,626,040 -821,688,617
Changes in equity instruments Derivatives on treasury shares Stock options										-
Total comprehensive income for the period						-287,592,285			911,627,161	624,034,87
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS AT 31.12.2012	8,060,786,321	484,895,091	31,092,720,491	3,826,707,516	98,618,081	-178,954,901	_	-6,348,121	911,627,161	44,290,051,63

### Changes in shareholders' equity as at 31 December 2011

					31.12.2					
	Share o	Share capital Share premium Reserves		rves	Valuation reserves				Shareholdei equi	
	ordinary shares	savings shares		retained earnings	other					
MOUNTS AS AT 1.1.2011	6,161,652,832	484,895,091	33,270,672,222	5,610,281,700	98,618,081	896,228,850	-	-	2,326,859,032	48,849,207,80
ALLOCATION OF NET INCOME DF THE PREVIOUS YEAR										
Reserves				1,284,055,801					-1,284,055,801	
Dividends and other allocations (a)									-1,042,803,231	-1,042,803,23
HANGES IN THE PERIOD										
Changes in reserves				1,206,755						1,206,75
Operations on shareholders' equity										
Issue of new shares	1,899,013,691		3,031,265,337							4,930,279,02
Purchase of treasury shares										
Extraordinary dividends Changes in equity instruments										
Derivatives on treasury shares										
Stock options										
Total comprehensive income for the period						-787,591,466			-7,679,385,663	-8,466,977,12
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS AT 31.12.2011	8,060,666,523	484,895,091	36,301,937,559	6,895,544,256	98,618,081	108,637,384	_	_	-7,679,385,663	44,270,913,23

#### **Statement of cash flows**

(euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.201
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
1. Cash flow from operations	2,173,919,318	-302,276,19
- net income (loss) (+/-)	911,627,161	-7,679,385,66
- gains/losses on financial assets held for trading and on assets/liabilities		
designated at fair value through profit and loss (-/+)	-133,465,437	585,059,87
- gains/losses on hedging activities (-/+) - net losses/recoveries on impairment (+/-)	-21,637,381 2,108,993,443	24,557,25
- adjustments to/net recoveries on property, equipment and intangible assets (+/-)	2,106,993,443	12,206,252,83 211,962,39
- net provisions for risks and charges and other costs/revenues (+/-)	202,513,024	507,963,58
- taxes and duties to be settled (+)	151,236,568	-4,453,168,54
- net adjustments to/recoveries on discontinued operations net of tax effect (-/+)	-	.,,,
- other adjustments (+/-)	-1,263,900,528	-1,705,517,93
2. Cash flow from / used in financial assets	-20,623,146,808	-14,797,340,85
- financial assets held for trading	-3,058,337,043	10,401,755,82
- financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss	-152,175,276	-16,883,80
- financial assets available for sale	-23,221,984,541	-190,613,98
- due from banks: repayable on demand	-2,203,000,000	2,191,000,00
- due from banks: other	52,888,258,045	-32,138,342,81
- loans to customers	-43,068,156,086	6,870,345,72
- other assets	-1,807,751,907	-1,914,601,79
3. Cash flow from / used in financial liabilities	18,147,020,835	11,763,266,70
- due to banks: repayable on demand - due to banks: other	4,216,000,000 3,542,498,995	3,041,000,00 15,814,188,72
- due to customers	11,996,235,332	-23,383,005,71
- securities issued	-9,552,288,776	14,444,049,82
- financial liabilities held for trading	2,502,897,061	2,516,834,48
- financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss	-	2,510,054,40
- other liabilities	5,441,678,223	-669,800,62
t cash flow from (used in) operating activities	-302,206,655	-3,336,350,34
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
1. Cash flow from	4,402,670,812	2,208,445,75
- sales of equity investments	2,850,129,525	62,113,85
- dividends collected on equity investments	1,210,907,431	1,569,831,06
- sales of investments held to maturity - sales of property and equipment	228,225,856 35,008,000	325,275,51 23,000,00
- sales of property and equipment	78,400,000	121,300,00
- sales of intangible assets - sales of subsidiaries and business branches	78,400,000	106,925,32
2. Cash flow used in	-2,304,635,027	-3,608,094,41
- purchases of equity investments	-2,115,542,027	-3,445,297,13
- purchases of investments held to maturity	_,,,	-,, ,
- purchases of property and equipment	-189,093,000	-162,797,28
- purchases of intangibles assets	- · · · · · -	
- purchases of subsidiaries and business branches	-	
t cash flow from (used in) investing activities	2,098,035,785	-1,399,648,66
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
- issues / purchases of treasury shares	-6,228,324	4,956,542,36
- issues / purchases of equity instruments	-	
- dividend distribution and other	-821,688,617	-1,042,803,23
t cash flow from (used in) financing activities	-827,916,941	3,913,739,13
T INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	967,912,189	-822,259,86
CONCILIATION		
ptions	1 848 045 503	2 671 205 46
sh and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,848,945,593	2,671,205,46
t increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	967,912,189	-822,259,86
sh and each aquivalents: toroign eychange ettect	-	
ash and cash equivalents: foreign exchange effect  ASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	2,816,857,782	1,848,945,59

# NOTE TO THE PARENT COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Part A – Accounting policies

#### A.1 – GENERAL CRITERIA

#### SECTION 1 – DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

As set forth by Legislative Decree 38 of 28 February 2005, Intesa Sanpaolo's financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the accounting principles issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and the relative interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) and endorsed by the European Commission as provided for by Community Regulation 1606 of 19 July 2002.

The financial statements as at 31 December 2012 have been prepared based on the "Instructions for the preparation of the separate and consolidated financial statements of banks and financial companies, which are parent companies of banking groups" issued by the Bank of Italy, in the exercise of powers set forth by Art. 9 of Legislative Decree 38/2005, with Regulation of 22 December 2005, which issued Circular 262/05, and with the subsequent update of 18 November 2009.

Additional amendments issued by the Bank of Italy on 7 August 2012 and 15 January 2013 have also been taken into account. These Instructions set out compulsory financial statement forms, as well as the contents of the Notes to the financial statements. The Parent Company's financial statements have been prepared using the International Accounting Standards in force as at 31 December 2012 (including the SIC and IFRIC interpretation documents) as listed in the attachments to these financial statements.

The table below shows the new standards or amendments to existing ones, together with the related EU endorsement regulations, which came into force in 2012.

#### IFRS in force since 2012

Regulation endorsement	Title
1205/2011	Amendments to IFRS 7 - Financial Instruments: Disclosures – Transfers of Financial Assets

The table below shows the new standards or amendments to existing ones, together with the related EU endorsement regulations, which will become mandatory - for financial statements reflecting the calendar year - on or after 1 January 2013.

#### IFRS applicable subsequent to 31 December 2012

Regulation endorsement	Title	Effective date
475/2012	Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income Amendments to IAS 19 Employee Benefits	01/01/2013 First financial year starting on or after 01/01/2013
1254/2012	IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	01/01/2014 First financial year starting on or after 01/01/2014
1255/2012	Amendments to IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards - Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed Dates for First-time Adopters Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes - Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement IFRIC Interpretation 20 Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine	01/01/2013 First financial year starting on or after 01/01/2013 (*)
1256/2012	Amendments to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	01/01/2013 First financial year starting on or after 01/01/2013 (for amendments to IFRS 7) 01/01/2014 First financial year starting on or after 01/01/2014 (for amendments to IAS 32)

(\*) Each company shall apply the amendments to IAS 12 and IFRS 1 at the latest, as from the commencement date of its first financial year starting on or after the third day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

Given the relevance of the regulatory changes, the following is a brief discussion of the contents of certain of the Regulations indicated in the table.

With Regulation no. 475/2012 the European Commission endorsed certain amendments to IAS 1 to increase the clarity of the statement of comprehensive income (Other Comprehensive Income – OCI), by grouping together captions that in future will not be subject to reversal to the income statement and those that may be subject to reversal to the income statement under specific

conditions. The same Regulation endorsed the new version of IAS 19, the aim of which is to facilitate the ease of understanding and comparability of financial statements, especially with regard to defined benefit plans. The more important new elements introduced refer to elimination of the "corridor method", with immediate recognition of changes in the value of bonds and assets serving the plan in the statement of comprehensive income.

The elimination of that method will entail an impact on the Bank's shareholders' equity as at the date of initial application of the new standard, inasmuch as actuarial gains or losses not previously recognised under the "corridor method" will be recognised. According to estimates, the overall impact for the Bank, as at 1 January 2013, will entail a reduction in equity valuation reserves of approximately 186 million euro, net of the tax effect (256 million euro before taxes).

By contrast, Regulation no. 1254/2012 introduced various changes in the area of consolidation through the endorsement of certain accounting standards (IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12) and the ensuing introduction of amendments to existing standards (IAS 27 and IAS 28).

The objective of IFRS 10 is to provide a single consolidation model that identifies control as the basis for consolidation for all types of entities. The standard provides a precise definition of the case in which an investor controls a company. In fact, according to IFRS 10, control exists if and only if the investor:

- has the power to direct the investee's activities;
- is exposed to the variability of the returns of the investee in which it has invested; and
- has the ability to influence the investee's future returns, by using the power at its disposal.

IFRS 10 essentially establishes that in order to have control of a company, an investor must have the ability, deriving from a legally understood right or even from a mere de facto situation, to have a significant influence on the type of management strategies to be assumed with regard to the investee's relevant activities and to be exposed to the variability of returns.

IFRS 11 instead establishes the principles of financial reporting by entities that are parties to arrangements that establish "joint control," which may take the form of a joint venture (an entity in which the parties have rights to their share of net assets) or a joint operation (an operation whereby the parties that have joint control have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities).

Finally, IFRS 12 combines, strengthens and supersedes disclosure obligations for subsidiaries, joint arrangements and associates and unconsolidated structured entities. This standard was developed with the aim of consolidating and improving, including by introducing certain changes in terms of required disclosures, the disclosure requirements envisaged by the previous IAS 27, 28 and 31.

Finally, in Regulation no. 1255/2012, the European Commission endorsed IFRS 13. The new standard does not extend the scope of application of measurement at fair value, but rather provides a guide as to how to measure the fair value of financial instruments and non-financial assets and liabilities where already required or permitted by other accounting standards. The aim was to "concentrate" into a single standard the rules for measurement at fair value, previously contained in various standards, in some cases with prescriptions in conflict with one another.

Furthermore, none of the community Regulations endorsing international accounting standards during the period in question significantly impacted preparation of the 2012 financial statements: as already indicated in the table, these are new standards (or amendments to existing standards), application of which is mandatory effective on or after 1 January 2013.

It is also noted that in 2012 the IASB amended several IAS/IFRS previously issued.

The following table presents the main accounting standards affected by the amendments, with a specification of the scope or subject matter of the changes. As the European Commission has not yet endorsed these updates, none of them is relevant for the purposes of the financial statements of Intesa Sanpaolo.

#### International accounting standards not yet endorsed

Standard/ Interpretation		Date of issue	
IFRS 1 (changes)	Government Loans	13/03/2012	
IFRS 1 (changes)	Improvements to IFRSs (2009-2011 cycle)	17/05/2012	
IAS 1 (changes)	Improvements to IFRSs (2009-2011 cycle)	17/05/2012	
IAS 16 (changes)	Improvements to IFRSs (2009-2011 cycle)	17/05/2012	
IAS 32 (changes)	Improvements to IFRSs (2009-2011 cycle)	17/05/2012	
IAS 34 (changes)	Improvements to IFRSs (2009-2011 cycle)	17/05/2012	
IFRS 10 (changes)	Transition Guidance	28/06/2012	
IFRS 11 (changes)	Transition Guidance	28/06/2012	
IFRS 12 (changes)	Transition Guidance	28/06/2012	
IFRS 10 (changes)	Investment Entities	31/10/2012	
IFRS 12 (changes)	Investment Entities	31/10/2012	
IAS 27 (changes)	Investment Entities	31/10/2012	

Lastly, the application of IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments, issued in October 2010 (in its full version, regarding the accounting treatment of financial assets and liabilities) is not relevant for the purposes of the Intesa Sanpaolo 2012 financial statements.

#### **SECTION 2 – GENERAL PREPARATION PRINCIPLES**

The Parent Company's financial statements are made up of the Balance sheet, the Income statement, the Statement of comprehensive income, the Changes in shareholders' equity, the Statement of cash flows and the Notes to Parent Company's financial statements; the Report on operations, on the economic results achieved and on Intesa Sanpaolo's balance sheet and financial position has also been included. For information to be included in the Report on operations as required by regulatory provisions, reference should be made to the Consolidated Report on Operations. In compliance with the provisions of art. 5 of Legislative Decree 38/2005, the financial statements have been drawn up in euro as functional currency.

The amounts indicated in the Parent Company's financial statements are expressed in euro, while figures in the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements as well as those in the Report on operations are expressed in millions of euro, unless otherwise specified.

The Parent Company's financial statements are prepared with the application of the general principles set out by IAS 1 and the specific accounting principles endorsed by the European Commission and illustrated in Part A.2 of these Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements, as well as in compliance with the general assumptions set forth by the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements issued by IASB.

No exceptions to the application of IAS/IFRS have been made.

The Report on operations and the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements contain all information required by international accounting standards, by current regulations, by the Bank of Italy and by Consob (Italian Securities and Exchange Commission), in addition to other information which is not compulsory but is nonetheless deemed to be necessary in order to give a true and fair presentation of the Bank's situation.

The income statement as at 31 December 2012 does not contain any components relating to non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations, while the amounts posted to the specific caption of the balance sheet refer to real estate assets.

The financial statement forms and the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements show, in addition to the figures for the reference period, the comparative figures as at 31 December 2011. No adjustments were required with respect to the figures presented in the financial statements.

The Attachments include specific reconciliations between financial statement forms and the reclassified statements included in the Report on operations accompanying these financial statements.

#### **Contents of financial statement forms**

#### Balance sheet and income statement

The compulsory forms of the balance sheet and income statement are made up of captions, subcaptions and further detailed information (specified as the "of which" items in the captions and subcaptions). For the purposes of completeness with respect to the compulsory forms defined by the Bank of Italy, captions which do not present amounts for 2012 and for 2011 are in any case included. In the income statement revenues are indicated without sign, whereas costs are preceded by the minus sign.

#### Statement of comprehensive income for the year

The Statement of comprehensive income shows, starting from the income/(loss) for the year, the income components recognised as a balancing entry in valuation reserves, net of the tax effect, in compliance with international accounting standards. Similarly to the balance sheet and the income statement, with respect to the compulsory forms defined by the Bank of Italy, captions which do not present amounts for 2012 and for 2011 are in any case included. Negative amounts are preceded by the minus sign.

#### Changes in shareholders' equity

Changes in shareholders' equity are presented by inverting the lines and the columns with respect to the same form provided for by the updating of Bank of Italy Circular 262/2005. The table presents shareholders' equity accounts and changes which occurred in the reference year and in the previous year, broken down in share capital (ordinary and savings shares), reserves, reserves from retained earnings, valuation reserves and net income. Treasury shares are deducted from shareholders' equity. Intesa Sanpaolo has not issued equity instruments other than ordinary and savings shares.

#### Statement of cash flows

The statement of cash flows registered in the reference year and in the previous year is prepared using the indirect method, on the basis of which cash flows from operating activities are represented by net income adjusted for the effects of non-cash transactions.

Cash flows are broken down into flows from operating activities, from investing activities and from financing activities.

In the form, cash flows generated in the year are indicated without sign, whereas cash flows absorbed are preceded by the minus sign.

#### Contents of Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements

The Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements include the information provided for by International Financial Reporting Standards and Circular 262 issued by the Bank of Italy on 22 December 2005 and subsequently amended.

#### SECTION 3 – SIGNIFICANT EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT DATE

No significant events occurred in the period after the financial statement date other than the events described in the same section of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **SECTION 4 - OTHER ASPECTS**

#### Option for the national fiscal consolidation provisions

Intesa Sanpaolo and the Group's Italian companies have adopted the "national fiscal consolidation", set forth by articles 117-129 of the new Combined Tax Regulations, introduced by Legislative Decree 344/2003. It provides an option, based on which the total net income or fiscal loss of every controlled subsidiary taking part in the fiscal consolidation procedure – together with withholding tax, tax deductions and tax credits – is transferred to the parent company, which determines a single taxable income or loss carried forward (that is the result of the sum of its own income/loss and of the income/loss of the participating subsidiaries) and, consequently, a sole tax debit/credit. Based on this option, Group companies which opted for the "national fiscal consolidation" determine the tax charge pertaining to them and the corresponding taxable income is transferred to the Parent Company.

#### Certification pursuant to article 154 bis of the Consolidated Law on Finance and non-EU subsidiaries

Please refer to Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements for information on the disclosure about the Certification pursuant to article 154 bis of the Consolidated Law on Finance and subsidiaries based in non-European countries that are considered significant on the basis of the Consob regulations.

#### Other aspects

KPMG S.p.A. audited Intesa Sanpaolo's financial statements as at 31 December 2012, in execution of the resolution of the Shareholders' Meeting of 10 May 2011, which appointed the company as independent auditor for the years from 2012 to 2020, included.

#### A. 2 – MAIN FINANCIAL STATEMENT CAPTIONS

#### 1. Financial assets held for trading

#### Classification criteria

This category includes financial assets held for trading, essentially represented by debt securities and equities and the positive value of derivative contracts held for trading. Derivative contracts also include those embedded in combined financial instruments which are subject to separate accounting when:

- their characteristics and risks are not closely related to the characteristics of the host contract;
- embedded instruments, even though separate, fully meet the definition of derivative;
- combined instruments are not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised through profit and loss.

The reclassifications to other categories of financial assets are not permitted unless there is an event that is unusual and highly unlikely to recur in the near term.

In such cases debt securities and equities not held for trading may be reclassified into other categories established by IAS 39 if the conditions for their recognition apply (Investments held to maturity, Financial assets available for sale, Loans). The transfer value is the fair value at the time of the reclassification. On reclassification, the presence of any embedded derivative contracts, that have to be separated, is assessed.

#### Recognition criteria

Initial recognition of financial assets occurs at settlement date, for debt securities and equities and at trade date for derivative contracts.

On initial recognition, financial assets held for trading are recorded at fair value, without considering transaction costs or revenues directly attributable to the instrument.

Any embedded derivatives in combined financial instruments not directly connected to the latter and with the characteristics to meet the definition of derivative are recorded separately from the host contract at fair value.

#### Measurement criteria

After initial recognition financial assets held for trading are recorded at fair value. The effects of the application of this measurement criterion are recorded in the income statement.

For the determination of the fair value of financial instruments quoted on active markets, market quotations are used. If the market for a financial instrument is not active, standard practice estimation methods and valuation techniques are used which consider all the risk factors correlated to the instruments and that are based on market elements such as: valuation of quoted instruments with the same characteristics, calculation of discounted cash flows, option pricing models, recent comparable transactions, etc. Equities, quotas of UCI and derivative instruments which have equities as underlying assets, which are not quoted on an active market, for which it is not possible to determine a reliable fair value according to the guidelines listed above, are maintained at cost.

#### Derecognition criteria

Financial assets are derecognised solely if the sale leads to the substantial transfer of all the risks and rewards connected to the assets. Conversely, if a significant part of the risks and rewards relative to the sold financial assets is maintained, they continue to be recorded in assets, even though their title has been transferred.

When it is not possible to ascertain the substantial transfer of risks and rewards, the financial assets are derecognised where no control over the assets has been maintained. If this is not the case, when control, even partial, is maintained, the assets continue to be recognised for the entity's continuing involvement, measured by the exposure to changes in value of assets sold and to variations in the relevant cash flows.

Lastly, financial assets sold are derecognised if the entity retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the asset, but signs a simultaneous obligation to pay such cash flows, and only such cash flows, to third parties.

#### 2. Financial assets available for sale

#### Classification criteria

This category includes the financial assets that do not fall within any of the other categories such as Loans, Financial assets held for trading, Investments held to maturity or Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss. In particular, this caption is made up of i) bonds which are not held for trading and which are not included in Loans and Receivables, in Investments held to maturity or designated at fair value through profit and loss, ii) equity investments which are not held for trading and do not qualify as investments in subsidiaries, associates or entities subject to joint control, including private equity investments and private equity funds as well as iii) the portions of syndicated loans that, from inception, are destined for sale.

In the cases provided for by the accounting standards, reclassifications are only permitted towards the category Investments held to maturity. Moreover, debt securities may be reclassified into the category Investments held to maturity as well as under Loans, when there is the intention to hold them in the foreseeable future and when the recognition criteria are met. The transfer value is the fair value at the time of the reclassification.

#### Recognition criteria

Initial recognition of the financial asset occurs at settlement date for debt securities and equities and at disbursement date for loans.

On initial recognition, assets are recorded at fair value, including transaction costs and revenues directly attributable to the instrument. If, in the cases provided for by the accounting standards, recognition occurs following the reclassification from Investments held to maturity or, in rare circumstances, from Financial assets held for trading, the recognition value is the fair value as at the time of transfer.

#### Measurement criteria

After initial recognition, Financial assets available for sale are measured at fair value, through the registration in the income statement of the value corresponding to amortised cost, while gains or losses deriving from a change in fair value are recorded in a specific reserve in shareholders' equity, until the financial asset is derecognised or a permanent loss occurs. On the sale of the financial asset or on recognition of a loss, the cumulated profit or loss must be reversed, all or in part, to the income statement. Fair value is determined on the basis of the criteria already illustrated for financial assets held for trading.

Equities included in this category, quotas of UCI and any derivative instruments which have equities as underlying assets, which are not quoted on an active market, for which it is not possible to determine a reliable fair value, are maintained at cost.

Financial assets available for sale are assessed to identify if they show objective evidence of an impairment loss.

If such evidence exists, the loss is measured as the difference between the carrying value of the asset and its fair value.

Should the reasons for impairment cease to exist, following an event which occurred after the registration of the impairment, value recoveries are posted through the income statement in the case of loans or debt securities, and through shareholders' equity in the case of equities. The size of the recovery must not lead the carrying amount of the financial asset to exceed the amortised cost had no impairment losses been recognised in previous periods.

#### **Derecognition criteria**

Financial assets are derecognised solely if the sale leads to the substantial transfer of all the risks and rewards connected to the assets. Conversely, if a significant part of the risks and rewards relative to the sold financial assets is maintained, they continue to be recorded in assets, even though their title has been transferred.

When it is not possible to ascertain the substantial transfer of risks and rewards, the financial assets are derecognised where no control over the assets has been maintained. If this is not the case, when control, even partial, is maintained, the assets continue to be recognised for the entity's continuing involvement, measured by the exposure to changes in value of assets sold and to variations in the relevant cash flows.

Lastly, financial assets sold are derecognised if the entity retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the asset, but signs a simultaneous obligation to pay such cash flows, and only such cash flows, to third parties.

#### 3. Investments held to maturity

#### Classification criteria

Quoted debt securities with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity, which the entity has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity, are classified in this category.

In the cases provided for by the accounting standards, reclassifications are only permitted towards the category Financial assets available for sale. If during a year, prior to expiry, more than an insignificant amount classified under this category is sold or reclassified, the remaining investments held to maturity are reclassified as Financial assets available for sale and the portfolio in question may not be used for the next two years, unless the sales and reclassifications:

- are so close to maturity or the financial asset's call date that changes in the market rate of interest would not have a significant effect on the financial asset's fair value;
- occur after the entity has collected substantially all of the financial asset's original principal through scheduled payments or prepayments; or
- are attributable to an isolated event that is beyond the entity's control, is non-recurring and could not have been reasonably anticipated by the entity.

#### Recognition criteria

Initial recognition of financial assets occurs at settlement date.

On initial recognition, financial assets classified in this category are recorded at fair value, inclusive of any costs and revenues directly attributable to the asset. If inclusion in this category occurs following reclassification from Financial assets available for sale or, in rare circumstances, from Financial assets held for trading, the fair value of the asset as at the date of reclassification is used as the new amortised cost of the asset.

#### Measurement criteria

After the initial recognition, Investments held to maturity are valued at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. Profits or losses referred to investments held to maturity are recorded in the income statement when assets are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process of the difference between book value and the value reimbursable at maturity. Investments held to maturity are assessed to identify if they show objective evidence of an impairment loss.

If such evidence exists, the loss is measured as the difference between the carrying value of the asset and the present value of the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate. The loss is recorded in the income statement.

If the reasons for impairment are no longer applicable following an event subsequent to the registration of impairment, recoveries are recorded in the income statement. The size of the recovery must not lead the carrying amount of the financial asset to exceed the amortised cost had no impairment losses been recognised in previous periods.

#### **Derecognition** criteria

Financial assets are derecognised solely if the sale leads to the substantial transfer of all the risks and rewards connected to the assets. Conversely, if a significant part of the risks and rewards relative to the sold financial assets is maintained, they continue to be recorded in assets, even though their title has been transferred.

When it is not possible to ascertain the substantial transfer of risks and rewards, the financial assets are derecognised where no control over the assets has been maintained. If this is not the case, when control, even partial, is maintained, the assets continue to be recognised for the entity's continuing involvement, measured by the exposure to changes in value of assets sold and to variations in the relevant cash flows.

Lastly, financial assets sold are derecognised if the entity retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the asset, but signs a simultaneous obligation to pay such cash flows, and only such cash flows, to third parties.

#### 4. Loans

#### Classification criteria

Loans include loans to customers and due from banks, both disbursed directly and acquired by third parties, which entail fixed or in any case determinable payments, which are not quoted on an active market and which are not classified at inception in Financial assets available for sale.

The caption Loans to customers also includes commercial loans, repurchase agreements with the obligation to resell at a later date, and securities underwritten at issue or via private placements, with determined or determinable payments, not quoted in active markets.

Reclassifications to the other categories of financial assets established in IAS 39 are not permitted.

#### Recognition criteria

Initial recognition of a loan occurs at the date of subscription of the contract that normally coincides with the disbursement date. Should this not be the case, a commitment to disburse funds is made along the subscription of the contract, which will cease to exist upon disbursement of the loan. The loan is recognised based on its fair value, equal to the amount disbursed or subscription price, inclusive of the costs/revenues directly attributable to the single loan and determinable from inception, even when settled at a later date. Costs that, even with the aforementioned characteristics, are reimbursed by the borrower or are classifiable as normal internal administrative costs are excluded.

If, in rare circumstances, the inclusion in this category occurs following reclassification from Financial assets available for sale or from Financial assets held for trading, the fair value of the asset as at the date of reclassification is used as the new amortised cost of the asset.

### Measurement criteria

After initial recognition, loans are measured at amortised cost, equal to initial value increased/decreased by principal repayments, adjustments/recoveries and amortisation – calculated applying the effective interest method – of the difference between amount disbursed and amount to be reimbursed at maturity, typically attributable to the costs/revenues directly connected to the single loan. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments of the loan, for principal and interest, to the amount disbursed inclusive of the costs/revenues attributable to the loan. This measurement method uses a financial approach and allows distribution of the economic effect of the costs/revenues through the expected residual maturity of the loan.

The amortised cost method is not used for loans whose short maturity implies that the application of the discounting approach leads to immaterial effects. Such loans are recorded at historical cost. An analogous measurement criterion is applied to loans with unspecified maturity or with notice period.

Loans are reassessed for the purpose of identifying those which, due to events occurred after initial recognition, show objective evidence of possible impairment. These include doubtful loans, substandard, restructured or past due loans according to the rules issued by the Bank of Italy, consistent with IAS/IFRS regulations.

Three different cases of restructuring of credit exposures may be identified:

- proper restructurings (as defined in Bank of Italy Circular 272);
- renegotiations;
- the discharge of debt through substitution of the debtor or debt-for-equity swap.

In accordance with the Bank of Italy regulations, debt (credit exposure) restructuring is defined as a transaction whereby the bank, for economic reasons, makes a concession to the debtor, in consideration of the financial difficulties experienced by the debtor, which concession the bank otherwise would not have made and which results in a loss for the creditor. The bank's concession essentially consists of a waiver of certain of its contractually defined rights, which translates into an immediate or deferred benefit for the debtor, which derives an advantage from such waiver, and in a corresponding loss for the bank. The effects of such waiver are measured by the decrease (increase) in the economic value of the loan (debt) compared to the carrying amount of the loan (debt) prior to restructuring.

Relationships that fall into this category are classified among non-performing loans.

The renegotiation of credit exposures granted by the Bank with respect to performing loans to customers is substantially similar to the opening of a new position, when it is due to commercial reasons other than the deterioration in the borrower's financial situation, provided that the interest rate applied is a market rate at the renegotiation date.

As an alternative to the scenarios outlined above (restructurings and renegotiations), the bank and debtor may agree on the discharge of the original debt through:

- novation or assumption by another debtor (assignment with release);
- substantial modification of the nature of the contract involving a debt-equity swap.

Such events, since they entail a substantial modification of the contractual terms, from an accounting standpoint result in the extinguishment of the previous relationship and the ensuing recognition of the new relationship at fair value, with the recognition in the income statement of a gain or loss equal to the difference between the book value of the former loan and the fair value of the assets received.

Non-performing loans undergo an individual measurement process, or the calculation of the expected loss for homogeneous categories and analytical allocation to each position, and the amount of the adjustment of each loan is the difference between its carrying value at the time of measurement (amortised cost) and the present value of expected future cash flows, discounted using the original effective interest rate.

Expected cash flows consider forecast recovery periods, presumed realisable value of guarantees as well as the costs sustained for the recovery of credit exposure.

The original effective rate of each loan remains unchanged over time even though the relationship has been restructured with a variation of the contractual interest rate and even though the relationship, in practice, no longer bears contractual interest. The adjustment is recorded in the income statement.

The original value of loans is reinstated in subsequent periods to the extent that the reasons which had led to the impairment cease to exist, provided that such valuation is objectively attributed to an event which occurred subsequent to the impairment. The recovery is recorded in the income statement and must not lead the carrying amount of the loan to exceed the amortised cost had no impairment losses been recognised in previous periods.

Recoveries on impairment include time value effects.

Loans for which no objective evidence of loss has emerged from individual measurement are subject to collective measurement. Collective measurement occurs for homogeneous loan categories in terms of credit risk and the relative loss percentages are estimated considering past time-series and other objective elements observable at measurement date, which enable the latent loss to be estimated for each loan category. Measurement also considers the risk connected to the borrower's country of residence. Collective adjustments are recorded in the income statement.

#### **Derecognition criteria**

Loans sold are derecognised solely if the sale leads to the substantial transfer of all the risks and rewards connected to the loans. Conversely, if a significant part of the risks and rewards relative to the sold loans is maintained, they continue to be recorded in assets, even though their title has been transferred.

When it is not possible to ascertain the substantial transfer of risks and rewards, the loans are derecognised where no control over the loans has been maintained. If this is not the case, when control, even partial, is maintained, then the loans continue to be recognised for the entity's continuing involvement, measured by the exposure to changes in value of loans sold and to variations in the relevant cash flows.

Lastly, loans sold are derecognised if the entity retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the loan, but signs a simultaneous obligation to pay such cash flows, and only such cash flows, to third parties.

#### 5. Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss

#### Classification criteria

IAS/IFRS endorsed by the European Commission enable the classification as financial instruments designated at fair value through profit and loss of any financial asset thus defined at the moment of acquisition, in compliance with the cases contemplated in the reference regulations.

Reclassifications to the other categories of financial assets are not permitted.

Intesa Sanpaolo has only classified in this category some debt securities with embedded derivatives or debt securities subject to financial hedging and equity investments held, directly or through funds, in companies involved in the venture capital business.

## Recognition criteria

On initial recognition, financial assets are recognised at fair value, without considering transaction costs or revenues directly attributable to the instrument.

### Measurement criteria

After initial recognition, the financial instruments in question are measured at fair value. The effects of the application of this measurement criterion are recorded in the income statement.

#### Derecognition criteria

Financial assets are derecognised solely if the sale leads to the substantial transfer of all the risks and rewards connected to the assets. Conversely, if a significant part of the risks and rewards relative to the sold financial assets is maintained, they continue to be recorded in assets, even though their title has been transferred.

When it is not possible to ascertain the substantial transfer of risks and rewards, the financial assets are derecognised where no control over the assets has been maintained. If this is not the case, when control, even partial, is maintained, the assets continue to be recognised for the entity's continuing involvement, measured by the exposure to changes in value of assets sold and to variations in the relevant cash flows.

Lastly, financial assets sold are derecognised if the entity retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the asset, but signs a simultaneous obligation to pay such cash flows, and only such cash flows, to third parties.

#### 6. Hedging transactions

#### Classification criteria: type of hedge

Hedging transactions are aimed at neutralising potential losses on a specific item or group of items, attributable to a certain risk, if such a risk should actually occur.

The following types of hedging transactions are used:

 fair value hedge, which has the objective of covering exposure to changes in the fair value (attributable to the different risk categories) of assets and liabilities in the balance sheet, or on a portion of these, of groups of assets/liabilities, of binding commitments and portfolios of financial assets and liabilities, including "core deposits", as permitted by IAS 39 endorsed by

- the European Commission;
- cash flow hedge, which has the objective of covering exposure to variability in future cash flows attributable to particular risks associated with balance sheet captions. This type of hedge is essentially used to stabilise the interest flow on floating rate funding to the extent that the latter finances fixed rate investments. In certain circumstances, similar transactions are carried out with respect to some types of floating rate investments;
- hedges of net investments in foreign currency, which refer to the coverage of the risks of net investments in foreign
  operations expressed in their original currency.

#### Recognition criteria

Hedging derivative financial instruments, like all derivatives, are initially recognised and subsequently measured at fair value.

#### Measurement criteria

Hedging derivatives are measured at fair value. In particular:

- in the case of fair value hedges, the change in the fair value of the hedged item is offset by the change in fair value of the hedging instrument. Offsetting is recognised via the registration in the income statement of the gains and losses referred to both the hedged item (as concerns the variations produced by the underlying risk factor), and the hedging instrument. Any difference, which represents the partial ineffectiveness of the hedge, is therefore the net economic effect;
- in the case of cash flow hedges, changes in fair value of the derivative are recorded in equity, for the effective portion of the hedge, and these are registered in the income statement only when, with reference to the hedged item, there is a variation in the flows to be offset or if the hedge is ineffective;
- hedges of net investments in foreign currency are treated in the same way as cash flow hedges.

Derivatives are designated as hedging instruments if there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument and if this is effective at inception and prospectively over the entire period of the hedge.

The effectiveness of the hedge depends on the extent to which changes in the fair value of the hedged item or the relating expected cash flows are offset by those of the hedging instrument. Therefore, effectiveness is appraised by comparing the aforementioned changes, considering the intent pursued by the entity at the time in which it entered the hedging transaction.

A hedge is effective when the variations in fair value (or cash flows) of the hedging financial instrument almost completely neutralise, that is within the 80-125% range, the changes in the fair value of the hedged item, for the type of risk being hedged. Effectiveness is assessed at every close of annual or interim financial statements using:

- prospective tests, which justify the application of hedge accounting, since these prove the expected effectiveness of the hedge;
- retrospective tests, which highlight the degree of hedge effectiveness reached in the period to which they refer. In other words, they measure to what extent results achieved differ from perfect hedging.

If such assessments do not confirm hedge effectiveness, from that moment hedge accounting is discontinued, the derivative is reclassified in instruments held for trading and the hedged item is measured on the basis of its classification in the balance sheet.

#### 7. Equity investments

### Classification criteria

The caption includes investments in subsidiaries, associates and companies subject to joint control.

Companies are considered subsidiaries when Intesa Sanpaolo, directly or indirectly, holds more than half of the voting rights or when it has a lower portion of voting rights but has the power to appoint the majority of directors of the company or determine its financial or operating policies. In the measurement of voting rights also "potential" rights are considered if they are currently exercisable or convertible into effective voting rights at any time.

Companies are considered as subject to joint control when the voting rights and the control of the economic activities of the company are equally shared by Intesa Sanpaolo, directly or indirectly, and another entity. Furthermore, a company is considered as subject to joint control even when voting rights are not equally shared if control over the economic activities and the strategies of the company is shared based on contractual agreements with other entities.

Companies are considered associates, that is subject to significant influence, when Intesa Sanpaolo holds at least 20% of voting rights (including "potential" voting rights as described above) or if the Parent Company – with a lower equity stake – has the power of participating in the determination of financial and management policies of the company based on specific juridical relations, such as the participation in voting syndicates.

Certain companies in which Intesa Sanpaolo holds a stake exceeding 20% are not considered subject to significant influence since it solely has economic rights on a portion of the returns generated by the investment, but does not have access to management policies and may exercise governance rights limited to the safeguarding of its economic interests.

The caption also includes the equity investment in Bank of Italy, in consideration of its peculiarity.

#### Recognition criteria

Equity investments are recognised at settlement date. On initial recognition equity investments are recorded at cost.

#### Measurement criteria

Equity investments are measured at cost, which may be adjusted if permanent losses are deemed to have occurred. If there is evidence of impairment, the recoverable amount of the investment is estimated, considering the present value of the future cash flows which may be generated by the investment, including the final disposal value.

If the recoverable amount is lower than the carrying value, the difference is recorded in the income statement.

If the reasons for impairment are no longer applicable following an event subsequent to the registration of impairment, recoveries are recorded in the income statement.

#### **Derecognition** criteria

Investments in associates and companies subject to joint control are derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or when the investment is sold, substantially transferring all the risks and rewards connected to the assets.

#### 8. Property and equipment

#### Classification criteria

Property and equipment include land, buildings used in operations, investment property, technical plants, furniture and fittings and any type of equipment.

They are tangible items that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to third parties and are expected to be used during more than one period.

The caption also includes the goods used in financial lease contracts, even though the ownership remains in the books of the lessor.

#### Recognition criteria

Property and equipment are initially measured at cost which comprises in addition to their purchase price any costs directly attributable to the purchase and required for them to be operational.

Extraordinary maintenance expenses which lead to a rise in future economic benefits are attributed to increase the value of assets, while other ordinary maintenance costs are recorded in the income statement.

#### Measurement criteria

Property and equipment, including investment property, are measured at cost, net of depreciation and impairment losses.

Property and equipment are systematically depreciated, adopting the straight-line method over their useful life. The depreciable amount is the cost of the goods since the residual value at the end of the depreciation period is not deemed to be significant. Buildings are depreciated for a portion deemed to be suitable to represent their deterioration over time following their use, considering extraordinary maintenance expenses, which are recognised in the carrying value of the assets. The following are not depreciated:

- land, irrespective of whether acquired individually or embedded in the value of buildings, since it has an indefinite useful life;
- works of art, since the useful life of a work of art cannot be estimated and its value is normally destined to increase over time. If there is some evidence that an asset may have been impaired, the carrying value of the asset and its recoverable amount are compared. Any impairment losses are recorded in the income statement.

If the reasons for impairment cease to exist, a value recovery is recorded and may not exceed the value that the asset would have had, net of depreciation, determined in the absence of previous impairment losses.

#### Derecognition criteria

Property and equipment are derecognised from the balance sheet on disposal or when the asset is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal.

#### 9. Intangible assets

#### Classification criteria

Intangible assets are recognised as such if they may be identified and stem from legal or contractual rights. Intangible assets include goodwill, which represents the positive difference between purchase price and fair value of assets and liabilities pertaining to the acquired company.

## Recognition and measurement criteria

Intangible assets are recognised at cost, adjusted for any accessory charges only if it is probable that the future economic benefits attributable to the assets will be realised and if the cost of the asset may be reliably determined. If this is not the case the cost of the intangible asset is recorded in the income statement in the year in which it was sustained.

For assets with finite useful life, the cost is amortised on a straight-line basis or in decreasing portions determined on the basis of the economic benefits expected from the asset. Assets with indefinite useful life are not subject to systematic amortisation, but are periodically subjected to impairment testing.

If there is any indication that an asset may have suffered impairment losses, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment loss, which is recorded in the income statement, is equal to the difference between the book value of the assets and the recoverable amount.

In particular, intangible assets include:

- technology related intangibles, such as software, which are amortised on the basis of their expected technological obsolescence and over a maximum period of seven years;
- customer related intangibles represented, in business combinations, by asset management, insurance and core deposits portfolios. Such assets, all with a finite life, are originally measured by the discounting, using a rate representing the time value of money and the asset's specific risks, of the income margins on the ongoing relations at the time of the business combination over a period which expresses their residual, contractual or estimated life. They are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of greater significance of the expected economic benefits in case of relations which do not have a predetermined duration or in decreasing portions corresponding to the duration of the contract in case of relations with predetermined expiry. More specifically, asset management relations are amortised over a period of 7-10 years, core deposits in 18-24 years and relations from insurance contracts in decreasing portions corresponding to the residual maturity of the policies;
- marketing related intangibles represented by the measurement of the brand name which is also recorded at the time of business combinations. This asset is considered as having indefinite life since it is deemed to contribute for an indefinite period of time to the formation of income flows.

Lastly, intangible assets include goodwill.

Goodwill may be recorded when the positive difference between fair value of shareholders' equity acquired and the purchase price of the equity investment is representative of the future income-generation potential of the equity investment.

If this difference should be negative (badwill) or if goodwill may not be attributed considering future income-generation potential of the equity investments, the same difference is directly recorded in the income statement.

Once a year (or every time that there is evidence of impairment losses), an impairment test is carried out for goodwill. This requires the identification of the cash-generating unit to which goodwill is allocated. The cash generating units of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group correspond to the operating divisions presented in segment reporting. The business operations carried out directly by the Parent Company falls under the Cash-generating units corresponding to Banca dei Territori and Corporate and Investment Banking. Therefore, goodwill is allocated to such divisions.

## Derecognition criteria

Intangible assets are derecognised from the balance sheet on disposal and if no future economic benefits are expected.

### 10. Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations and related liabilities

Non-current assets/liabilities for which a disposal process has commenced and for which disposal is deemed to be extremely probable are recorded in assets under Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations and in liabilities under Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations. Such assets/liabilities are measured at the lower between the carrying value and their fair value less costs to sell.

The income and charges (net of tax) attributable to non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations or recorded as such in the year are recognised in the income statement in a separate caption.

#### 11. Current and deferred tax

Income tax, calculated according to domestic tax regulations, is accounted for as a cost in compliance with the accruals concept, in line with the method followed to include, in the financial statements, the costs and income that generated it. Therefore, it represents the balance of current and deferred taxation relating to the net result for the year. Current tax assets and liabilities include the tax balances of the Bank due to the relevant Italian and foreign tax authorities. More specifically, these captions include the net balance of current tax liabilities for the year, calculated on the basis of a prudent estimate of the tax charges due for the year, assessed according to the tax regulations currently in force, and the current tax assets represented by advances paid and other tax credits for withholding taxes borne or tax credits of previous years that the Bank claimed against taxes payable in future years.

Current tax assets also include tax credits in respect of which a tax refund claim has been filed by the Bank with the relevant tax authorities.

Considering the Group's adoption of the national fiscal consolidation provisions, tax positions which may be referred to the Bank and those originated by other Group companies are managed separately from an administrative standpoint.

Deferred taxation is calculated according to the balance sheet liability method, taking into account the tax effect of the temporary differences between the book value of the assets and liabilities and their value for taxation purposes, which will determine taxable income or deductible amounts in the future. To this end, "taxable temporary differences" are differences which will give rise to taxable income in future years while "deductible temporary differences" are those which will give rise to deductible amounts in future years.

Deferred tax liabilities are calculated by applying the tax rates currently in force to taxable temporary differences that are likely to generate a tax burden, and to the deductible temporary differences for which it is likely that there will be future taxable amounts at the time when the related tax deductibility occurs (so-called probability test). Deferred tax assets and liabilities related to the same tax and due in the same period are compensated.

In the years where deductible temporary differences are greater than taxable temporary differences, the related deferred tax assets are included under balance sheet assets among "deferred tax assets". On the other hand, in the years where taxable temporary differences are greater than deductible temporary differences, the related deferred taxes are included under balance sheet liabilities among "deferred tax liabilities".

If deferred tax assets and liabilities refer to items affecting the Income statement, the counterbalance is represented by income taxes.

Where deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to transactions that have been recorded in shareholders' equity without affecting earnings (such as adjustments on IAS/IFRS first-time adoption, evaluations of financial assets available for sale or of cash flow hedge derivative contracts), the balancing entry is made in shareholders' equity, under specific reserves where so provided (e.g. valuation reserves).

No provision is made for reserves subject to taxation only in the event of distribution, since the size of the available reserves which have already been taxed, leads to the belief that the Bank will not undertake any transactions which may cause taxation of the untaxed reserves.

Deferred tax liabilities referred to companies included in the fiscal consolidation are reported in their financial statements, in application of the matching principle and in consideration of the fact that the effects of fiscal consolidation are limited to the settlement of current tax positions.

## 12. Allowances for risks and charges

#### Post employment benefits

Company post employment benefits are based on agreements and qualify as defined benefit plans. Liabilities related to such plans and the relative cost of current service are determined on the basis of actuarial assumptions based on the Projected Unit Credit Method. This method sets out that future obligations are forecast using past time-series analyses and the demographic curve and that such future cash flows are discounted based on a market interest rate. The provisions made in each year of service are

considered separately and give rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement for the purposes of the final obligation. The discounting rate is determined on the basis of market returns, surveyed as at the date of measurement, on high-quality corporate bonds, taking account of the residual average duration of the liability. The present value of the liability at the reference date of the financial statements is also adjusted by the fair value of any plan assets.

Actuarial profits and losses are recognised in the income statement, on the basis of the "corridor approach" only for the part of profits and losses not recorded at the end of the previous period which exceeds the higher between 10% of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and 10% of fair value of plan assets; this excess is recorded in the income statement on the basis of the expected average remaining working life of the participants in the plan or in the year in the case of retired personnel.

#### Other allowances

Other allowances for risks and charges record provisions related to legal obligations or connected to labour relationships or to litigations, also of a fiscal nature, originating from a past event for which a disbursement will probably arise to settle the obligations, provided that the amount of the disbursement may be estimated reliably.

Consequently, a provision is recognised when, and only when:

- there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reference date of the financial statements and take into account the risks and uncertainties that inevitably surround many events and circumstances. Where time value is significant, provisions are discounted using current market rates. Provisions and increases due to time value are recorded in the income statement.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or when the obligation is settled, the provision should be reversed.

The caption also includes long-term benefits to employees, whose charges are determined with the same actuarial criteria described for post employment benefits. Actuarial profits and losses are all immediately recognised in the income statement.

#### 13. Payables and securities issued

#### Classification criteria

Amounts Due to banks, Due to customers and Securities issued include various forms of funding on the interbank market and with customers, repurchase agreements with commitment to repurchase and funding via certificates of deposit, bonds issued and other funding instruments in circulation, net of any amounts repurchased.

It also includes the payables recorded by the bank in the capacity of lessee in financial lease transactions.

#### Recognition criteria

Initial recognition of these financial liabilities occurs at the date of subscription of the contract, which normally coincides with the time of collection of the sums deposited or the issue of debt securities.

Initial recognition is based on the fair value of the liabilities, normally equal to the amount collected or the issue price, increased by any additional charges/revenues directly attributable to the single funding or issuing transaction. Internal administrative costs are excluded.

#### Measurement criteria

After initial recognition, financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost with the effective interest method.

An exception is made for short-term liabilities, where time value is immaterial, which are stated at collected amount.

#### **Derecognition** criteria

Financial liabilities are derecognised from the balance sheet when they have expired or extinguished. Derecognition also occurs for repurchase of previously-issued bonds. The difference between book value of the liability and amount paid for repurchase is recorded in the income statement.

Placement of own securities, after their repurchase, is considered a new issue with recognition at the new placement price.

## 14. Financial liabilities held for trading

#### Recognition criteria

These financial instruments are recognised at the subscription or issue date at cost, which reflects the fair value of the instrument, without taking into account directly attributable transaction costs or revenues.

This liability category includes, specifically, the negative value of trading derivatives as well as the negative value of embedded derivatives in combined contracts but which are not closely correlated to the latter. It also includes liabilities determined by short selling generated by securities trading activities.

#### Measurement criteria

All financial liabilities held for trading are designated at fair value through profit and loss.

#### Derecognition criteria

Financial liabilities held for trading are derecognised when the contractual rights to the related cash flows expire or when the financial liability is sold with the substantial transfer of all the risks and rewards connected to it.

#### 15. Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss

Intesa Sanpaolo resolved not to designate any financial liabilities at fair value.

#### 16. Foreign currency transactions

#### Initial recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded, on initial recognition, in the functional currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the spot exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

#### Subsequent measurement

At every close of annual or interim financial statements, captions in foreign currency are measured as follows:

- foreign currency monetary items are translated using the closing rate;
- non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction;
- non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the closing rates.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements are recognised through profit and loss in the period in which they arise.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised directly in equity, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised directly in equity. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised through profit and loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised through profit and loss.

### 17. Other information

#### Treasury shares

Any treasury shares held are directly deducted from equity. Similarly, their original cost and the profits or losses deriving from their subsequent sale are recorded in equity.

#### Accruals, prepayments and deferrals

Accruals, prepayments and deferrals for the year that include income and charges for the year, accrued on assets and liabilities, are shown in the financial statements as an increase or decrease of the assets and liabilities to which they are related.

#### Leasehold improvements

The costs sustained for restructuring property belonging to third parties are capitalised in consideration of the fact that for the duration of the rental contract the using company has control of the assets and may receive their future economic benefits. These costs, recorded in Other assets as provided for by the instructions of the Bank of Italy, are amortised over a period which must not exceed the duration of the rental contract.

## Employee termination indemnities

Employee termination indemnities qualify as a "post employment benefit" classified as:

- a "defined contribution plan" to the extent of the portions accruing from 1 January 2007 (the date the reform of the supplementary pension schemes came into force pursuant to Legislative Decree 252 of 5 December 2005) when the employee opted for the complementary pension scheme or decided to allocate such portions to the INPS (the Italian Social Security Institute) Treasury fund. Therefore, the amounts, recorded under personnel expenses, are determined on the basis of amounts due without the application of actuarial calculation;
- a "defined benefit plan", therefore recognised in the financial statements on the basis of the actuarial value determined using the "Projected Unit Credit Method" to the extent of the portions accrued until 31 December 2006.

These amounts are recognised at their actuarial value determined using the "Projected Unit Credit Method", without applying the pro-rata of the service rendered. Indeed, the current service cost of employee termination indemnities is almost entirely accrued and its revaluation in the years to come is not expected to generate significant benefits for employees.

For the purposes of discounting, the rate used is the market yield of high-quality corporate bonds taking into account the average remaining life of the liability, weighted based on the percentage amount paid and advanced, for each maturity, with respect to the total to be paid and advanced until the expiry of the entire obligation. Costs to service the plan are accounted for in personnel expenses and actuarial gains and losses are recorded using the "corridor approach" that is as the excess cumulated actuarial gains/losses, recorded at the end of the previous period with respect to 10% of present value of the defined benefit obligation. This excess is recorded in the income statement on the basis of the expected average remaining working life of the participants to the plan.

#### **Provisions for guarantees and commitments**

Provisions made on an individual and collective basis, relative to estimated possible disbursements connected to credit risk relative to guarantees and commitments, determined applying the same criteria set out above with respect to loans, are recorded under Other liabilities, as set out by Bank of Italy instructions.

#### Share-based payments

Share-based payments are recorded in the income statement, with a corresponding increase in shareholders' equity, on the basis of the fair value of financial instruments attributed at assignment date, dividing the charge over the period set forth by the plan. In the case of options, the fair value is calculated using a model which considers, in addition to information such as strike price and expiry date of the option, spot price of the shares and their expected volatility, expected dividends and the risk-free interest

rate, as well as the specific characteristics of the plan. The pricing model values the option and the probability of realisation of the condition on the basis of which the options have been assigned.

The combination of the two values supplies the fair value of the assigned instrument.

Any decrease in the number of financial instruments granted is accounted for as a cancellation of such instruments.

#### Recognition of revenues and costs

Revenues are recognised when they are collected or, in case of sale of goods or products, when it is probable that the economic benefits will be received and these benefits may be measured reliably, in the case of services, when these have been rendered. In particular:

- interest is recognised on accrual on the basis of the contractual interest rate or the effective interest rate in the case of application of amortised cost. Interest income (or interest expense) includes differentials and positive (or negative) margins accrued until the reference date of the financial statements, relating to financial derivatives:
  - a) hedging interest-generating assets and liabilities;
  - classified in the balance sheet in the trading book, though related to financial assets and/or liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss (fair value option) in management terms;
  - c) related in management terms to assets and/or liabilities classified in the trading book and providing for the settlement of differentials or margins with different maturities;
- overdue interest, which may be provided for by the relevant contracts is recorded in the income statement solely at the time of collection;
- dividends are posted in the income statement in the financial year when their distribution is approved;
- commission income from services is recorded, on the basis of the existence of contractual agreements, in the period in which
  the services have been rendered. commission income included in the amortised cost for the purposes of determining the
  effective interest rate are recognised under interest;
- costs and revenues from the sale of financial instruments, determined by the difference between transaction amount paid or received and the fair value of the instrument, are recognised in the income statement at the time of the transaction if the fair value is determinable with reference to effective market quotes, or assets and liabilities measured using valuation techniques based on market-observable parameters other than financial instruments quotes (levels 1 and 2 of the fair value hierarchy). When such reference parameters are not observable on the market or the instruments present a reduced liquidity (level 3), the financial instrument is recognised at a value equal to the price of the transaction; the difference with respect to the fair value is recorded in the income statement during the life of the transaction;
- profits and losses from securities trading are recognised in the income statement at the date of sale, on the basis of the difference between the consideration paid or collected and the carrying value of such instruments;
- revenues deriving from the sale of non-financial assets are recorded at the date of sale, unless most of the risks and rewards related to the asset are maintained.

Revenue and costs are recorded in the income statement for the periods to which their income relates. If matching can only be attributed generally or indirectly, then the costs are allocated to more than one accounting period according to rational procedures and on a systematic basis.

Those costs that cannot be matched with the related revenues are immediately charged to the income statement.

## Use of estimates and assumptions in preparing financial reports

The preparation of financial reports requires the use of estimates and assumptions that may have a significant effect on the amounts stated in the balance sheet and income statement, and on the potential assets and liabilities reported in the financial statements. Estimates are based on available information and subjective evaluations, often founded on past experience, which are used to formulate reasonable assumptions to be made in measuring operating events. Given their nature, the estimates and assumptions used may vary from year to year, and hence it cannot be excluded that current amounts carried in the financial statements may differ significantly in future financial years as a result of changes in the subjective evaluations made.

The main cases for which subjective evaluations are required to be made by corporate management include:

- the measurement of impairment losses on loans, investment, and, generally, other financial assets;
- the use of measurement models for determining the fair value of financial instruments not listed on active markets;
- the evaluation of the appropriateness of amounts stated for goodwill and other intangible assets;
- the measurement of personnel funds and provisions for risks and charges;
- the estimates and assumptions on the collectability of deferred tax assets;
- the demographic (linked to the estimated mortality of insured people) and financial (deriving from the possible trend in financial markets) suppositions used to structure insurance products and define the basis for calculating integrative reserves.

#### Fair value measurement

Fair value is the amount for which an asset may be exchanged or a liability settled between knowledgeable, willing counterparties in an arm's length transaction. Underlying the definition of fair value is an assumption that an entity is a going concern without any need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms. Fair value reflects the credit quality of the instrument since it incorporates counterparty risk.

#### Financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is determined through the use of prices obtained from financial markets in the case of instruments guoted on active markets or via internal valuation techniques for other financial instruments.

A market is regarded as active if quoted prices, representing actual and regularly occurring market transactions considering a normal reference period, are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service or regulatory agency.

When no quote on an active market exists or the market is not functioning regularly, that is when the market does not have a sufficient and continuous number of trades, and bid-offer spreads and volatility that are not sufficiently contained, the fair value

of the financial instruments is mainly determined through the use of valuation techniques whose objective is the establishment of the price of a hypothetical arm's length transaction, motivated by normal business considerations, as at the measurement date. Such techniques include:

- reference to market values indirectly connected to the instrument to be valued and deduced from products with the same risk profile (Comparable Approach);
- valuations performed using even partially inputs not identified from parameters observed on the market, which are estimated also by way of assumptions made by the valuator (Mark-to-Model).

The choice between the aforesaid methodologies is not optional, since they must be applied according to a hierarchy: absolute priority is attributed to effective market quotes (level 1) for valuation of assets and liabilities or for similar assets and liabilities measured using valuation techniques based on market-observable parameters other than financial instruments quotes (Comparable Approach - level 2) and a lower priority to assets and liabilities whose fair value is determined using valuation techniques based on non-observable and, therefore, more discretional inputs (Mark-to-Model Approach - level 3).

The following instruments are considered quoted on an active market (level 1): equities quoted on a regulated market, bonds quoted on the EuroMTS circuit and those for which it is possible to continuously derive from the main price contribution international platforms at least three bid and ask prices, mutual funds, spot exchange rates, derivatives for which quotes are available on an active market (for example, futures and exchange traded options). Conversely, all other financial instruments, which do not fall in the categories described above, are not considered quoted on an active market.

For financial instruments quoted on active markets, the current bid price is used for financial assets and the current asking price for financial liabilities, struck on the most advantageous active market at the close of the reference period.

For financial instruments with a scarcely significant bid-ask spread or for financial assets and liabilities with offsetting market risks, mid-market prices are used (again referred to the last day of the reference period) instead of the bid or ask price.

Lastly, hedge funds for which the fund administrator provides the NAV (Net Asset Value) with the frequency established in the subscription contract, are considered as quoted on an active market, provided that no adjustments are required for the valuation of the liquidity or counterparty risks of the underlying assets.

When no prices can be derived on active markets, the fair value of financial instruments is determined using the Comparable Approach (level 2) which uses measurement models based on market parameters. In this case, the valuation is not based on the price of the same financial instrument to be measured, but on prices or credit spreads presumed from official listing of instruments which are similar in terms of risk factors, using a given calculation methodology (pricing model). The use of this approach requires the identification of transactions on active markets in relation to instruments that, in terms of risk factors, are comparable with the instrument to be measured. The calculation methodologies used in the Comparable Approach reproduce prices of financial instruments quoted on active markets (model calibration) and do not contain discretional parameters – parameters for which values may not be inferred from quotes of financial instruments present on active markets or fixed at levels capable of reproducing quotes on active markets – that significantly influence the final valuation.

The fair value of bonds without official quotes expressed by an active market is determined through the use of an appropriate credit spread which is estimated starting from contributed and liquid financial instruments with similar characteristics. Credit spread sources are contributed and liquid securities of the same issuer, credit default swaps on the same reference entity, contributed and liquid securities issued by an issuer with the same rating and belonging to the same sector. The different seniority of the security to be priced relatively to the issuer's debt structure is also considered.

For derivatives, in consideration of their number and complexity, a systematic reference framework has been developed which represents the common elements (calculation algorithms, processing models, market data used, basic assumptions of the model) that are used to measure all categories of derivatives.

Interest rate, foreign exchange, equity, inflation and commodity derivatives, if not traded on regulated markets, are Over The Counter (OTC) instruments, which are bilaterally exchanged with market counterparties and are valued through specific pricing models, fed by input parameters (such as yield, foreign exchange and volatility curves) observed on the market.

Moreover, when determining fair value, the credit quality of the counterparty is also considered. Fair value considers counterparty credit risk and future exposures of the contract through Credit Risk Adjustment (CRA).

With respect to structured credit products, in the case of ABS, if significant prices are not available, valuation techniques consider parameters which may be presumed from the market (Comparable Approach), such as spreads presumed from new issuers and/or collected from the major investment banks, further strengthened by a qualitative analysis relative to the performance of the underlying asset presumed from periodic investor reports and subject to backtesting with actual sale prices.

Financial instruments for which fair value is determined using the Comparable Approach also include equities measured based on direct transactions, that is significant transactions on the stock registered in a time frame considered to be sufficiently short with respect to measurement date and in constant market conditions, using, therefore, the "relative" valuation models based on multipliers. Multipliers are used under the comparable companies' or comparable transactions' approach. In the former case, reference is made to a sample of comparable listed companies, therefore the stock prices from which the multiples to measure the investment are deducted. In the latter case, reference is made to the trading prices of the market related to comparable companies registered in a time frame considered to be sufficiently short with respect to measurement date and in constant market conditions.

Finally, loans also fall under the financial instruments whose fair value is determined using the Comparable Approach. In particular, for medium- and long-term assets and liabilities measurement is carried out by discounting future cash flows. This is based on the discount rate adjustment approach, in which the risk factors connected to the granting of loans are taken into consideration in the rate used to discount future cash flows.

The calculation of the fair value of certain types of financial instruments is based on valuation models which consider parameters not directly observable on the market, therefore implying estimates and assumptions on the part of the valuator (level 3). In particular, the valuation of the financial instrument uses a calculation methodology which is based on specific assumptions of:

- the development of future cash-flows, which may be affected by future events that may be attributed probabilities presumed from past experience or on the basis of the assumed behaviour;
- the level of specific input parameters not quoted on active markets, for which information acquired from prices and spreads observed on the market is in any case preferred. Where this is not available, past data on the specific risk of the underlying asset or specialised reports are used (e.g. reports prepared by Rating agencies or primary market players).

The following are measured under the Mark-to-Model Approach:

- debt securities and complex credit derivatives (CDOs) included among structured credit products and credit derivatives on index tranches;
- hedge funds not included in level 1;
- shareholding and other equities measured using models based on discounted cash flows;
- other loans, of a smaller amount, classified in the available-for-sale portfolio;
- derivative transactions relating to securitisations;
- interest rate derivatives and equity-risk structured options, valued using input data not directly observable on the market.

The fair value of debt securities and complex credit derivatives (funded and unfunded CDOs) is determined based on a quantitative model which estimates losses on collateral with a simulation of the relevant cash flows which uses copula functions. The most significant factors considered in the simulation – for each collateral – are the risk-neutral probability of default derived from market spreads, recovery rates, the correlation between the value of collaterals present in the structure and the expected residual life of the contract. In order to incorporate high market dislocation and intense market illiquidity phenomena in valuations, a series of corrections have been prepared for valuations referred to the main input parameters. On the basis of this valuation, a Qualitative Credit Review is provided for and entails an accurate analysis of credit aspects referred to the specific structure of the ABS/CDO and to the collateral present. This is to identify any present or future weaknesses which emerge from the characteristics of the underlying assets, which could have been missed by rating agencies and as such not fully considered in the valuations described in the previous point. The results of this analysis, condensed in certain objective elements (such as Past Due, Weighted Average Delinquency, etc.), are summarised in an indicator representing credit quality on which downgrades depend, so as to proceed to a consistent adjustment in the valuation. Finally, for this class of products, management has the possibility to decide a further adjustment which must be based on prices observed from counterparties and on expert opinions.

With respect to credit derivatives on index tranches, off-the-run series are valued at level 3 when no reliable and verifiable quotes are available from the Risk Management Department. Fair value is determined based on the quotes of series being issued, adjusted to reflect the different underlying.

The determination of the fair value of a hedge fund is the result of an analytical process that involves two distinct approaches applied respectively to funds managed through the use of a funded management account infrastructure and funds not managed according to such a platform.

In the former case, fair value corresponds to the NAV provided by the fund administrator.

The fair value of hedge funds is determined by reducing the operating NAV provided by the Fund Administrator, by an amount deriving from an individual measurement process of the counterparty risk (being the risk associated with the credit quality of the fund's prime brokers<sup>1</sup>) and the liquidity risk (which occurs when the assets in which the fund is invested become so illiquid that they cast doubts as to the validity of the valuation process).

Equities to which the "relative" models indicated with respect to level 2 are not applied are valued using "absolute" valuation models. In particular, these models are based on flows which substantially anticipate the measurement of the security value by estimating the cash flows it can generate over time, discounted using a rate that is in line with the risk level of the instrument, equity models or equity-income models.

The valuation technique defined for a financial instrument is adopted over time and is modified only following significant changes in market conditions or the subjective conditions related to the issuer of the financial instrument.

The valuation process of financial instruments ("Fair Value Policy") entails the following phases:

- identification of the sources for measurements: for each asset class, the Market Data Reference Guide establishes the
  processes necessary to identify market parameters and the means according to which such data must be extracted and used;
- certification and treatment of market data for measurements: this stage consists of the accurate verification of the market parameters used (verifying the integrity of data contained on the proprietary platform with respect to the source of contribution), reliability tests (consistency of each single figure with similar or comparable figures) and verification of concrete application means. In particular:
  - o reference categories are established for the various types of market parameters;
  - o the reference requirements governing the identification of official revaluation sources are set;
  - the fixing conditions of official figures are established;
  - o the data certification conditions are established.
- certification of pricing models and Model Risk Assessment: this phase is aimed at verifying the consistency and the adherence of the various measurement techniques used with current market practice, at highlighting any critical aspects in the pricing models used and at determining any adjustments necessary for measurement. The validation process is particularly important at the start of activities in a new financial instrument which requires the development of further pricing models, and when the Bank decides to use a new model to measure payoffs previously managed with models deemed to be less adequate. All models used for the measurement must be submitted to an internal certification process which involves various competent structures or independent companies in highly complex or particularly critical cases;
- monitoring consistency of pricing models over time: periodical monitoring of the adherence to the market of the pricing model in order to discover any gaps promptly and start the necessary verifications and interventions.

The fair value policy also provides for adjustments to reflect the model risk and other uncertainties relating to valuation. In particular, model risk is represented by the possibility that the valuation of a complex instrument is materially influenced by the model chosen. Indeed, it is possible that models using price elementary instruments with the same quality may give rise to different prices for exotic instruments. In these cases, where possible, alternative models are compared, and where necessary, model inputs are subjected to stress tests, thus obtaining useful elements to quantify fair value adjustments, expressed in terms of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Prime Broker is an international financial intermediary that operates as agent in the settlement process, carrying out the financial transactions ordered by the hedge fund's manager with the utmost confidentiality. The Prime Broker also acts as the fund's lender, providing credit lines and securities lending for short selling, and directly obtaining guarantees in respect of the financing granted to the fund. The Prime Broker also provides risk management services, monitoring the hedge fund's risk exposure to ensure conditions of financial stability. Other services provided by the Prime Broker are holding and deposit of the fund's cash and securities, handling of the netting and settlement process, and recording of all market transactions.

measurable financial indicators (vega, delta, correlation shift), and periodically reviewed. These fair value adjustments, due to model risks, are part of a Mark to Market Adjustment Policy adopted for the purpose of considering, in addition to model risk described above, also other factors eligible to influence valuation and essentially attributable to:

- high and/or complex risk profile;
- position illiquidity determined by temporary or structural market conditions or in relation to the entity of exchange values held (in case of excessive concentration) and
- valuation difficulties due to the lack of liquid and observable market parameters.

With respect to disclosure about financial instruments measured at fair value, the above hierarchy to determine fair value is used for the allocation of accounting portfolios in accordance with fair value levels (see paragraph A.3.2).

Reference should be made to Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements (section 1.2 Banking group - Market risks) for more detailed information about the models used by the Intesa Sanpaolo Group and the related organisational processes to determine fair value.

#### Non-financial assets

Regarding investment property, for which the fair value is calculated only for the purposes of information to be provided in the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements, reference is made to values determined, mainly via independent expert opinions, considering transactions at current prices in an active market for similar real estate properties, in the same location and conditions as well as subject to similar conditions in terms of rentals and other contracts.

#### Amortised cost measurement

The amortised cost of a financial asset or liability is the amount at which the financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition net of any principal repayments, plus or minus cumulative amortisation, calculated using the effective interest rate method, of any difference between initial amount and amount at maturity and net of any reduction for impairment.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or through the subsequent date for recalculation of the price to the present value of the financial asset or financial liability. In the calculation of the present value, the effective interest rate is applied to the flow of future cash receipts or payments through the entire useful life of the financial asset or liability or for a shorter period when certain conditions recur (for example review of market interest rates).

After initial recognition, amortised cost enables allocation of revenues and costs directly by decreasing or increasing the value of the instrument over its entire expected life via the amortisation process. The determination of amortised cost is different depending on the fact that financial assets/liabilities have fixed or variable rates and – in this last case – if the volatility of the rate is known or not beforehand. For instruments with fixed rate or fixed rate by time bands, future cash flows are quantified on the basis of the known interest rate (sole or variable) over the life of the loan. For financial assets/liabilities with a variable rate, for which the volatility is not known beforehand (for example because it is linked to an index), the determination of cash flows is carried out based on the last rate available. At every revision of the interest rate the amortisation plan and the effective interest rate for the entire life of the investment, that is, until maturity, are recalculated. Any changes are recorded in the income statement as income or loss.

Loans, investments held to maturity and financial assets available for sale, payables and securities issued are measured at amortised cost.

Financial assets and liabilities traded at market conditions are initially recognised at fair value, which normally corresponds to the amount disbursed or paid including, for instruments measured at amortised cost, transaction costs and any directly attributable fees.

Transaction costs include internal or external marginal costs and income attributable to the issue, the acquisition or the disposal of a financial instrument which are not debited to the client. These commissions, which must be directly attributable to the single financial asset or liability, modify the original effective interest rate, thereby the effective interest rate associated to the transaction differs from contractual interest rate. Transaction costs do not include costs/income referred to more than one transaction and the components related to events which may occur during the life of the financial instrument, but which are not certain at the time of the initial agreement, such as for example: commissions for retrocession, for non-use, for advance termination. Furthermore, amortised cost does not include costs which would be sustained independently from the transaction (e.g. administrative and communication costs, stationery expenses), those, which though directly attributable to the transaction are part of standard practice for the management of the financing (e.g. activities related to the loan granting process), as well as commissions of services received following structured finance activities which would in any case have been received independently from the subsequent financing of the transaction (e.g. commissions for facility and arrangement).

With reference to loans, the following costs are considered directly attributable to the financial instrument: fees paid to distribution networks, fees paid for the origination and/or the participation in syndicated loans and lastly, up-front fees correlated to loans disbursed at rates exceeding market rates. Income considered in the calculation of amortised cost includes: up-front fees correlated to loans disbursed at rates under market rates, income for the participation of syndicated loans and brokerage commissions received.

For securities not classified as held for trading, the following are considered transaction costs: commissions on contracts with brokers operating on the Italian stock exchange, commissions paid to dealers operating on the Italian and foreign stock and bond markets defined on the basis of the commission tables. Stamp duty is not considered in amortised cost since immaterial.

Regarding securities issued, amortised cost considers placement commissions on bond issues paid to third parties, amounts paid to Exchanges and remuneration paid to Independent auditors for the activities performed for each single issue, while amortised cost does not consider commissions paid to rating agencies, legal and advisory/review expenses for the annual update of prospectuses, the costs for the use of indexes and commissions which originate during the life of the bond issue.

Amortised cost is also applied for the measurement of loss incurred by the financial instruments listed above as well as for the measurement of instruments issued or purchased at a value other than fair value. The latter are measured at fair value, instead of the amount collected or paid, by discounting expected future cash flows at a rate equal to the effective interest rate of similar instruments (in terms of credit rating, contractual expiry, currency, etc.), with the simultaneous registration in the income

statement of a financial charge or income; after initial recognition, these are measured at amortised cost with the registration of higher or lower effective interest with respect to nominal interest. Lastly, also structured assets and liabilities which are not measured at fair value through profit and loss for which the embedded derivative has been separated from the financial instrument are measured at amortised cost.

The amortised cost measurement criteria is not applied to financial assets/liabilities hedged for which fair value changes related to the risk hedged are recorded through profit and loss. The financial instrument is again measured at amortised cost in the case of hedge termination; from that moment the fair value changes recorded before are amortised, calculating a new effective interest rate which considers the value of the loan adjusted by the fair value of the hedged part, until the natural expiry of the hedge. Furthermore, as already mentioned in the paragraph relative to measurement criteria of due to and from banks and customers and securities issued, measurement at amortised cost is not applied to short-term assets/liabilities for which the time value is deemed to be immaterial and to loans without a definite maturity or revocable.

#### Impairment of assets

#### Financial assets

At every balance sheet date the financial assets not classified under Financial assets held for trading or Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss are subject to an impairment test to assess whether there is objective evidence to consider that the carrying value of these assets is not fully recoverable.

A permanent loss occurs if there is objective evidence of a reduction in future cash flows with respect to those originally estimated, following specific events; the loss must be quantified in a reliable way and must be incurred and not merely expected. The measurement of impairment is carried out on an individual basis for financial assets which present specific evidence of losses and collectively for financial assets for which individual measurement is not required or which do not lead to adjustments. Collective measurement is based on the identification of portfolios of financial assets with the same risk characteristics with respect to the borrower/issuer, the economic sector, the geographic area, the presence of any guarantees and other relevant factors.

With reference to loans to customers and due from banks, positions attributed the status of doubtful, substandard, restructured or past due according to the definitions of the Bank of Italy, consistent with IAS/IFRS, are subject to individual measurement.

These non-performing loans undergo an individual measurement process, or the calculation of the expected loss for homogeneous categories and analytical allocation to each position, and the amount of the adjustment of each loan is the difference between its carrying value at the time of measurement (amortised cost) and the present value of expected future cash flows, discounted using the original effective interest rate.

Expected cash flows consider forecast recovery periods, presumed realisable value of guarantees as well as the costs sustained for the recovery of credit exposure. Cash flows relative to loans which are deemed to be recovered in the short term are not discounted, since the time value is immaterial.

Loans for which no objective evidence of loss has emerged from individual measurement are subject to collective measurement. Collective measurement occurs for homogeneous loan categories in terms of credit risk and the relative loss percentages are estimated considering past time-series, founded on observable elements at measurement date, that enable to estimate the value of the latent loss in each loan category. Measurement also considers the risk connected to the borrower's country of residence.

The determination of provisions on performing loans is carried out by identifying the highest possible synergies (as permitted by the various regulations) with the supervisory approach contained in the "New capital accord" generally known as Basel 2. In particular, the parameters of the calculation model set out in the supervisory provisions, namely Probability of Default (PD) and Loss Given Default (LGD), are used – where already available – also for the purposes of financial statement valuation. The relationship between the two aforementioned parameters represents the starting point for loan segmentation, since they summarise the relevant factors considered by IAS/IFRS for the determination of the homogeneous categories and for the calculation of provisions. The time period of a year used for the determination of the probability of default is considered suitable to approximate the notion of incurred loss, that is, the loss based on current events but not yet included by the entity in the review of the risk of the specific customer, set forth by international accounting standards. This time period is reduced to six months solely for counterparties that are natural persons for whom the recognition of a worsening credit situation and the consequent transfer among the non-performing loans generally take place following unpaid instalments or continuous defaults for more than 90 days.

The allocation also takes into account corrective factors such as the state of the economic cycle and the concentration of credit risks towards persons who have a significant exposure to the Group.

With reference to assets available for sale, the process of detection of any impairment involves the verification of the presence of impairment indicators and the determination of any write-down.

The impairment indicators are essentially divided into two categories: indicators deriving from internal factors relating to the company being valued, and therefore qualitative, and - for equities - external quantitative indicators deriving from the market values of the company.

Within the first category, the following indicators are considered significant: the generation of negative economic results or in any case a significant variance with respect to the targets budgeted or established in the multi-year plans disclosed to the market, the announcement/start up of insolvency proceedings or restructuring plans, and the downgrading by more than two categories of the rating issued by a specialist company. With respect to the second category, a significant or prolonged reduction in fair value below the initial recognition value is particularly important. Specifically, in relation to the latter amount, a fair value reduction of over 30% is considered significant, and a reduction of over 24 months is considered a "prolonged" continuous reduction. If one of these thresholds is exceeded, impairment of the security is carried out. If these thresholds are not exceeded but other impairment indicators are present, recognition of the impairment must also be corroborated by the result of specific analyses of the security and the investment.

The amount of the impairment is calculated with reference to the fair value of the financial asset.

For an illustration of the valuation techniques used to determine fair value, see the relevant chapter.

#### **Equity investments**

At each balance sheet date the investments in associates or companies subject to joint control are subjected to an impairment test to assess whether there is objective evidence to consider that the carrying value of such assets is not fully recoverable.

The process of detection of any impairment involves the verification of the presence of impairment indicators and the determination of any write-down. The impairment indicators are essentially divided into two categories: qualitative indicators, such as the generation of negative economic results or in any case a significant variance with respect to the targets budgeted or established in the multi-year plans disclosed to the market, the announcement/start up of insolvency proceedings or restructuring plans, and the downgrading by more than two categories of the rating issued by a specialist company; quantitative indicators, represented by a reduction in fair value of over 30% below the carrying value or for a period of over 24 months, by market capitalisation lower than the company's net book value, in the case of securities listed on active markets or by a carrying value of the investment in the Parent Company's financial statements higher than the carrying value in the consolidated financial statements of the investee's net assets and goodwill or by distribution by the latter of a dividend that is higher than its total income.

The presence of impairment indicators results in the recognition of a write-down to the extent that the recoverable amount is lower than the recognition value.

The recoverable amount consists of the higher of the fair value net of sales costs and the value in use.

For an illustration of the valuation techniques used to determine fair value, see the relevant chapter above.

Value in use is the present value of expected future cash flows from the asset; it reflects estimated expected future cash flows from the asset, the estimate of possible changes in the amount and/or timing of cash flows, time value of money, the price able to repay the risk of the asset and other factors, which may affect the appreciation by market participants of expected future cash flows from the asset.

Value in use is determined by discounting future cash flows.

For controlling investments in subsidiaries, the single investments are not individually significant for the purposes of the impairment test in the Parent Company's financial statements, instead they are included in the impairment test of the Cash Generating Units (CGU) conducted at consolidated level. The CGUs identified are represented in some cases (Banca dei Territori and Corporate & Investment Banking) by operations conducted directly by the Parent Company and some subsidiaries, in other cases (International Subsidiary Banks) by combinations of subsidiaries, and also (Banca Fideuram and Eurizon Capital) when they are linked to the associated legal entity. When an investment does not produce cash flows that are largely independent of the cash flows from other assets the impairment tests are conducted at CGU level, rather than at the individual investment level. Consequently, when the assets attributable to a subsidiary are included in a CGU that is broader than the investment itself, as described in more detail in the following chapter, the impairment test can only be conducted at this level and not at the level of individual subsidiary for which the accurate estimation of a value in use is not possible.

## Other non-financial assets

Property, equipment and intangible assets with definite useful life are subject to impairment testing if there is the indication that the book value of the asset may no longer be recovered. The recoverable amount is determined with reference to the fair value of the property and equipment or intangible assets less costs to sell or the value in use if determinable and if it is higher than fair value.

In order to test its real-estate assets for signs of impairment, the Group conducts an annual analysis of the various real-estate market scenarios. If such analyses bring to light signs of impairment, an appraisal is prepared for the properties for which such signs of impairment have been found.

For other property, equipment and intangible assets (other than those recognised following business combinations) it is assumed that the carrying value normally corresponds to the value in use, since it is determined by a depreciation or amortisation process estimated on the basis of the effective contribution of the asset to the production process and since the determination of fair value is extremely subjective. The two values diverge and lead to impairment, in case of damages, exit from the production process or other similar non-recurring circumstances.

Intangible assets recognised following a business combination and in application of IFRS 3 are subject to an impairment test at each balance sheet date to assess whether there is objective evidence of an impairment loss.

Intangible assets with a finite life, represented by the value of the asset management portfolio, the value of the insurance portfolio and the core deposits, in the presence of impairment indicators are subjected to a new valuation process to assess the recoverability of the book values. The recoverable amount is determined on the basis of the value in use, namely the present value estimated using a rate representing the time value of money and the asset's specific risks, of the income margins generated by the existing relations as at the valuation date over a period which expresses their expected residual life.

Intangible assets with an indefinite life, represented by the valuation of the brand name and goodwill, do not have independent cash flows and therefore annually undergo an assessment of the adequacy of the value recorded under the assets with reference to the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the values are attributed at the time of the business combinations. As CGU identification requires an analysis of the management characteristics and reporting methods used by management, and as the logic for strategic decision-making by management of the Parent Company is that of the Group as a whole and not only that of the Parent Company as an individual entity, the CGUs are identified in the consolidated financial statements.

The CGUs identified are represented in some cases (Banca dei Territori and Corporate & Investment Banking) by operations conducted directly by the Parent Company and some subsidiaries, in other cases (International Subsidiary Banks) by combinations of subsidiaries, and also (Banca Fideuram and Eurizon Capital) when they are linked to the associated legal entity. As stated, as these are the same CGUs identified at consolidated level, the assessment of the retention of goodwill and other assets with an indefinite life recorded in the Intesa Sanpaolo Group's financial statements is also valid with reference to the values recorded in the Parent Company's financial statements. Therefore, the assessment conducted at consolidated level with reference to the individual CGUs is used, after comparing the book value of the assets in the Parent Company's financial statements, without conducting, if the result is positive, a new test in the Parent Company's financial statements.

If, at consolidated financial statement level, an impairment needs to be recognised for a particular CGU, this write-down must be assigned to the assets that make up the CGU starting with goodwill. If the need to record an adjustment relates to a CGU that does not coincide with the associated legal entity, the write-down is assigned to the banking subsidiaries, after the elimination of the goodwill pertaining to the CGU recorded in the Parent Company's financial statements under a specific caption, on the basis

of the respective fair values.

For a description of the criteria for the determination of the recoverable amount of the CGUs see the contents of Part A - Accounting policies, of the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Business combinations**

Business combinations are governed by IFRS 3.

The transfer of control over a company (or over a group of assets managed together as a single business) is considered a business combination.

For this purpose the transfer of control occurs when more than one-half of the voting rights is acquired, or when, even if the combining entity does not acquire more than one-half of the other entity's voting rights, control is obtained since, as a consequence of the combination, the acquirer has the power: (i) over one-half of voting rights of another company, by virtue of an agreement with other investors, (ii) to govern the financial and operating policies of the other entity on the basis of the Articles of Association or of an agreement, (iii) to appoint or remove the majority of the members of the company's governing body, (iv) to cast the majority of the votes at meetings of the company's governing body.

IFRS 3 requires that an acquirer be identified in any business combination. The acquirer is identified as the combining entity that obtains control of the other combining entities or businesses. If a controlling entity cannot be identified, following the definition of control described above, as for example in the case of exchange of equity investments, the identification of the acquirer must occur considering other factors such as: the entity which has a significantly higher fair value, the entity which pays a cash consideration, the entity which issues new shares.

The acquisition, and therefore the initial consolidation of the acquired entity, must be recognised in the books on the date in which the acquirer effectively obtains control over the acquired company or businesses. When the combination occurs via an exchange of voting ordinary equity instruments, the date of the exchange normally coincides with the date of the acquisition. However, it is always necessary to verify that there are no agreements which may lead to transfer of control prior to the date of the exchange.

The consideration transferred as part of a business combination is equal to the sum of the fair value, at the exchange date, of the transferred assets, the liabilities incurred or assumed and the equity instruments issued by the acquirer in return for control.

In transactions which entail cash consideration (or when payment occurs via cash-equivalent financial instruments), the purchase price is the agreed consideration. When settlement does not occur in the short-term, the fair value of any deferred component is calculated by discounting the amounts payable to their present value; when payment occurs via an instrument other than cash, therefore via the issue of financial instruments, the price is equal to the fair value of such instruments net of the costs directly attributable to their issue. For the determination of fair value of financial instruments, see the relevant paragraph and note that, in the case of shares listed on active markets, fair value is represented by stock exchange quotations at acquisition date or, should that not be available, the last quotation available.

Purchase price at acquisition date includes any adjustments to the cost contingent on future events, if provided for by the combination agreement and only if the adjustment is probable, can be measured reliably and realised within the twelve months subsequent to the date of acquisition of control. Instead, any restoration related to any loss in the value of the assets used as consideration is not included in purchase price since it is already considered either in the fair value of equity instruments or as a reduction in the premium or an increase in the discount on the initial issue of debt instruments.

Acquisition costs refer to the charges incurred by the acquirer to carry out the business combination, including, for example, professional fees paid to independent auditors, experts, legal advisors, costs for legal opinions and audit of accounts, preparation of information documents required by the law, as well as advisory fees sustained to identify potential acquisition targets if the contract provides for the payment of success fees as well as debt securities' or equities' registration and issue costs. Acquisition costs must be recognised as charges when incurred and when the related services are provided, except for the costs relating to the issue of debt securities or equities which must be recognised in accordance with IAS 32 and IAS 39.

Business combinations must be accounted for using the "acquisition method" whereby identifiable assets acquired (including any intangible assets which had not been previously recognised by the acquired company) or liabilities assumed (including contingent liabilities) are recognised at their fair value at acquisition date.

Moreover, for each business combination, any minority interest in the acquired company can be recognised at fair value (therefore increasing the consideration transferred) or in proportion to the minority investment in the net identifiable assets of the acquired company.

If control is achieved in stages, the acquirer recalculates its previous interest in the acquired company at the acquisition date fair value. Any difference with respect to the previous carrying amount is taken to income statement.

Excess between the consideration transferred (being the fair value of transferred assets, liabilities incurred and equity instruments issued by the acquirer), increased, where present, by minority interests (determined as above) as well as the fair value of the stakes already held by the acquirer, and the fair value of acquired assets and liabilities should be recognised as goodwill. Conversely, such difference is taken to the income statement when the latter exceed the sum of the consideration, minority interests and the fair value of the stakes already held.

The accounting for business combination can be determined provisionally by the end of the year in which the combination is realised and must be completed within twelve months of the acquisition date.

The following combinations are outside the scope of IFRS 3 – business combinations: transactions aimed at acquiring control over one or more entities which are not part of the company's business or transactions conducted for organisational purposes, therefore between two or more companies or businesses which are already part of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, and which do not entail changes in control, independently of the extent of minority interests in each of the combining entities before and after the business combinations (business combinations involving entities under common control). These transactions are considered immaterial. Therefore, since there are no specific provisions in IAS/IFRS and in compliance with IAS 8 which requires – in the absence of a specific Standard – that the reporting entity must use its judgement in applying an accounting policy that results in information that is relevant, reliable, prudent and that reflects the economic substance of the transaction, these are accounted for safeguarding the consistency of the values of the acquiree in the financial statements of the acquirer.

Mergers are examples of concentrations between companies and represent the most complete business combinations, since they imply the legal and economic unification of the merged entities.

Mergers which entail the establishment of a new legal entity and mergers by incorporation (which entail that an entity is absorbed by another existing entity) are treated according to the criteria illustrated above, that is:

- if the transaction leads to the transfer of control of a company, it is accounted for as a business combination as provided for by IFRS 3;
- if the transaction does not lead to the transfer of control, it is accounted for by privileging the continuity of the values of the merged company.

#### A.3 - INFORMATION ON FAIR VALUE

#### A.3.1. Transfers between portfolios

The following table shows financial instrument reclassifications mainly carried out in 2008. No reclassifications were made in 2012.

#### A.3.1.1 Reclassified financial assets: carrying amount, fair value and effects on comprehensive income

(millions of euro)

Type of financial instrument	Previous portfolio New portfo		w portfolio Book value at 31.12.2012	Fair value at 31.12.2012	Income components in case of no transfer (before tax)		Annual income components (before tax)	
					Valuation	Other	Valuation	Other
Debt securities	Financial assets held for trading	Loans	1,453	1,286	128	26	-2	21
Debt securities	Financial assets held for trading	Financial assets available for sale	-	-	-	1	-	2
Debt securities	Financial assets held for trading	Financial assets available for sale	4,327	3,083	511	124	131	122
Shares and funds	Financial assets held for trading	Financial assets available for sale	119	111	-13	3	-18	3
Total			5,899	4,480	626	154	111	148

The income components related to net increases attributable to the risk profile being hedged of reclassified assets amount to 168 million euro.

Had the Bank not reclassified the above financial assets, positive income components would have been recognised for an amount of 626 million euro, instead of positive income components of 111 million euro, generating a positive effect of 515 million euro, broken down as follows:

- write-off of the positive income components recognised during the year following the 111 million euro transfer. Of this amount, 57 million euro relates to adjustments and 168 million euro to fair value increases following hedges;
- reversal of the positive income components which would have been recognised had no transfer taken place, totalling 626 million euro. Of this amount, 81 million euro refers to adjustments, 168 million euro to fair value increases due to hedges and 377 million euro to the increase in Valuation reserves.

Moreover, had no reclassification taken place, other negative income components amounting to 6 million euro would have not been recognised. Indeed, this amount is mainly related to the amortised cost of the reclassified securities.

Overall, starting from the respective reclassification dates, reclassified assets as at 31 December 2012 would have been written down by 1,414 million euro, of which 154 million to be recognised in the income statement (negative components for 2008: 373 million euro, positive components for 2009: 13 million euro, positive components for 2010: 57 million euro, positive components for 2011: 10 million euro and positive components for 2012: 139 million euro) and 1,260 million euro to be recognised in the Valuation reserve in Shareholders' equity (against 1,637 million euro as at 31 December 2011 with a positive net variation of 377 million euro had no transfer occurred).

As at 31 December 2012, the reclassifications performed by the Bank to reflect the amendments to IAS 39 in October 2008 with respect to financial instrument reclassification, amount to a nominal 5,607 million euro. Of this amount:

- 4,418 million euro was reclassified by 1 November 2008 and therefore taking as reference the value of these assets as at 1 July 2008 if already present as at that date in the portfolio, or with reference to the purchase price if this took place after 1 July 2008, or at nominal value for loans issued after that date;
- 1,189 million euro was reclassified after 1 November 2008 and therefore on the basis of fair value as at the date of reclassification; reclassifications carried out in 2009.

#### A.3.1.2 Reclassified financial assets: effects on comprehensive income before transfer

No portfolio transfers were made in 2012.

## A.3.1.3 Transfer of financial assets held for trading

The financial crisis which marked 2008 was classed by the IASB as a rare circumstance. Consequently, Intesa Sanpaolo has identified certain securities - mainly consisting of bonds not quoted on active markets originally classified under trading assets which due to present and prospective market conditions could no longer be managed actively. These assets were kept in portfolio and reclassified to the loan category. From the time of the reclassification they are measured at amortised cost. With respect to the trading book, the reclassifications mainly involved structured credit products.

#### A.3.1.4 Effective interest rate and expected future cash flows from reclassified assets

The effective interest rate attributable to the reclassified securities portfolio is equal to 3.1% and estimated cash flows at the date financial assets were reclassified amount to 5,560 million euro.

## A.3.2. Fair value hierarchy

## A.3.2.1 Accounting portfolios: fair value by level

(millions of euro)

Financial assets / liabilities at fair value	31.12.2012			31.12.2011		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets held for trading     Financial assets designated at fair value	4,182	16,885	685	4,037	13,608	931
through profit or loss	-	378	144	-	171	183
3. Financial assets available for sale	34,210	937	835	11,113	828	723
4. Hedging derivatives	-	9,637	2	-	7,901	1
Total	38,392	27,837	1,666	15,150	22,508	1,838
Financial liabilities held for trading     Financial liabilities designated at fair value	595	14,390	562	420	12,188	436
through profit or loss	-		-	-	-	-
3. Hedging derivatives	-	7,259	19	-	2,465	_
Total	595	21,649	581	420	14,653	436

## A.3.2.2 Annual changes in financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss (level 3)

(millions of euro)

		FINANCIAL ASSETS						
	held for trading	designated at fair value through profit or loss	available for sale	for hedging purposes				
1. Initial amount	931	183	723	1				
2. Increases	932	-	1,335	1				
2.1 Purchases	737	-	1,186	-				
2.2 Gains recognised in:	151	-	30	1				
2.2.1 Income statement	151	-	5	1				
- of which capital gains	112	-	-	1				
2.2.2 Shareholders' equity	X	X	25	-				
2.3 Transfers from other levels	43	-	100	-				
2.4 Other increases	1	-	19	-				
3. Decreases	-1,178	-39	-1,223	-				
3.1 Sales	-691	-	-1,107	-				
3.2 Reimbursements	-38	-	-6	-				
3.3 Losses recognised in:	-129	-23	-76	-				
3.3.1 Income statement	-129	-23	-30	-				
- of which capital losses	-86	-23	-30	-				
3.3.2 Shareholders' equity	X	X	-46	-				
3.4 Transfers to other levels	-306	-1	-6	-				
3.5 Other decreases	-14	-15	-28	-				
4. Final amount	685	144	835	2				

By convention, the item "Purchases" includes the initial balances of level-three financial assets attributable to companies subject to business combinations undertaken during the period.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Transfers from other levels" of "Financial assets held for trading" are mainly due to derivative contracts with a positive fair value.

#### A.3.2.3 Annual changes in financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss (level 3)

(millions of euro)

	FIN	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES					
	held for	designated	for hedging				
	trading	at fair value	purposes				
		through profit					
		or loss					
1. Initial amount	436	-	-				
2. Increases	376	-	21				
2.1 Issues	307	-	20				
2.2 Losses recognised in:	69	-	1				
2.2.1 Income statement	69	-	1				
- of which capital losses	69	-	1				
2.2.2 Shareholders' equity	X	X	-				
2.3 Trasfers from other levels	-	-	-				
2.4 Other increases	-	_	-				
3. Decreases	-250	-	-2				
3.1 Reimbursements	-	-	-				
3.2 Repurchases	-142	_	-				
3.3 Gains recognised in:	-103	_	-2				
3.3.1 Income statement	-103	_	-2				
- of which capital gains	-88	_	-2				
3.3.2 Shareholders' equity	X	X	_				
3.4 Trasfers to other levels	-	_	_				
3.5 Other decreases	-5	_	_				
4. Final amount	562	-	19				

By convention, the item "Issues" includes the initial balances of level-three financial liabilities attributable to companies subject to business combinations undertaken during the period.

Repurchases include the early completion of derivative contracts.

## A.3.3.3 Information on the "Day-one-profit/loss"

One-Profit - DOP)

Under IAS 39, financial instruments shall be initially recognised at fair value. The fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition is normally the "transaction price", i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received in relation to, respectively, financial assets and liabilities.

The fact that, upon initial recognition, the fair value of a financial instrument coincides with the transaction price is always intuitively verifiable in the case of transactions falling under level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Also in the case of level 2, which is based on quotes that can be derived indirectly from the market (Comparable Approach), the fair value and the price often coincide upon initial recognition. Any differences between the price and the fair value are usually allocated to the so-called commercial margins. Commercial margins are taken to the income statement when the financial instrument is initially measured. Conversely, with respect to level 3 instruments, which have more discretion in fair value measurement, no definite reference benchmark is available to compare the transaction price with. For the same reason, the calculation of any commercial margin to be taken to the income statement is also difficult. In this event, the instrument is always initially recognised at cost. Subsequent

This difference shall be recognised in the income statement only when it arises from changes of the factors over which market participants base their valuations when fixing prices (including the time effect). Where the instrument has a definite maturity and no model is available to monitor the changes to the factors over which prices are based, the DOP can be recognised in the income statement systematically over the life of such instrument.

measurement shall not include the difference between cost and fair value identified upon initial recognition (Subsequent or Day-

When a level 3 instrument is reclassified to level 2, the residual deferred Day-One-Profits are recognised in the income statement. Similarly, in the event of "on the book" transactions falling under the Bank's investing activities, the Day-One-Profits earned on level 3 transactions (including in the above "on the book" management) are taken to the income statement when the Group entity (the investment bank) carries out transactions which substantially eliminate the risks of the level 3 instrument which generated the DOP.

The above regulation applies only to those instruments which fall in one of the classes which can be recognised at fair value through profit and loss (Fair value Option and Trading book). Indeed, only for the latter, the difference between the transaction price and the fair value would be taken to the income statement upon initial recognition.

No significant amounts to be deferred to income statement were identified which are not attributable to risk factors or commercial margins.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Financial liabilities held for trading" refer to derivative contracts with a negative fair value.

# Part B – Information on the Parent Company's balance sheet

#### **ASSETS**

## **SECTION 1 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - CAPTION 10**

## 1.1 Cash and cash equivalents: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
a) Cash b) On demand deposits with Central Banks	1,528 1,288	1,219 630
TOTAL	2,816	1,849

#### **SECTION 2 - FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD FOR TRADING - CAPTION 20**

## 2.1 Financial assets held for trading: breakdown

					(millio	ons of euro)
	3	1.12.2012		31	1.12.2011	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
A. Cash assets						
<ol> <li>Debt securities</li> </ol>	3,837	2,299	215	3,846	1,946	273
1.1 structured securities	-	-	8	-	2	9
1.2 other debt securities	3,837	2,299	207	3,846	1,944	264
2. Equities	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Quotas of UCI	282	261	153	102	-	563
4. Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 reverse repurchase agreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total A	4,119	2,560	368	3,948	1,946	836
B. Derivatives						
1. Financial derivatives	4	14,197	314	6	11,474	39
1.1 trading	4	14,180	314	6	11,462	39
1.2 fair value option	_	-	_	-	9	_
1.3 other	_	17	_	-	3	_
2. Credit derivatives	59	128	3	83	188	56
2.1 trading	59	128	3	83	188	56
2.2 fair value option	_	-	_	-	_	_
2.3 other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total B	63	14,325	317	89	11,662	95
TOTAL (A+B)	4,182	16,885	685	4,037	13,608	931

## 2.2. Financial assets held for trading borrower/issuer breakdown

(millions of euro)

		(millions of euro)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
A) CASH ASSETS		
1. Debt securities	6,351	6,065
a) Governments and Central Banks	2,951	2,264
b) Other public entities	117	91
c) Banks	2,401	2,779
d) Other issuers	882	931
2. Equities	-	-
a) Banks	-	-
b) Other issuers	-	-
- insurance companies	-	-
- financial institutions	-	-
- non-financial companies	-	-
- other	-	-
3. Quotas of UCI	696	665
4. Loans	-	-
a) Governments and Central Banks	-	-
b) Other public entities	-	-
c) Banks	-	-
d) Other counterparties	-	-
Total A	7,047	6,730
B) DERIVATIVES		
a) Banks	10,964	9,363
- fair value	10,964	9,363
b) Customers	3,741	2,483
- fair value	3,741	2,483
Total B	14,705	11,846
TOTAL (A+B)	21,752	18,576

Amounts referring to "Quotas of UCI" mainly regard hedge fund positions.

## 2.3 Cash financial assets held for trading: annual changes

	Debt Securities	Equities	Quotas of UCI	Loans	Total
A. Initial amount	6,065	-	665	-	6,730
B. Increases	33,364	-	761	-	34,125
B.1 purchases	33,050	-	680	-	33,730
of which business combinations	-	-	-	-	-
B.2 positive fair value differences	136	-	44	-	180
B.3 other changes	178	-	37	=	215
C. Decreases	-33,078	-	-730	-	-33,808
C.1 sales	-27,817	-	-698	-	-28,515
of which business combinations	-	-	-	-	-
C.2 reimbursements	-5,116	-	-	-	-5,116
C.3 negative fair value differences	-11	-	-17	-	-28
C.4 transfers to other portfolios	-	-	-	-	-
C.5 other changes	-134	-	-15	=	-149
D. Final amount	6,351	_	696	-	7,047

## SECTION 3 - FINANCIAL ASSETS DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS - CAPTION 30

## 3.1 Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012			31.12.2011		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
1. Debt securities	-	378	-	-	171	1
1.1 structured securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 other debt securities	-	<i>37</i> 8	-	-	171	1
2. Equities	-	-	-	-	-	14
3. Quotas of UCI	-	-	144	-	-	168
4. Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 structured	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	378	144	-	171	183
Cost	-	279	168		178	191

Intesa Sanpaolo has only classified in this category some debt securities with embedded derivatives or debt securities subject to financial hedging and equity investments held, directly or through funds, in companies involved in the venture capital business.

## 3.2 Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss: borrower/issuer breakdown

		(ITIIIIOTIS OT CUTO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Debt securities	378	172
a) Governments and Central Banks	1	1
b) Other public entities	-	-
c) Banks	228	171
d) Other issuers	149	-
2. Equities	-	14
a) Banks	-	-
b) Other issuers	-	14
- insurance companies	-	-
- financial institutions	-	-
- non-financial companies	-	14
- other	-	-
3. Quotas of UCI	144	168
4. Loans	-	-
a) Governments and Central Banks	-	-
b) Other public entities	-	-
c) Banks	-	-
d) Other counterparties	-	-
TOTAL	522	354

## 3.3 Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss: annual changes

(millions of euro)

	Debt securities	Equities	Quotas of UCI	Loans	Total
A. Initial amount	172	14	168	-	354
B. Increases	223	-	-	-	223
B.1 purchases	106	-	-	-	106
of which business combinations	-	-	-	-	-
B.2 positive fair value differences	99	-	-	-	99
B.3 other changes	18	=	=	-	18
C. Decreases	-17	-14	-24	-	-55
C.1 sales	-	-	-	-	-
of which business combinations	-	-	-	-	-
C.2 reimbursements	-	-	-	-	-
C.3 negative fair value differences	-	-	-24	-	-24
C.4 other changes	-17	-14	-	-	-31
D. Final amount	378	_	144	-	522

## **SECTION 4 - FINANCIAL ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR SALE - CAPTION 40**

#### 4.1 Financial assets available for sale: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	3	31.12.2012			31.12.2011	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
1. Debt securities	33,700	618	34	10,490	367	216
1.1 Structured securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 Other debt securities	33,700	618	34	10,490	367	216
2. Equities	502	314	497	615	451	398
2.1 Measured at fair value	502	305	489	615	443	395
2.2 Measured at cost	-	9	8	-	8	3
3. Quotas of UCI	8	-	273	8	-	83
4. Loans	-	5	31	-	10	26
TOTAL	34,210	937	835	11,113	828	723

Loans, as illustrated in Part A – Accounting policies, refer to portions of syndicated loans underwritten and destined to be subsequently sold.

## 4.2 Financial assets available for sale: borrower/issuer breakdown

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Debt securities	34,352	11,073
a) Governments and Central Banks	33,418	10,708
b) Other public entities	116	51
c) Banks	85	46
d) Other issuers	733	268
2. Equities	1,313	1,464
a) Banks	235	268
b) Other issuers	1,078	1,196
- insurance companies	367	320
- financial institutions	100	237
- non-financial companies	611	639
- other	-	-
3. Quotas of UCI	281	91
4. Loans	36	36
a) Governments and Central Banks	-	-
b) Other public entities	=	-
c) Banks	5	10
d) Other counterparties	31	26
TOTAL	35,982	12,664

Equities issued by non-financial companies include 11 million euro resulting from the conversion of loans.

## 4.3 Financial assets available for sale: assets with specific hedges

		(ITIIIIOTIS OI EUIO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Financial assets with specific		
fair value hedges	29,773	10,472
a) Interest rate risk	29,729	10,472
b) Price risk	-	-
c) Foreign exchange risk	-	-
d) Credit risk	-	-
e) Various risks	44	-
2. Financial assets with specific		
cash flow hedges	-	-
a) Interest rate risk	-	=
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	=
c) Other	-	-
TOTAL	29.773	10.472

## 4.4 Financial assets available for sale: annual changes

(millions of euro)

	Debt securities	Equities	Quotas of UCI	Loans	Total
A. Initial amount	11,073	1,464	91	36	12,664
B. Increases	55,257	467	1,132	11	56,867
B.1 purchases	53,602	56	1,120	10	54,788
of which business combinations	1,823	4	88	-	1,915
B.2 positive fair value differences	834	215	11	1	1,061
B.3 write-backs recognised in:	-	-	-	-	-
- income statement	-	X	-	=	-
- shareholders' equity	-	=	-	=	-
B.4 transfers from other portfolios	-	-	-	-	-
B.5 other changes	821	196	1	-	1,018
C. Decreases	-31,978	-618	-942	-11	-33,549
C.1 sales	-22,667	-304	-927	-1	-23,899
of which business combinations	-	-	-	-	-
C.2 reimbursements	-8,747	-1	-2	-5	-8,755
C.3 negative fair value differences	-389	-68	-12	-5	-474
C.4 impairment losses recognised in:	-6	-36	-1	-	-43
- income statement	-6	-36	-1	-	-43
- shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	-
C.5 transfers to other portfolios	-	=	-	=	-
C.6 other changes	-169	-209	-	-	-378
D. Final amount	34,352	1,313	281	36	35,982

### Impairment tests for financial assets available for sale

As required under IFRS, financial assets available for sale are subjected to impairment testing to assess whether there is objective evidence to consider that the carrying value of such assets is not fully recoverable.

The process of detection of any impairment involves the verification of the presence of impairment indicators and the determination of any write-down.

For further details on the criteria for impairment testing of financial assets available for sale, reference should be made to Part A – Accounting policies of the Notes to the consolidated and Parent Company's financial statements and to Part B – Information on the consolidated balance sheet – Assets of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

## **SECTION 5 - INVESTMENTS HELD TO MATURITY - CAPTION 50**

## 5.1 Investments held to maturity: breakdown

								/		
		31.12.2012			31.12.2012 31.12.2011				1	
	Book	F	Fair value		Book	F	air value			
	value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
1. Debt securities	300	-	191	-	528	226	143	-		
1.1 Structured securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.2 Other debt securities	300	-	191	-	<i>528</i>	226	143	-		
2. Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	300	_	191	-	528	226	143	_		

## 5.2 Investments held to maturity: borrowers/issuers

(millions of euro)

	24 42 2242	
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Debt securities	300	528
a) Governments and Central Banks	299	527
b) Other public entities	-	-
c) Banks	-	-
d) Other issuers	1	1
2. Loans	-	-
a) Governments and Central Banks	-	-
b) Other public entities	-	-
c) Banks	=	-
d) Other counterparties	-	-
TOTAL	300	528

**5.3 Investments held to maturity with specific hedges**As at 31 December 2012, no investments held to maturity with specific hedges were recorded.

## 5.4 Investments held to maturity: annual changes

	Debt securities	Loans	Total
A. Initial amount	528	-	528
B. Increases	3	-	3
B.1 purchases	-	-	-
of which business combinations	-	-	-
B.2 write-backs	-	-	-
B.3 transfers from other portfolios	-	-	-
B.4 other changes	3	-	3
C. Decreases	-231	-	-231
C.1 sales	-	-	-
of which business combinations	-	-	-
C.2 reimbursements	-225	-	-225
C.3 impairment losses	-	-	-
C.4 transfers to other portfolios	-	-	-
C.5 other changes	-6	-	-6
D. Final amount	300	-	300

## **SECTION 6 – DUE FROM BANKS – CAPTION 60**

#### 6.1 Due from banks: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
A. Due from Central Banks	5,450	3,976
1. Time deposits	-	1
2. Compulsory reserve	5,450	3,975
3. Reverse repurchase agreements	-	-
4. Other	-	-
B. Due from banks	90,697	142,856
1. Current accounts and deposits	7,041	9,440
2. Time deposits	52,369	77,803
3. Other loans	20,802	40,543
3.1 Reverse repurchase agreements	11,542	25,808
3.2 Financial leases	-	-
3.3 Other	9,260	14,735
4. Debt securities	10,485	15,070
4.1 Structured	=	-
4.2 Other	10,485	15,070
TOTAL (book value)	96,147	146,832
TOTAL (fair value)	96,093	146,576

Non-performing loans due from banks amounted to 24 million euro as at 31 December 2012 and 51 million euro as at 31 December 2011.

## 6.2 Due from banks with specific hedges

(millions of euro)

		(ITIIIIOTIS OT EUTO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Due from banks with specific fair value hedges	713	771
a) Interest rate risk	621	771
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	-
c) Credit risk	-	-
d) Various risks	92	-
2. Due from banks with specific cash flow hedges	-	-
a) Interest rate risk	-	-
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	-
c) Other	-	-
TOTAL	713	771

## 6.3 Financial leases

Intesa Sanpaolo has no financial leases with banks.

## **SECTION 7 – LOANS TO CUSTOMERS – CAPTION 70**

#### 7.1 Loans to customers: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012				31.12.2011	l
	Performing	Non-performing		Performing	Non-perfor	ming
		purchased	other		purchased	other
1. Current accounts	15,210	13	1,508	15,133	-	1,058
2. Reverse repurchase agreements	9,770	-	-	396	-	-
3. Mortgages	102,250	723	5,312	71,836	-	3,903
Credit card loans, personal loans and transfer of one fifth of salaries	1,297	_	25	1,449	_	31
5. Finance leases	-	_	_	_	_	_
6. Factoring	-	-	_	-	-	_
7. Other loans	63,265	35	2,470	67,583	38	2,764
8. Debt securities	15,371	-	157	5,705	-	149
8.1 Structured securities	-	-	155	-	-	-
8.2 Other debt securities	15,371	-	2	5,705	-	149
TOTAL (book value)	207,163	771	9,472	162,102	38	7,905
TOTAL (fair value)	205,399	771	9,472	162,342	38	7,905

Loans to customers include loans disbursed on public funds under administration for which the Bank holds the risk in the amount of 6 million euro.

## 7.2 Loans to customers: borrower/issuer breakdown

		31.12.2012	31.12.2011			
	Performing	Performing Non-perform		Performing	Non-perfor	ming
		purchased	other		purchased	other
1. Debt securities	15,371	-	157	5,705	-	149
a) Governments	2,822	-	-	627	-	-
b) Other public entities	5,747	-	2	4	-	-
c) Other issuers	6,802	-	155	5,074	-	149
- non-financial companies	1,731	-	155	282	-	149
- financial institutions	5,071	_	_	4,443	_	_
- insurance companies	_	_	_	306	_	_
- other	-	-	_	43	-	_
2. Loans	191,792	771	9,315	156,397	38	7,756
a) Governments	9,621	_	6	1,076	-	_
b) Other public entities	10,253	_	178	648	_	3
c) Other counterparties	171,918	771	9,131	154,673	38	7,753
- non-financial companies	76,276	765	7,408	75,938	38	6,256
- financial institutions	60,515	1	272	43,182	_	197
- insurance companies	992	_	_	1,133	_	_
- other	34,135	5	1,451	34,420	-	1,300
TOTAL	207,163	771	9,472	162,102	38	7,905

## 7.3 Loans to customers with specific hedges

(millions of euro) 31 12 2012

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Loans to customers with specific fair value hedges	22,032	3,889
a) Interest rate risk	21,545	3,889
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	-
c) Credit risk	-	-
d) Various risks	487	-
2. Loans to customers with specific cash flow hedges	-	-
a) Interest rate risk	-	-
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	-
c) Other	-	-
TOTAL	22,032	3,889

As illustrated in Part A - Accounting policies and Part E - Information on risks and relative hedging policies, loans to customers are hedged via cash flow hedges of floating rate funding represented by securities, to the extent to which this is used to finance fixed rate loans, or via specific fair value hedges.

#### 7.4 Financial leases

Intesa Sanpaolo has no financial leases with customers.

#### **SECTION 8 - HEDGING DERIVATIVES - CAPTION 80**

Concerning the objectives and the strategies underlying hedging transactions see the information provided in Part E – Information on risks and relative hedging policies, Section 2 – Market risks.

Only derivatives traded on regulated markets are considered quoted derivatives.

## 8.1 Hedging derivatives: breakdown by type of hedge and level

	Fair va	lue 31.12.20	)12	Notional	Fair valu	ue 31.12.2011		Notional
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value 31.12.2012	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value 31.12.2011
A) Financial derivatives	-	9,637	2	136,857	-	7,901	1	115,251
1) fair value	-	9,637	2	136,838	-	7,901	1	115,232
2) cash flows	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	19
3) foreign investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B) Credit derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1) fair value	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
2) cash flows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	9,637	2	136,857	-	7,901	1	115,251

## 8.2 Hedging derivatives: breakdown by hedged portfolio and type of hedge

(millions of euro)

Operations/Type of hedge			Fair val	lue			Cash flo	ows	Foreign
	interest rate risk	foreign exchange risk	Specific credit risk	price risk	various risks	Generic	Specific	Generic	investments
Financial assets available									
for sale	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	X
2. Loans	105	-	-	X	-	X	-	X	X
3. Investments held to maturity	X	-	-	X	-	X	-	X	X
4. Portfolio	X	X	X	Χ	X	-	X	-	X
5. Other transactions	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	-
Total assets	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Financial liabilities	7,582	-	-	Χ	585	Х	-	Х	X
2. Portfolio	X	X	X	X	X	1,367	X	-	X
Total liabilities	7,582	-	-	-	585	1,367	-	-	-
<ol> <li>Forecast transactions</li> <li>Financial assets and liabilities</li> </ol>	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	-	Х	X
portfolio	X	X	X	X	X	-	X	-	-

The table indicates positive fair values of hedging derivatives, broken down in relation to asset or liability hedged and type of hedge.

These mainly refer to specific fair value hedges of loans disbursed and liabilities issued, as well as generic fair value hedges of core deposits.

### SECTION 9 - FAIR VALUE CHANGE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS IN HEDGED PORTFOLIOS - CAPTION 90

## 9.1 Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios: breakdown by hedged portfolios

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Positive fair value change	71	76
1.1. of specific portfolios	71	76
a) loans	71	76
b) assets available for sale	-	=
1.2. overall	-	-
2. Negative fair value change	-	-
2.1. of specific portfolios	-	-
a) loans	-	-
b) assets available for sale	-	-
2.2. overall	-	-
TOTAL	71	76

## ${\bf 9.2} \ {\bf Assets} \ {\bf hedged} \ {\bf by} \ {\bf macrohedging} \ {\bf of} \ {\bf interest} \ {\bf rate} \ {\bf risk}$

(millions of euro)

		(ITIIIIOTIS OT CUTO)
Hedged assets	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
<ol> <li>Loans</li> <li>Assets available for sale</li> <li>Portfolio</li> </ol>	11,709 - -	9,728 - -
TOTAL	11,709	9,728

The figure refers to the nominal value of coupons on floating rate mortgages and securities hedged through fair value macrohedging for the period from the date in which the coupon is set to the date of payment.

## **SECTION 10 – EQUITY INVESTMENTS – CAPTION 100**

10.1 Equity investments in subsidiaries, companies subject to joint control or significant influence: information on equity stakes

equity stakes	Registered office	% held	Votes available
			%
A. WHOLLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES	A 411	400.00	400.00
1. 08 GENNAIO S.r.I.	Milano	100.00	100.00
2. AGRICOLA INVESTIMENTI S.r.l. in liquidation	Milano	100.00	100.00
3. AGRIVENTURE S.p.A.	Firenze	80.00	80.00
4. BANCA DELL'ADRIATICO S.p.A.	Pesaro	100.00	100.00
5. BANCA DI CREDITO SARDO S.p.A.	Cagliari	100.00	100.00
6. BANCA DI TRENTO E BOLZANO S.p.A.	Trento	87.27	87.27
7. BANCA FIDEURAM S.p.A.	Roma	100.00	100.00
8. BANCA IMI S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
9. BANCA INTESA A.D BEOGRAD	Novi Beograd	15.21	15.21
10. BANCA INTESA ZAO	Moscow	46.98	46.98
11. BANCA MONTE PARMA S.P.A.	Parma	78.62	78.62
12. BANCA PROSSIMA S.p.A.	Milano	71.67	71.67
13. BANCO DI NAPOLI S.p.A.	Napoli	100.00	100.00
14. BANK OF ALEXANDRIA S.A.E. (a)	Cairo	80.00	70.25
15. BANKA KOPER D.D.	Koper	97.62	97.62
16. CASSA DEI RISPARMI DI FORLI' E DELLA ROMAGNA S.p.A CARIROMAGNA	Forlì	82.08	82.08
17. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DEL FRIULI VENEZIA GIULIA S.p.A CariFVG	Gorizia	100.00	100.00
18. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DEL VENETO S.p.A.	Padova	100.00	100.00
19. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI ASCOLI PICENO S.p.A.	Ascoli Piceno	100.00	100.00
20. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI FIRENZE S.p.A.	Firenze	89.74	89.74
21. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI PISTOIA E DELLA LUCCHESIA S.p.A.	Pistoia	8.11	8.11
22. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI VENEZIA S.p.A.	Venezia	100.00	100.00
23. CASSA DI RISPARMIO IN BOLOGNA S.p.A.	Bologna	100.00	100.00
24. CASSE DI RISPARMIO DELL'UMBRIA S.p.A.	Terni	10.85	10.85
25. CENTRO FACTORING S.p.A.	Firenze	68.20	68.20
26. CIB BANK LTD.	Budapest	32.31	32.31
27.CONSORZIO STUDI E RICERCHE FISCALI - GRUPPO INTESA SANPAOLO	Roma	60.00	60.00
28. CORMANO S.r.l.	Olgiate Olona	70.82	70.82
29. EQUITER S.p.A.	Torino	100.00	100.00
30. EURIZON CAPITAL SGR S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
31. FIDEURAM VITA S.p.A.	Roma	80.01	80.01
32. IMI INVESTIMENTI S.p.A.	Bologna	100.00	100.00
33. IMMIT - IMMOBILI ITALIANI S.R.L.	Torino	100.00	100.00
34. IN.FRA - INVESTIRE NELLE INFRASTRUTTURE S.p.A.	Milano	90.60	90.60
35. INFOGROUP S.c.p.A.	Firenze	31.07	31.07
36. INTESA FUNDING LLC	Wilmington	100.00	100.00
37. INTESA SANPAOLO BANK ALBANIA SH.A. (b)	Tirana	98.61	100.00
38. INTESA SANPAOLO BANK IRELAND PLC	Dublin	100.00	100.00
39. INTESA SANPAOLO FORMAZIONE Società Consortile per Azioni	Napoli	57.39	57.39
40. INTESA SANPAOLO GROUP SERVICES S.c.p.A.	Torino	99.88	99.88
41. INTESA SANPAOLO HOLDING INTERNATIONAL S.A.	Luxembourg	100.00	100.00
42. INTESA SANPAOLO PREVIDENZA - SOCIETA' D'INTERMEDIAZIONE MOBILIARE S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
43. INTESA SANPAOLO PRIVATE BANKING S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
44. INTESA SANPAOLO PROVIS S.r.l.	Roma	100.00	100.00
45. INTESA SANPAOLO REAL ESTATE ROMANIA S.A.	Arad	100.00	100.00
46. INTESA SANPAOLO ROMANIA S.A. COMMERCIAL BANK	Arad	91.47	91.47
47. INTESA SANPAOLO SEC S.A.	Luxembourg	100.00	100.00

	Desistend	0/	Votes
	Registered office	% held	Votes available
			%
48. INTESA SANPAOLO SERVICOS E EMPREENDIMENTOS Ltda	Sao Paulo	99.82	99.82
49. INTESA SANPAOLO TRUST COMPANY FIDUCIARIA S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
50. INTESA SANPAOLO VITA S.p.A.	Torino	99.99	99.99
51. INTESA SEC. 2 S.r.l.	Milano	100.00	100.00
52. INTESA SEC. 3 S.r.l.	Milano	60.00	60.00
53. INTESA SEC. NPL S.p.A.	Milano	60.00	60.00
54. INTESA SEC. S.p.A.	Milano	60.00	60.00
55. INTESA SANPAOLO EURODESK S.p.r.l.	Bruxelles	100.00	100.00
56. INVERSIONES MOBILIARIAS S.A. "IMSA"	Lima	99.40	99.40
57. ISP CB IPOTECARIO S.r.l.	Milano	60.00	60.00
58. ISP CB PUBBLICO S.r.I.	Milano	60.00	60.00
59. ISP OBG S.r.l.	Milano	60.00	60.00
60. LEASINT S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
61. LIMA SUDAMERIS HOLDING S.A. in liquidation	Lima	52.87	52.87
62. MEDIOCREDITO ITALIANO S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
63. MEDIOFACTORING S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
64. MONETA S.p.A.	Bologna	100.00	100.00
65. NEOS FINANCE S.p.A.	Bologna	100.00	100.00
66. OOO INTESA REALTY RUSSIA	Moscow	100.00	100.00
67. OTTOBRE 2008 S.r.l.	Milano	100.00	100.00
68. PRAVEX BANK Public Joint-Stock Company Commercial Bank	Kiev	100.00	100.00
69. PRIVATE EQUITY INTERNATIONAL S.A.	Luxembourg	90.90	90.90
70. SETEFI - SERVIZI TELEMATICI FINANZIARI PER IL TERZIARIO S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
71. SOCIETA' ITALIANA DI REVISIONE E FIDUCIARIA S.I.RE.F. S.p.A.	Milano	100.00	100.00
72. STUDI E RICERCHE PER IL MEZZOGIORNO (c)		33.33	33.33
73. SUDAMERIS S.A.	Napoli Paris		
74. ZACCHERINI ALVISI S.r.I.	Milano	99.87 100.00	99.87 100.00
P. COMPANIES SUBJECT TO JOINT CONTROL			
B. COMPANIES SUBJECT TO JOINT CONTROL		50.00	50.00
1. ALLFUNDS BANK S.A.	Madrid	50.00	50.00
2. AUGUSTO S.r.l.	Milano	5.00	5.00
3. COLOMBO S.r.l.	Milano	5.00	5.00
4. DIOCLEZIANO S.r.l.	Milano	5.00	5.00
5. LEONARDO TECHNOLOGY S.p.A.	Milano	25.00	25.00
6. MANUCOR S.p.A.	Milano	72.75	45.50
7. NOVERCA ITALIA S.R.L.	Roma	34.00	34.00
8. SHANGHAI SINO-ITALY BUSINESS ADVISORY COMPANY LIMITED	Shanghai	40.00	40.00
C. COMPANIES SUBJECT TO SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE (*)			
1. AL.FA UN'ALTRA FAMIGLIA DOPO DI NOI - IMPRESA SOCIALE S.r.I.	Milano	42.86	42.86
2. ALITALIA - COMPAGNIA AEREA ITALIANA S.p.A.	Fiumicino	8.86	8.86
3. AUTOSTRADA PEDEMONTANA LOMBARDA S.p.A.	Milano	6.03	6.03
4. AUTOSTRADE LOMBARDE S.p.A.	Brescia	42.51	42.51
5. BANCA IMPRESA LAZIO S.p.A.	Roma	12.00	12.00
6. BANK OF QINGDAO CO. Ltd.	Qingdao	20.00	20.00
7. BE OPERATIONS EXECUTE, MANAGE & PERFORM S.p.A.	Roma	13.04	13.04
8. CARGOITALIA S.p.A. in liquidation	Milano	33.33	33.33
9. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI FERMO S.p.A.	Fermo	33.33	33.33
10. COLLEGAMENTO FERROVIARIO GENOVA-MILANO S.p.A.			
Under voluntary liquidation	Genova	20.00	20.00
11. CONSORZIO BANCARIO SIR S.p.A in liquidation	Roma	32.86	32.86
12. EUROMILANO S.p.A.	Milano	38.00	38.00
13. EUROPROGETTI E FINANZA in liquidazione S.p.A.	Roma	15.97	15.97
14. GCL HOLDINGS L.P. S.à.r.l.	Luxembourg	21.95	21.95
15. IMPIANTI S.r.I. in liquidation	Milano	26.27	26.27

	Registered office	% held	Votes available %
16. ITALCONSULT S.p.A.	Roma	40.00	40.00
17. ITALFONDIARIO S.p.A.	Roma	11.25	11.25
18. MATER-BI S.p.A.	Milano	34.48	34.48
19. NH HOTELES S.A.	Madrid	2.35	2.35
20. NH ITALIA S.r.I.	Milano	44.50	44.50
21. NOVERCA S.r.I.	Roma	10.00	10.00
22. PIETRA S.r.I.	Milano	22.22	22.22
23. PIRELLI & C. S.p.A.	Milano	1.58	1.62
24. PORTOCITTA' S.p.A.	Trieste	12.50	12.50
25. PRELIOS S.p.A.	Milano	0.91	0.91
26. PRELIOS SGR S.p.A.	Milano	10.00	10.00
27. R.C.N. FINANZIARIA S.p.A.	Mantova	23.96	23.96
28. RISANAMENTO S.p.A.	Milano	35.97	35.97
29. RIZZOLI CORRIERE DELLA SERA MEDIAGROUP S.p.A.	Milano	4.83	5.02
30. SIA S.p.A.	Milano	30.64	30.64
31. SMIA S.p.A.	Roma	38.33	38.33
32. SOCIETA' DI PROGETTO AUTOSTRADA DIRETTA BRESCIA MILANO S.p.A.	Brescia	0.05	0.05
33. SOLAR EXPRESS S.r.I.	Firenze	40.00	40.00
34. TELCO S.p.A.	Milano	11.62	11.62
35. TERMOMECCANICA S.p.A.	La Spezia	35.05	27.50
36. VARESE INVESTIMENTI S.p.A.	Varese	40.00	40.00

(a) In March 2009, 9.75% of the share capital of Bank of Alexandria S.A.E. was sold to International Finance Corporation (IFC) with the concurrent signing by the parties of a Put&Call Agreement covering the portion sold by Intesa Sanpaolo. It should be noted that, based on the contractual clauses underlying the transaction and failing to meet IFRS derecognition criteria, the percentage of equity investment includes the portion sold, while voting rights were transferred to the buyer.

(b) In relation to the investment in Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Albania SH.A. there are Potential Voting Rights on 1.39% of the capital due to the share of former Banca Italo Albanese (merged into Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Albania) sold to Società Italiana per le Imprese all'Estero (Simest) in July 2006.

 $\hbox{(c) Company included among significant equity investments as, in total, the Group holds a controlling share. } \\$ 

(\*) Intesa Sanpaolo holds 5% of the capital of Adriano Finance S.r.l., Adriano Finance 2 S.r.l. and Adriano Lease Sec. S.r.l., vehicles used for Group securitisations.

The illustration of the motivations which determine that a company is subject to joint control or significant influence is contained in Part A – Accounting policies, to which reference should be made.

## 10.2 Equity investments in subsidiaries, companies subject to joint control or significant influence: financial highlights

	Total	Revenues	Net	Shareholders'	Book	ns of eur <b>Fa</b>
	assets	Revenues	income (loss)	equity	value	valu
WHOLLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES (*)					31,099	
. 08 GENNAIO S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
. AGRICOLA INVESTIMENTI S.r.l. in liquidation	-	-	-	-	-	
AGRIVENTURE S.p.A.	5	1	1	5	3	
BANCA DELL'ADRIATICO S.p.A.	6,037	769	-47	323	344	
i. BANCA DI CREDITO SARDO S.p.A.	5,225	403	10	521	377	
6. BANCA DI TRENTO E BOLZANO S.p.A.	2,883	195	-1	164	175	
'. BANCA FIDEURAM S.p.A.	12,393	1,572	142	1,293	2,477	
B. BANCA IMI S.p.A.	152,919	78,103	641	3,382	2,713	
BANCA INTESA A.D BEOGRAD	3,669	2,422	84	798	199	
0. BANCA INTESA ZAO	1,951	277	30	369	85	
1. BANCA MONTE PARMA S.p.A.	2,581	159	-12	228	217	
2. BANCA PROSSIMA S.p.A.	1,224	51	6	128	95	
3. BANCO DI NAPOLI S.p.A.	27,456	2,406	139	2,460	2,358	
4. BANK OF ALEXANDRIA S.A.E.	4,948	672	70	534	407	
5. BANKA KOPER D.D.	2,298	294	7	276	253	
6. CASSA DEI RISPARMI DI FORLI' E DELLA ROMAGNA S.p.A CARIROMAGNA	5,222	342	-7	347	297	
7. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DEL FRIULI VENEZIA GIULIA S.p.A CariFVG	4,379	329	-39	314	347	
8. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DEL VENETO S.p.A.	18,843	1,949	2	1,490	1,572	
9. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI ASCOLI PICENO S.p.A.	1,433	96	-8	149	205	
O. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI FIRENZE S.p.A.	15,164	1,090	-13	1,993	2,316	
1. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI PISTOIA E DELLA LUCCHESIA S.p.A.	3,300	209	-1	338	42	
2. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI VENEZIA S.p.A.	4,611	439	-2	443	511	
3. CASSA DI RISPARMIO IN BOLOGNA S.p.A.	10,618	952	-22	971	967	
4. CASSE DI RISPARMIO DELL'UMBRIA S.p.A.	4,015	232	-15	387	56	
5. CENTRO FACTORING S.p.A.	1,795	93	17	102	76	
6. CIB BANK Ltd.	7,400	975	-455	667	328	
7. CONSORZIO STUDI E RICERCHE FISCALI - GRUPPO INTESA SANPAOLO	-	-	-	-	-	
8. CORMANO S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
9. EQUITER S.p.A.	324	8	-19	318	369	
O. EURIZON CAPITAL SGR S.p.A.	923	740	85	558	1,683	
11. FIDEURAM VITA S.p.A.	15,659	2,106	50	503	309	
2. IMI INVESTIMENTI S.p.A.	967	23	-2	959	917	
3. IMMIT - IMMOBILI ITALIANI S.r.l.	2	_	_	2	2	
4. IN.FRA - INVESTIRE NELLE INFRASTRUTTURE S.p.A.	164	_	_	164	152	
5. INFOGROUP S.c.p.A.	54	78	1	23	4	
6. Intesa funding LLC	48	1	_	_	_	
7. INTESA SANPAOLO BANK ALBANIA SH.A.	930	76	6	121	185	
8. INTESA SANPAOLO BANK IRELAND PLC	16,708	733	43	1,157	921	
9. INTESA SANPAOLO FORMAZIONE Società Consortile per Azioni	-	-	-	-	-	
10. INTESA SANPAOLO GROUP SERVICES S.c.p.A.	1,431	1,610	-7	489	493	
1. INTESA SANPAOLO HOLDING INTERNATIONAL S.A.	10,434	193	114	3,072	2,565	
2. INTESA SANPAOLO PREVIDENZA - SOCIETA' D'INTERMEDIAZIONE MOBILIARE S.p.A.	30	18	2	24	18	
3. INTESA SANPAOLO PRIVATE BANKING S.p.A.	7,699	556	141	464	257	
4. INTESA SANPAOLO PROVIS S.r.l.	96	1	-58	30	39	
5. INTESA SANPAOLO REAL ESTATE ROMANIA S.A.	-	_	-	-	_	
16. INTESA SANPAOLO ROMANIA S.A. COMMERCIAL BANK	1,140	202	-25	200	215	
7. INTESA SANPAOLO SEC S.A.	-		-	-		
18. INTESA SANPAOLO SERVICOS E EMPREENDIMENTOS Ltda.	_	_	_	_	_	
9. INTESA SANPAOLO TRUST COMPANY FIDUCIARIA S.p.A.	5	1	_	4	8	
io. Intesa santaged most comitant hisociania s.p.a.	62,444	9,522	385	4,432	3,865	

	Total	Total Revenues Net Share			Book	ns of euro <b>Fai</b>
	assets	Revenues	income (loss)	equity	value	valu
51. INTESA SEC. 2 S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
52. INTESA SEC. 3 S.r.l.	_	-	_	-	-	
53. INTESA SEC. S.p.A.	-	-	-	-	-	
54. INTESA SEC. NPL S.p.A.	1	-	-	1	-	
55. INTESASANPAOLO EURODESK S.p.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
56. INVERSIONES MOBILIARIAS S.A. "IMSA"	10	2	1	10	-	
57. ISP CB IPOTECARIO S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
58. ISP CB PUBBLICO S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
59. ISP OBG S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
60. LEASINT S.p.A.	20,366	664	-119	832	859	
61. LIMA SUDAMERIS HOLDING S.A. in liquidation	11	-	-1	11	-	
62. MEDIOCREDITO ITALIANO S.p.A.	14,440	545	11	758	873	
63. MEDIOFACTORING S.p.A.	12,117	355	108	576	290	
64. MONETA S.p.A.	4,233	393	34	222	193	
65. NEOS FINANCE S.p.A.	4,578	514	-26	108	133	
66. Ooo intesa realty russia	-	-	-	-	-	
67. OTTOBRE 2008 S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	13	
58. PRAVEX BANK Joint-Stock Commercial Bank	452	152	108	81	81	
59. PRIVATE EQUITY INTERNATIONAL S.A.	666	11	-28	258	146	
70. SETEFI - SERVIZI TELEMATICI FINANZIARI PER IL TERZIARIO S.p.A.	314	450	137	181	25	
71. SOCIETA' ITALIANA DI REVISIONE E FIDUCIARIA S.I.RE.F. S.p.A.	24	11	2	18	8	
72. STUDI E RICERCHE PER IL MEZZOGIORNO	_	_	_	_	_	
73. SUDAMERIS S.A.	110	2	1	85	50	
74. ZACCHERINI ALVISI S.r.I.	6	-	-	6	6	
COMPANIES SUBJECT TO JOINT CONTROL (*)					82	
1. ALLFUNDS BANK S.A.	542	199	22	149	72	
2. AUGUSTO S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
3. COLOMBO S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
4. DIOCLEZIANO S.r.l.	-	-	-	-	-	
5. LEONARDO TECHNOLOGY S.p.A.	221	64	-	15	5	
5. MANUCOR S.p.A.	116	123	-6	6	2	
7. NOVERCA ITALIA S.R.L.	35	4	-7	18	3	
B. Shanghai Sino-Italy Business Advisory Company Limited	-	-	-	-	-	
COMPANIES SUBJECT TO SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE (*)					1,096	
1. Al.fa un'altra famiglia dopo di noi - Impresa sociale s.r.i.	-	-	-	-	-	
2. ALITALIA - COMPAGNIA AEREA ITALIANA S.p.A.	2,915	1,761	-190	279	58	
3. AUTOSTRADA PEDEMONTANA LOMBARDA S.p.A.	271	8	-3	186	14	
4. AUTOSTRADE LOMBARDE S.p.A.	315	1	_	220	174	
5. BANCA IMPRESA LAZIO S.p.A.	59	2	_	7	1	
5. BANK OF QINGDAO CO. Ltd.	12,365	590	113	904	163	
7. BE OPERATIONS EXECUTE, MANAGE & PERFORM S.p.A.	27	23	_	4	_	
B. CARGOITALIA S.p.A. in liquidation	65	53	_	9	_	
). CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI FERMO S.p.A.	1,578	48	7	149	48	
COLLEGAMENTO FERROVIARIO GENOVA - MILANO S.p.A.     Under voluntary liquidation	-	-	-	-		
11. CONSORZIO BANCARIO SIR S.p.A in liquidation	_	_	_	-6	_	
12. EUROMILANO S.p.A.	156	3	-6	31	11	
13. EUROPROGETTI E FINANZA in liquidazione S.p.A.	7	1	-	-9	-	
14. GCL HOLDINGS L.P. S.à.r.l.	864	239	-14	190	55	
15. IMPIANTI S.r.l. in liquidation	-	-	-	-2	-	
6. ITALCONSULT S.p.A.	21	_	_	21	8	
17. ITALFONDIARIO S.p.A.	62	25	-1	35	4	
18. MATER-BI S.p.A.	131	196	1	27	11	
19. NH HOTELES S.A.	3,075	1,442	27	1,113	34	
. J	5,015	1,442	-12	359	163	

(millions of euro)

					(millio	ns of euro)
	Total assets	Revenues	Net income (loss)	Shareholders' equity	Book value	Fair value
21. NOVERCA S.r.l.	28	1	-2	24	-	
22. PIETRA S.r.I.	29	-	-	24	5	
23. PIRELLI & C. S.p.A.	7,535	4,777	306	2,279	35	67
24. PORTOCITTA' S.p.A.	3	-	-1	1	1	
25. PRELIOS S.p.A.	905	126	-171	145	2	1
26. PRELIOS SGR S.p.A.	51	30	-3	29	19	
27. R.C.N. FINANZIARIA S.p.A.	-	-	-	=	-	
28. RISANAMENTO S.p.A.	-	-	-	=	46	49
29. RIZZOLI CORRIERE DELLA SERA MEDIAGROUP S.p.A.	2,126	1,274	-381	259	37	46
30. SIA S.p.A.	266	350	22	142	71	
31. SMIA S.p.A.	39	-	-	38	15	
32. Societa' di progetto autostrada diretta Brescia Milano S.p.A.	603	9	-1	164	-	
33. SOLAR EXPRESS S.r.l.	6	2	-	5	2	
34. TELCO S.p.A.	3,608	164	-818	921	109	
35. TERMOMECCANICA S.p.A.	304	201	6	95	8	
36. VARESE INVESTIMENTI S.p.A.	4	-	-	4	2	
D. OTHER EQUITY INVESTMENTS					532	
BANCA D'ITALIA					532	
TOTAL					32,809	

 $<sup>^{(*)}</sup>$  The figures indicated refer to financial statements being approved.

The difference between the value entered in the Bank's balance sheet of the significant equity investments and the lower value of the corresponding portion of shareholders' equity disclosed in the latest financial statements published by the subsidiaries is usually due to goodwill and the higher market value of the assets owned by the subsidiaries.

Considering its peculiarity, as already described in accounting policies, the stake in the capital of Bank of Italy is also included.

#### 10.3 Equity investments: annual changes

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
A. Initial amount	39,631	43,510
B. Increases	2,140	5,461
B.1 purchases	996	2,708
of which business combinations	112	-
B.2 write-backs	1	-
B.3 revaluations	-	-
B.4 other changes	1,143	2,753
C. Decreases	-8,962	-9,340
C.1 sales	-	-47
C.2 impairment losses	-576	-7,269
C.3 other changes	-8,386	-2,024
D. Final amount	32,809	39,631
E. Total revaluations	391	391
F. Total impairment losses	-10,708	-10,553

Following the business combinations finalised in 2012, subcaption B.1 "Purchases" includes:

- the assignment of the share corresponding to 55.2% of the capital of Banca di Trento e Bolzano S.p.A. for 98 million euro following the merger by incorporation of Finanziaria B.T.B. S.p.A. into Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. on 31 December 2012, effective 1 January 2012;
- the equity investment portfolio of Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo S.p.A. as at 1 January 2012, amounting to 14 million euro, de-merged in favour of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. effective 1 January 2012.

The following purchase transactions were finalised during the year:

subscription to a share capital increase of CIB Bank Ltd. for 200 million euro;

- subscription to a share capital increase of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze S.p.A. for 192 million euro through the contribution of 78 branches;
- subscription to a share capital increase of Autostrade Lombarde S.p.A. for 80 million euro;
- purchase of 3,579,859 shares of Centro Factoring S.p.A., corresponding to 56.82% of share capital, at a price of 71 million euro:
- subscription to a share capital increase of Telco S.p.A. for 70 million euro;
- subscription to a share capital increase of Pravex Bank Public Joint-Stock Company Commercial Bank for 50 million euro;
- subscription to a share capital increase of Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e della Lucchesia S.p.A. for 42 million euro through the contribution of 18 branches;
- subscription to a share capital increase of Banca Monte Parma S.p.A. for 36 million euro;
- purchase of 11,052,841 shares of Banca di Trento e Bolzano S.p.A., corresponding to 8.7% of share capital, at a price of 37 million euro;
- subscription to a share capital increase of Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria S.p.A. for 26 million euro through the contribution of 10 branches;
- purchase of 8,193,368 shares of Italconsult S.p.A., corresponding to 40% of share capital, at a price of 8 million euro;
- purchase of 6,570 shares of Intesa Sanpaolo Previdenza S.I.M. S.p.A., corresponding to 21.47% of share capital, at a price of 7 million euro.

#### Subcaption B.4 "Other changes" essentially refers to the following transactions:

- payment of 350 million euro to Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo S.p.A. to cover losses;
- the assignment of 100% of the capital of Cassa di Risparmio di Ascoli Piceno S.p.A. for 205 million euro following the non-proportional partial demerger of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze S.p.A.;
- payment of 153 million euro to CIB Bank Ltd. to cover losses;
- the waiver of loans to Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International S.A. amounting to 148 million euro;
- payment of 80 million euro to Neos Finance S.p.A. to cover losses;
- the assignment of 10,737,791 shares of the capital of Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria S.p.A. for 30 million euro following the non-proportional partial demerger of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze S.p.A.;
- payment of 40 million euro to In.Fra Investire nelle Infrastrutture S.p.A. for a future capital increase.

#### Subcaption C.3 "Other changes" essentially includes the following transactions:

- the restructuring of the capital of Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International S.A. for 5,750 million euro;
- the merger by incorporation of Intesa Investimenti S.p.A. for 1,000 million euro;
- the demerger of Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo S.p.A. for 832 million euro;
- the restructuring of the capital of Private Equity International S.A. for 355 million euro;
- the non-proportional partial demerger of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze S.p.A. for 256 million euro;
- the merger by incorporation of Finanziaria B.T.B. S.p.A. for 134 million euro;
- the merger by incorporation of Banco Emiliano Romagnolo S.p.A. for 27 million euro.

#### 10.4 Commitments referred to investments in subsidiaries

The following are the main characteristics of commitments referred to investments in subsidiaries:

- after obtaining control (with an interest of 89.7%) of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze, in accordance with the Shareholders'
  Agreement which entered into force after the delisting of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze, Intesa Sanpaolo recognised a
  total of approximately 273 million euro to "Commitments against put options issued" for the remaining 10.3%;
- following the sale of 28.3% of the capital of Banca Prossima S.p.A. to Compagnia di Sanpaolo, Fondazione Cariplo and Fondazione Cassa di Risparmio di Padova e Rovigo, Intesa Sanpaolo recognised approximately 34 million euro to "Commitments against put options issued";
- further to the Shareholders' Agreement entered into between Intesa Sanpaolo, Invester S.p.A. and Gambari Finanziaria
   S.r.I., regarding approximately 15% of the share capital of IN.FRA Investire nelle Infrastrutture S.p.A., Intesa Sanpaolo recognised approximately 11 million euro to "Commitments against put options issued";
- the squeeze-out and sell-out rules of the Slovenian Companies Act of 3 May 2006 envisage a put option in favour of minority shareholders of Banka Koper if Intesa Sanpaolo should exceed 90% of the bank's share capital. These squeezeout and sell-out rules led to the recognition of approximately 7 million euro to "Commitments against put options issued".

### 10.5 Commitments referred to investments in companies subject to joint control

There are no commitments referred to investments in companies subject to joint control.

#### 10.6 Commitments referred to investments in companies subject to significant influence

Intesa Sanpaolo subscribed for a mandatorily convertible bond issued by Risanamento.

The instrument contains an embedded derivative on shares of the issuer, which entailed the recognition among Commitments for put options issued of approximately 169 million euro.

#### Impairment tests of investments

As required under IFRS, equity investments are subjected to impairment testing to assess whether there is objective evidence to consider that the carrying value of the assets is not fully recoverable.

With reference to investments in associates and companies subject to joint control, the process of detection of any impairment involves verification of the presence of impairment indicators and the determination of any write-down. The impairment indicators are essentially divided into two categories: qualitative indicators, such as the generation of negative economic results or in any case a significant variance with respect to the targets budgeted or established in the multi-year plans disclosed to the market, the announcement/start up of insolvency proceedings or restructuring plans, and the downgrading by more than two categories of the rating issued by a specialist company; quantitative indicators, represented by a reduction in fair value of over 30% below the carrying value or for a period of over 24 months, by market capitalisation lower than the company's net book value, in the case of securities listed on active markets or by a carrying value of the investment in the Parent Company's financial statements higher than the carrying value in the consolidated financial statements of the investee's net assets and goodwill or by distribution by the latter of a dividend that is higher than its total income. If impairment indicators are detected the recoverable amount, represented by the higher of the fair value less costs to sell and the value in use, is calculated and if it proves lower than the carrying value, impairment is recognised.

With regard to investments in associates or companies subject to joint control, impairment testing led to the need to adjust the values of certain companies. Specifically, write-downs were recorded mainly for the investments in Telco S.p.A. (101 million euro), Alitalia S.p.A. (42 million euro), NH Italia S.p.A. (32 million euro), Risanamento S.p.A. (12 million euro), RCS Mediagroup S.p.A. (7 million euro) and NH Hoteles S.A. (4 million euro).

Individual investments in subsidiaries, while material as individual assets from an accounting standpoint, do not present independent cash flow generation and governance capacity, given the organisational model, which calls for CGUs larger than the individual legal entities. Accordingly, controlling interests are not individually material for the purposes of conducting impairment tests in the financial statements of the Parent Company, but rather are aggregated (along with the operating activities conducted directly by the Parent Company) into CGUs consistent with those identified at the level of the consolidated financial statements. This approach is tied to the organisational model applied by the Group. According to that model, individual investments belonging to a given CGU are not capable of generating cash flows independently from the other investments. Therefore, their recoverable amounts cannot be calculated individually, as required by IAS 36.

In view of the consistency that must be preserved between the impairment tests conducted in the consolidated financial statements and the financial statements of the Parent Company, in addition to the homogeneity of the composition of CGUs, the correlation between the items tested in the two sets of financial statements must be carefully considered: the goodwill attributed to the various CGUs in the consolidated financial statements and the financial statements of the Parent Company partly reflects the goodwill associated solely with the Parent Company and partly the carrying amounts of investments in subsidiaries. The goodwill associated with the latter is implicit in the carrying amounts of the investments in the financial statements of the Parent Company and emerges in the consolidated financial statements following the consolidation process on the basis of the values determined during the purchase process pursuant to IFRS 3.

If at the level of the consolidated financial statements it becomes necessary to recognise an impairment loss on the goodwill allocated to a given CGU, in the Parent Company's financial statements that impairment loss must be attributed to assets allocated to that same CGU not subject to testing individually, namely goodwill, the brand name and investments in subsidiaries. As described in Part B – Information on the consolidated balance sheet - Assets, impairment tests on Cash Generating Units did not lead to the need to recognise in the consolidated financial statements impairment of goodwill, accordingly no impairment losses were recognised in relation to investments in subsidiaries.

Differentiated treatment was applied to the companies that ended 2012 with a loss, for which it was conservatively decided to verify whether the loss was due to contingent, non-structural factors. This analysis resulted in the identification of the need to recognise an impairment loss on the stakes held in Pravex Bank (Ukraine) of 94 million euro and CIB Bank (Hungary) of 276 million euro.

# **SECTION 11 – PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT – CAPTION 110**

# 11.1 Property and equipment: breakdown of assets measured at cost

(millions of euro)

		(ITIIIIOTIS OF EUTO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
A. Property and equipment used in operations		
1.1 owned	2,479	2,433
a) land	899	904
b) buildings	1,326	1,265
c) furniture	168	170
d) electronic equipment	81	88
e) other	5	6
1.2 acquired under finance lease	5	5
a) land	3	2
b) buildings	2	3
c) furniture	-	-
d) electronic equipment	-	-
e) other	-	-
otal A	2,484	2,438
3. Investment property		
2.1 owned	-	-
a) land	-	-
b) buildings	-	-
2.2 acquired under finance lease	-	-
a) land	-	-
b) buildings	-	-
otal B	-	-
TOTAL (A + B)	2,484	2,438

# **11.2 Property and equipment: breakdown of assets measured at fair value or revalued**As at 31 December 2012 there are no assets measured at fair value or revalued.

# 11.3 Property and equipment used in operations: annual changes

(millions of euro)

	Land	Buildings	Furniture	Electronic	Other	Total
				equipment		
A. Gross initial carrying amount	906	1,974	869	1,131	32	4,912
A.1 Total net adjustments	-	-706	-699	-1,043	-26	-2,474
A.2 Net initial carrying amount	906	1,268	170	88	6	2,438
B. Increases	6	152	28	26	-	212
B.1 Purchases	-	-	28	26	-	54
of which business combinations	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.2 Capitalised improvement costs	-	135	-	-	-	135
B.3 Write-backs	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.4 Positive fair value differences recognised in	-	-	-	-	-	-
a) shareholders' equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) income statement	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.5 Positive foreign exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.6 Transfer from investment property	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.7 Other changes	6	17	-	-	-	23
C. Decreases	-10	-92	-30	-33	-1	-166
C.1 Sales	-10	-24	-3	-1	_	-38
of which business combinations	_	_	-2	-1	_	-3
C.2 Depreciation	_	-55	-27	-32	-1	-115
C.3 Impairment losses recognised in	_	-13	_	_	_	-13
a) shareholders' equity	_	_	_	_	_	_
b) income statement	-	-13	_	-	-	-13
C.4 Negative fair value differences recognised in	_	_	_	_	_	_
a) shareholders' equity	_	_	_	_	_	_
b) income statement	_	_	_	_	-	_
C.5 Negative foreign exchange differences	-	_	_	-	-	_
C.6 Transfers to	-	_	_	-	-	_
a) investment property	-	-	_	-	-	_
b) non-current assets held for sale and						
discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.7 Other changes	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. Net final carrying amount	902	1,328	168	81	5	2,484
D.1 Total net adjustments	-	766	724	1,071	27	2,588
D.2 Gross final carrying amount	902	2,094	892	1,152	32	5,072
E. Measurement at cost	_	-	_	-	-	_

Total net adjustments (A1 and D1) include the amounts relating to depreciation and to adjustments recorded for the purpose of aligning the book value of an asset to its recoverable amount.

Subcaption E - Measurement at cost does not present any value since, as per instructions issued by the Bank of Italy, it must be completed only for property and equipment measured at fair value.

# 11.4 Investment property: annual changes

As at 31 December 2012 there is no investment property.

#### 11.5 Commitments to purchase property and equipment

Commitments to purchase property and equipment as at 31 December 2012 came to approximately 180 million euro and mostly referred to the construction of the New Headquarters in Torino.

# **SECTION 12 – INTANGIBLE ASSETS - CAPTION 120**

# 12.1 Intangible assets: breakdown by type of asset

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012		31.12	.2011
	Finite useful life	Indefinite useful life	Finite useful life	Indefinite useful life
A.1 Goodwill	Х	2,638	Х	2,691
A.2 Other intangible assets	732	2,009	841	2,009
A.2.1 Assets measured at cost	732	2,009	841	2,009
a) Internally generated intangible assets	-	-	-	-
b) Other assets	732	2,009	841	2,009
A.2.2 Assets measured at fair value	-	-	-	-
a) Internally generated intangible assets	-	=	=	-
b) Other assets	-	-	-	-
Total	732	4,647	841	4,700

Other assets and goodwill essentially reflect components from the purchase price allocation process, as per IFRS 3, as part of the merger by incorporation of Sanpaolo IMI into Banca Intesa.

# 12.2 Intangible assets: annual changes

	Goodwill	Other intang	jible assets: generated	Other intangit		Total
		Finite useful life	Indefinite useful life	Finite useful life	Indefinite useful life	
A. Gross initial carrying amount	6,068	-	-	1,505	2,009	9,582
A.1 Total net adjustments	-3,377	-	-	-664	-	-4,041
A.2 Net initial carrying amount	2,691	-	-	841	2,009	5,541
B. Increases	6	-	-	-	-	6
B.1 Purchases	6	-	-	-	-	6
of which business combinations	6	-	-	-	-	6
B.2 Increases of internally generated intangible assets	X	-	-	-	-	_
B.3 Write-backs	X	-	-	-	-	-
B.4 Positive fair value differences recognised in	-	-	-	-	-	-
- shareholders' equity	X	-	-	-	-	-
- income statement	X	-	-	-	-	-
B.5 Positive foreign exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.6 Other changes	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Decreases	-59	-	-	-109	-	-168
C.1 Sales	-59	-	-	-18	-	-77
of which business combinations	-59	-	-	-18	-	-77
C.2 Impairment losses	-	-	-	-91	-	-91
- Amortisation	X	-	-	-91	-	-91
- Write-downs recognised in	-	-	-	-	-	-
shareholders' equity	X	-	-	-	-	-
income statement	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.3 Negative fair value differences recognised in	-	-	-	-	-	-
- shareholders' equity	X	-	-	-	-	-
- income statement	X	-	-	-	-	-
C.4 Transfer to non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-	_
C.5 Negative foreign exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.6 Other changes	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. Net final carrying amount	2,638	-	-	732	2,009	5,379
D.1 Total net adjustments	3,302	-	-	735	-	4,037
E. Gross final carrying amount	5,940	-	-	1,467	2,009	9,416
F. Measurement at cost	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 12.3 Intangible assets: other information

There were no commitments to purchase intangible assets as at 31 December 2012.

#### Information on intangible assets and goodwill

Intangible assets and goodwill recognised to the Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet derive mainly from the merger between Banca Intesa and Sanpaolo IMI completed on 1 January 2007.

Reference should be made to Part B – Information on the consolidated balance sheet – Assets of the consolidated financial statements for further details of the various components and measurement criteria.

The following table summarises the different values recorded for changes occurring during 2012.

(millions of euro)

	Financial statements as at 31.12.2011	Amortisation	Acquisitions/ Disposals <sup>(a)</sup>	Financial statements as at 31.12.2012
BANCA DEI TERRITORI				
- Intangible asset management - distribution	98	-33	-	65
- Intangible assets insurance - distribution	26	-3	-	23
- Intangible core deposits	716	-55	-19	642
- Intangible brand name	1,507	-	-	1,507
- Goodwill	2,222	-	-53	2,169
CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANKING				
- Intangible brand name	502	-	-	502
- Goodwill	469	-	-	469
TOTAL	5,540	-91	-72	5,377
- Intangible asset management - distribution	98	-33	-	65
- Intangible assets insurance - distribution	26	-3	-	23
- Intangible core deposits	716	-55	-19	642
- Intangible brand name	2,009	-	-	2,009
- Goodwill	2,691	-	-53	2,638
<sup>(a)</sup> Transfer of intragroup branches (within the CGU BdT)	for the purposes of territorial reor	ganisation.		

Intangible assets recognised include intangible assets linked to customers, represented by the measurement of asset management and insurance portfolio accounts (for the value component attributable to distribution) and to core deposits. Such assets, all with a finite life, are originally measured by discounting the income margin cash flows over a period representing the residual life, contractual or estimated, of accounts existing at the time of the business combination. The brand name, an intangible asset linked to marketing, was also measured. This asset is considered to have an indefinite life since it is expected to contribute for an indefinite period of time to the formation of income flows.

For the intangible assets with a finite useful life, the amortisation for the year was recognised to the income statement (under 180. Net adjustments to/recoveries on intangible assets) for a total of 91 million euro.

Based on IAS 36, both intangible assets with an indefinite useful life and goodwill are submitted to impairment testing on an annual basis to verify recoverability of their value. For intangible assets with a finite useful life, impairment must be calculated each time there is evidence of impairment indicators. The recoverable amount consists of the higher of the fair value less costs to sell and the value in use.

Lastly, it should be mentioned that IAS 36, for the purpose of calculating the value in use of intangibles subject to impairment testing, states that reference must be made to cash flows for the intangible asset in its current condition (as at the impairment test date), with no distinction between cash flows arising from the asset initially recognised according to IFRS 3 and those deriving from later changes, improvements or developments since its acquisition. This because it would be difficult, especially with regard to extraordinary transactions between businesses or changes in the asset following significant turnover in volumes, customers, contracts, etc., to separate flows relating to the original asset from others. This concept can also be applied in impairment testing of goodwill to calculate the value in use of the CGUs, for which the cash flows have to be considered with regard to all assets and liabilities of that CGU and not only the assets and liabilities for which goodwill was recognised on application of IFRS 3. As in previous financial statements, given the instability of the financial markets and the severely depressed available values for calculation of the recoverable amount, values in use were used in the impairment tests for the 2012 financial statements.

Furthermore, the methods and assumptions of the impairment test procedures for intangible assets and goodwill defined by management were approved by the Management Board prior to approval of the draft financial statements for 2012.

#### Impairment testing of intangibles

#### Asset management portfolio

The value of the assets considered when measuring the "distribution" component of assets under management (AUM) showed an overall uptrend in 2012. On the whole, at the end of 2012 the value of the AUM considered came to levels generally higher than those of December 2011.

The intangible asset recognised in the financial statements of Intesa Sanpaolo is considered to have a finite useful life. For the purposes of the 2012 financial statements, analyses were conducted on the main indicators of the value of this asset, which were also monitored throughout the year (these include asset volume trends and redemption rates, changes in product unit profitability, operating cost levels and cost of capital).

The analyses supported the position that there were no indicators of impairment of the AUM intangible asset, also considering the further reduction in the value of the asset carried in the financial statements due to the recognition of the amortisation charge for 2012. Therefore, the value of the portfolio was not re-determined by conducting an impairment test on the component of the AUM intangible associated with distribution recognised in the financial statements of Intesa Sanpaolo.

It should be recalled that the impairment tests conducted for the 2010 and 2009 financial statements yielded positive results, meaning that it was not necessary to recognise impairment beyond depreciation and amortisation, whereas an impairment loss of 223 million euro gross of the tax effect (and of 152 million euro net of the tax effect) was identified in 2008. Lastly, for the 2011 financial statements, since no impairment indicators were found, as was the case for the 2012 financial statements, analyses of the main variables determining the value of the asset were conducted.

For the 2012 financial statements, the amortisation for the year of the asset was recognised to the income statement, decreasing its carrying amount (a total of 33 million euro, gross of the tax effect, which represents approximately 34% of the value of the AUM intangible carried at 31 December 2011).

# Insurance portfolio

For the 2012 financial statements the amortisation of the asset for the year was recognised to the income statement. The amortisation for 2012, which for the insurance portfolio is calculated on a variable basis corresponding to the residual lives of the policies, amounted to approximately 12% of the value of the asset recognised at the end of 2011 (equal to 3 million euro gross of the tax effect and 2 million euro net).

This type of intangible was also subject to an update and extension of the analyses of the main impairment indicators already conducted during the year. However, the precise value of the intangible asset was not recalculated, as it instead had been for the purposes of the 2011 financial statements, owing above all to the volatility of the financial markets in the second half of 2011, and the developments in the Italian sovereign debt crisis.

The choice not to recalculate value in use for the 2012 financial statements was motivated by a variety of factors, particularly the progressive reduction in tension surrounding Italian sovereign debt and the performance of the insurance business, which did not show particular critical factors in 2012, while also presenting an absence of impairment indicators deriving from the several variables subject to constant monitoring at periodic intervals.

#### Core deposits

"Core deposits" are "customer-related intangibles", generally recorded in business combinations between banks. The intangible value of core deposits stems from the future benefits for the acquirer deriving from the lower funding cost compared to market parameters and from the more stable form of funding. Basically, the acquirer may obtain funds for its lending and investment activities at a cheaper rate than the interbank interest rate.

For the 2012 financial statements, the amortisation of the asset for the year was recognised to the income statement (a total of 55 million euro, gross of the tax effect, which represents approximately 8% of the value of the intangible concerned carried at 31 December 2011). In addition, as these are intangible assets with a finite life, as mentioned previously the existence of impairment indicators has to be verified; in this case impairment testing has to be performed. The scope of reference for impairment testing purposes is represented by the contract types considered in the initial measurement of intangible assets for the balances as at 31 December 2012

To detect potential impairment indicators, the following factors were taken into account: the total deposit volumes, the trend in mark-down (the difference between the 1-month Euribor rate and the rate paid to the customer on deposits and current accounts) forecast for future years, the cost/income ratio and the cost of capital.

As already reported in Part B – Information on the balance sheet – Assets of the Consolidated financial statements, no indicators were detected to imply that the intangible asset is impaired.

#### **Brand** name

IFRS 3 considers the "brand name" a potential, marketing related intangible asset, which may be recorded in the purchase price allocation process for business combinations.

For this purpose please note that the term "brand" is used in accounting standards with an extensive meaning and not as a synonym of trademark (the logo and the name). It is considered a general marketing term which defines a set of complementary intangible assets (in addition to the name and the logo, also the competencies, consumer trust, service quality, etc.) which concur to form brand equity.

The value recorded in the Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements refers to the Sanpaolo IMI brand recognised at the time of the Banca Intesa-Sanpaolo IMI merger.

As this intangible asset has no independent cash flows, for impairment testing purposes for the 2012 financial statements, similarly to previous financial statements, it was included in the verification of the retention of goodwill for the various CGUs. No need for impairment was identified on the basis of the verification conducted.

#### Impairment testing of CGUs and goodwill

For impairment testing purposes, the estimation of the value in use relating to intangible assets with an indefinite life (including goodwill) that do not generate cash flows unless jointly with other business, as per IAS 36, requires the preliminary

assignment of such intangible assets to relatively independent business units, able to generate cash flows strongly independent of those produced in other business areas, but interdependent within the business unit generating them. In IAS/IFRS terminology such business units are known as Cash Generating Units (CGUs).

Specifically, the allocation of goodwill as at the date of the business combination takes into account the benefits produced by the synergies expected from the combination.

In the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, the CGUs which in the long-term benefit from the synergies of the business combinations performed and which to various extents have recognised goodwill values are:

- Banca dei Territori;
- Corporate and Investment Banking;
- Eurizon Capital;
- Banca Fideuram;
- International Subsidiary Banks.

Pravex Bank and Bank of Alexandria were treated separately from the International Subsidiary Banks CGU, in the 2008 and 2011 financial statements, respectively, owing to the financial or political difficulties experienced by their respective countries.

More specifically, goodwill recognised to the Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements is in part attributed to the Banca dei Territori CGU and in part to the Corporate and Investment Banking CGU.

As CGU identification requires an analysis of the management characteristics and reporting methods used by management, and as the logic for strategic decision-making by management of the Parent Company is that of the Group as a whole and not only that of the Parent Company as an individual entity, the CGUs are identified in the consolidated financial statements.

Furthermore, as illustrated in the Accounting Policies, controlling investments are not treated, for impairment test purposes, as single assets to be individually subjected to testing. Considering the organisational model adopted by Intesa Sanpaolo, CGUs are defined without regard to the structure of legal entities, inasmuch as investments are aggregated, along with the operating activities performed directly by the Parent Company, into CGUs of greater size or different structure.

Accordingly, the impairment test performed at the consolidated level is also relevant at the Parent Company's financial statements level.

For an illustration of impairment tests for this caption, reference should be made to Part B - Information on the consolidated balance sheet - Assets of the consolidated financial statements.

If a need to recognise an impairment loss on goodwill attributable to a given CGU is identified at the level of the consolidated financial statements, in the Parent Company's financial statements that impairment loss is attributed to the assets pertaining to the to that same CGU not subject to testing individually, namely goodwill, the brand name and investments in subsidiaries. As described in Part B – Information on the consolidated balance sheet - Assets, no value adjustments were identified at the CGU level in the consolidated financial statements. Therefore, on the basis of the results of the impairment test conducted at the level of the consolidated financial statements, there was no need for impairment losses on the goodwill recognised in the Parent Company's financial statements.

# SECTION 13 – TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – CAPTION 130 OF ASSETS AND CAPTION 80 OF LIABILITIES

# 13.1 Deferred tax assets: breakdown

(millions of euro)

31.12.2	2012	31.12.20	11
IRES (27.5%)	IRAP (5.56%)	IRES (27.5%)	IRAP (5.56%)
640	-	596	-
7	-	7	-
260	-	314	-
51	8	54	9
-	-	_	-
98	_	95	_
4,261	930	4,898	971
147	1	167	1
-	2	_	4
4	-	98	-
135	20	133	27
27	-	_	2
5,291	917	5,893	948
IRES (27.5%)	IRAP (5.56%)	IRES (27.5%)	IRAP (5.56%)
473	96	324	65
_	_	_	_
66	7	114	24
_	_	_	_
539	103	438	89
5.830	1.020	6.331	1,037
	1RES (27.5%)  640 7 260  51 - 98 4,261 147  - 4  135 27 5,291  IRES (27.5%) 473 - 666 -	640 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	IRES (27.5%)       IRAP (5.56%)       IRES (27.5%)         640       -       596         7       -       7         260       -       314         51       8       54         -       -       -         98       -       95         4,261       930       4,898         147       1       167         -       2       -         4       -       98         135       20       133         27       -       -         5,291       917       5,893         IRES (27.5%)       IRAP (5.56%)       IRES (27.5%)         473       96       324         -       -       -         66       7       114         -       -       -         539       103       438

# 13.2 Deferred tax liabilities: breakdown

	31.12.2	2012	31.12.20	)11
Corresponding caption in income statement	IRES (27.5%)	IRAP (5.56%)	IRES (27.5%)	IRAP (5.56%)
A. Taxable temporary differences				
Costs deducted off balance sheet	197	35	131	23
Lower tax value of securities and other assets	228	21	243	9
of which pertaining to countries of foreign branches	-	-	-	-
Other	5	-	6	12
B. Temporary deductible differences Adjustment to/Impairment of loans deductible in future years	-	-	-	-
Higher tax value of securities and other assets Other	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	430	56	380	44
Corresponding caption in Shareholders' equity	IRES (27.5%)	IRAP (5.56%)	IRES (27.5%)	IRAP (5.56%)
Cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-
Reserve pursuant to Law 169/83	-	-	4	-
Reserve pursuant to Law 213/98	-	-	-	-
Assets available for sale	3	6	3	6
TOTAL	3	6	7	6
Total deferred tax liabilities	433	62	387	50

# 13.3 Changes in deferred tax assets (through profit and loss)

(millions of euro)

	24.42.2042	24.42.2044
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Initial amount	6,841	2,418
2. Increases	685	5,115
2.1 Deferred tax assets recognised in the period	353	4,646
a) related to previous years	32	6
b) due to changes in accounting criteria	-	-
c) writebacks	-	-
d) other	321	4,640
2.2 New taxes or tax rate increases	-	30
2.3 Other increases	286	439
2.4 Business combinations	46	-
3. Decreases	-1,318	-692
3.1 Deferred tax assets eliminated in the period	-147	-366
a) reversals	-146	-366
b) write-offs due to expired recoverability	-	-
c) changes in accounting criteria	-	-
d) other	-1	-
3.2 Tax rate reductions	-	-
3.3 Other decreases	-1,161	-326
a) changes into tax credits		
pursuant to Law no. 214/2011	-778	-
b) other	-383	-326
3.4 Business combinations	-10	-
4. Final amount	6,208	6,841

Other increases refer to write-off of netting against deferred tax liabilities, applied as at 31 December 2011, amounting to 264 million euro.

# 13.3.1 Changes in deferred tax assets eligible for transformation into tax credits (through profit and loss) (Law no. 214/2011)

		(ITIIIIOTIS OT EUTO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Initial amount	5,487	2,002
2. Increases	212	3,692
3. Decreases	-805	-207
3.1 Reversals	-	-207
3.2 Changes into tax credits	-778	-
a) from losses for the year	-778	-
b) from fiscal losses	-	-
3.3 Other decreases	-27	-
4. Final amount	4,894	5,487

<sup>&</sup>quot;Other decreases – other" as at 31 December 2012 include 189 million euro attributable to the netting against deferred tax liabilities for the year.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Other decreases a) changes into tax credits pursuant to Law no. 214/2011" refers to the deferred tax assets pursuant to Law no. 214/2011 deriving from Adjustments to loans deductible in future years and Goodwill, trademarks and other intangibles transformed into tax credits equal in amount to the product of the loss for the year recognised in the consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2011 and the ratio of deferred tax assets to the sum of share capital and reserves presented in the aforementioned consolidated financial statements, as also shown in the following detail table.

# 13.4 Changes in deferred tax liabilities (through profit and loss)

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Initial amount	424	472
2. Increases	465	492
2.1 Deferred tax liabilities recognised in the period	78	79
a) related to previous years	-	-
b) due to changes in accounting criteria	-	-
c) other	<i>7</i> 8	<i>7</i> 9
2.2 New taxes or tax rate increases	-	-
2.3 Other increases	303	413
2.4 Business combinations	84	-
3. Decreases	-403	-540
3.1 Deferred tax liabilities eliminated in the period	-209	-258
a) reversals	-187	-258
b) due to changes in accounting criteria	-	-
c) other	-22	-
3.2 Tax rate reductions	-	-
3.3 Other decreases	-194	-282
3.4 Business combinations	-	-
4. Final amount	486	424

Other increases refer to write-off of netting against deferred tax assets performed as at 31 December 2011, amounting to 264 million euro.

Other decreases as at 31 December 2012 include 189 million euro attributable to the netting against deferred tax assets for the year.

# 13.5 Changes in deferred tax assets (recorded in equity)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Initial amount	527	201
2. Increases	412	330
2.1 Deferred tax assets recognised in the period	297	325
a) related to previous years	-	-
b) due to changes in accounting criteria	-	-
c) other	297	325
2.2 New taxes or tax rate increases	-	5
2.3 Other increases	-	-
2.4 Business combinations	115	-
3. Decreases	-297	-4
3.1 Deferred tax assets eliminated in the period	-297	-
a) reversals	-1 <i>5</i>	-
b) write-offs	-	-
c) due to changes in accounting criteria	-	-
d) other	-282	-
3.2 Tax rate reductions	-	-
3.3 Other decreases	-	-4
3.4 Business combinations	-	-
4. Final amount	642	527

# 13.6 Changes in deferred tax liabilities (recorded in equity)

(millions of euro)

		(ITIIIIOTIS OT CUTO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Initial amount	13	26
2. Increases	16	2
2.1 Deferred tax liabilities recognised in the period	14	-
a) related to previous years	-	-
b) due to changes in accounting criteria	-	-
c) other	14	-
2.2 New taxes or tax rate increases	-	2
2.3 Other increases	1	-
2.4 Business combinations	1	-
3. Decreases	-20	-15
3.1 Deferred tax liabilities eliminated in the period	-20	-7
a) reversals	-8	-7
b) due to changes in accounting criteria	-	-
c) other	-12	-
3.2 Tax rate reductions	-	-
3.3 Other decreases	-	-8
3.4 Business combinations	-	-
4. Final amount	9	13

# Probability test on deferred taxation

For information concerning the probability test on deferred taxation, refer to the contents of Part B – Assets of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

The analysis conducted indicated a taxable base that was more than sufficient and adequate to allow recovery of the deferred tax assets carried in the financial statements as at 31 December 2012.

#### 13.7 Other information

There is no other information to be provided in addition to that already contained in this Section.

# SECTION 14 - NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND RELATED LIABILITIES - CAPTION 140 OF ASSETS AND CAPTION 90 OF LIABILITIES

# 14.1 Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations: breakdown by type of asset

		(ITIIIIOTIS OF EUTO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
A. Non-current assets held for sale		
A.1 Financial assets	-	-
A.2 Equity investments	-	-
A.3 Property and equipment	-	-
A.4 Intangible assets	=	-
A.5 Other non-current assets	-	-
Total A	-	-
B. Discontinued operations		
B.1 Financial assets held for trading	-	-
B.2 Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss	-	-
B.3 Financial assets available for sale	-	-
B.4 Investments held to maturity	-	-
B.5 Due from banks	-	-
B.6 Loans to customers	-	-
B.7 Equity investments	-	-
B.8 Property and equipment	-	-
B.9 Intangible assets	-	-
B.10 Other	-	-
Total B	-	-
C. Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale		
C.1 Debts	-	-
C.2 Securities	-	-
C.3 Other	-	-
Total C	-	-
D. Liabilities associated with discontinued operations		
D.1 Due to banks	-	-
D.2 Due to customers	-	-
D.3 Securities issued	-	-
D.4 Financial liabilities held for trading	-	-
D.5 Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss	-	-
D.6 Allowances	-	-
D.7 Other	-	-
Total D		-

# 14.2 Other information

There is no information further to that already indicated in the previous table.

# 14.3 Information on companies subject to significant influence not carried at equity

This caption is not present.

# **SECTION 15 – OTHER ASSETS – CAPTION 150**

#### 15.1 Other assets: breakdown

	TOTAL
Amounts to be debited - under processing	631
Amounts to be debited - deriving from securities transactions	3
Bank cheques drawn on third parties to be settled	131
Transit items	28
Checks and other instruments held	31
Leasehold improvements	38
Due from Group companies on fiscal consolidation	1,121
Other	1,956
TOTAL 31.12.2012	3,939
TOTAL 31.12.2011	3,782

# **LIABILITIES**

#### **SECTION 1 – DUE TO BANKS – CAPTION 10**

#### 1.1 Due to banks: breakdown

		(millions of euro)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Due to Central Banks	40,499	44,794
2. Due to banks	79,930	67,876
2.1 Current accounts and deposits	13,291	7,353
2,2 Time deposits	56,674	53,001
2.3 Loans	9,942	7,503
2.3.1 Repurchase agreements	4,317	5,621
2.3.2 Other	5,625	1,882
2.4 Debts for commitments to repurchase		
own equity instruments	-	-
2.5 Other debts	23	19
TOTAL	120,429	112,670
Fair value	119,828	112,421

The illustration of the criteria to determine fair value is contained in Part A – Accounting policies.

Repurchase agreements related to financial assets sold not derecognised are detailed in Part E – Section C.2.

With regard to long term repurchase agreements, reference should be made to the information reported under Table 1.1 of Section 1 - Liabilities of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# 1.2 Breakdown of caption 10 Due to banks: subordinated debts

The complete list of subordinated debts is presented in Part F – Information on capital. As at 31 December 2011 Intesa Sanpaolo had no subordinated debts to banks.

# 1.3 Breakdown of caption 10 Due to banks: structured debts

As at 31 December 2012 Intesa Sanpaolo has structured debts totalling 296 million euro.

# 1.4 Due to banks with specific hedges

	31.12.2012	(millions of euro) <b>31.12.2011</b>
<ul> <li>1. Due to banks with specific fair value hedges</li> <li>a) Interest rate risk</li> <li>b) Foreign exchange risk</li> <li>c) Various risks</li> </ul>	<b>3,633</b> 3,474 - 159	<b>2,815</b> 2,514 - 301
<ul><li>2. Due to banks with specific cash flow hedges</li><li>a) Interest rate risk</li><li>b) Foreign exchange risk</li><li>c) Other</li></ul>	- - - -	- - -
TOTAL	3,633	2,815

#### 1.5 Financial lease payables

Intesa Sanpaolo has no financial leases with banks.

# **SECTION 2 – DUE TO CUSTOMERS – CAPTION 20**

#### 2.1 Due to customers: breakdown

(millions of euro) 31.12.2012 31.12.2011 76,885 1. Current accounts and deposits 73,683 2. Time deposits 19,879 10,144 10,496 6,088 3. Loans 2.475 3.1 Repurchase agreements 7,437 3.2 Other 3,059 3,613 4. Debts for commitments to repurchase own equity instruments 5. Other debts 3,262 2,207 TOTAL 107,320 95,324 Fair value 107,231 95,125

Repurchase agreements related to assets sold not derecognised are detailed in Part E - Section C.2. Loans - other includes 1,021 million euro regarding the exposure on the sale of loans related to the Sec 3 securitisation. For additional details, see Part E – Section C of the Notes.

#### 2.2 Breakdown of caption 20 Due to customers: subordinated debts

As at 31 December 2012 Intesa Sanpaolo had no subordinated debts to customers.

#### 2.3 Breakdown of caption 20 Due to customers: structured debts

As at 31 December 2012 Intesa Sanpaolo had no structured debts to customers.

# 2.4 Due to customers with specific hedges

(millions of euro)

		(ITIIIIOTIS OT CUTO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Due to banks with specific fair value hedges	-	-
a) Interest rate risk	-	-
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	-
c) Various risks	-	-
2. Due to banks with specific cash flow hedges	-	-
a) Interest rate risk	-	-
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	_
c) Other	-	-
TOTAL		_

# 2.5 Financial lease payables

#### 2.5.1 Financial lease payables: breakdown by time interval

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
Finance lease payables		
a) within 1 year	1	1
b) between 1 and 5 years	3	2
c) over 5 years	2	3
TOTAL	6	6

# **SECTION 3 – SECURITIES ISSUED - CAPTION 30**

#### 3.1 Securities issued: breakdown

(millions of euro)

		31.12.2012				31.12.2011			
	Book	F	air value		Book	F	air value		
	value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
A. Securities									
1. bonds	128,180	51,529	73,557	126	138,472	41,984	82,691	63	
1.1 structured	8,873	2,894	5,755	12	9,992	244	8,926	-	
1.2 other	119,307	48,635	67,802	114	128,480	41,740	73,765	63	
2. other	4,965	-	4,965	-	4,225	-	4,225	_	
2.1 structured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.2 other	4,965	-	4,965	-	4,225	-	4,225	-	
TOTAL	133,145	51,529	78,522	126	142,697	41,984	86,916	63	

Embedded derivatives that have satisfied the conditions set forth by IAS 39 as at their issue date for separation from the host contract as at 31 December 2012 have a negative fair value of 398 million euro.

The illustration of the criteria to determine fair value is contained in Part A – Accounting policies.

# 3.2 Breakdown of caption 30 Securities issued: subordinated securities

The complete list of subordinated securities is presented in Part F – Information on capital. Securities issued includes subordinated securities amounting to 13,337 million euro.

# 3.3 Breakdown of caption 30 Securities issued: securities with specific hedges

		(ITIIIIOTIS OT EULO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Securities with specific fair value hedges	94,386	88,156
a) Interest rate risk	92,914	86,024
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	-
c) Various risks	1,472	2,132
2. Securities with specific cash flow hedges	73	73
a) Interest rate risk	73	73
b) Foreign exchange risk	-	-
c) Other	-	-
TOTAL	94.459	88.229

# **SECTION 4 – FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR TRADING – CAPTION 40**

## 4.1 Financial liabilities held for trading: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012					31.12.2011				
	Nominal	rail value		Fair	Fair Nominal	Fair value			Fair	
	or notional value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value (*)	or notional value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value (*
A. CASH LIABILITIES										
1. Due to banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2. Due to customers	529	533	-	-	533	327	334	-	-	334
3. Debt securities	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	
3.1 Bonds	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	
3.1.1 structured	-	_	_	_	X	-	_	_	_	,
3.1.2 other bonds	-	_	_	_	X	-	_	_	_	,
3.2 Other	-	_	_	_	X	-	_	_	_	>
3.2.1 structured	_	_	_	_	X	_	_	_	_	)
3.2.2 other	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	)
Total A	529	533	-	_	533	327	334	_	_	334
B. DERIVATIVES										
1. Financial derivatives	X	-	14,258	479	X	X	-	12,006	113	)
1.1 Trading	Χ	-	13,639	379	X	X	-	11,433	30	
1.2 Fair value option	Χ	-	83	-	X	X	-	23	-	
1.3 Other	Χ	-	536	100	X	X	-	550	83	>
2. Credit derivatives	X	62	132	83	X	X	86	182	323	)
2.1 Trading	Χ	62	132	83	X	X	86	182	323	>
2.2 Fair value option	X	-	-	-	X	X	-	-	-	>
2.3 Other	X	- -	-	-	X	X	- -			>
Total B	X	62	14,390	562	Х	X	86	12,188	436	)
TOTAL (A+B)	х	595	14,390	562	Х	х	420	12,188	436	>

 $<sup>^{(*)}</sup>$  Fair value calculated excluding changes in creditworthiness of the issuer after issue date.

The caption A.2 Due to customers consists entirely of short selling.

# 4.2 Breakdown of caption 40 Financial liabilities held for trading: subordinated liabilities

Intesa Sanpaolo has no subordinated liabilities classified under Financial liabilities held for trading.

# 4.3 Breakdown of caption 40 Financial liabilities held for trading: structured debts

Intesa Sanpaolo has no structured debts classified under Financial liabilities held for trading.

# **4.4 Financial cash liabilities (excluding "short selling") held for trading: annual changes** Financial cash liabilities held for trading is exclusively made up of short positions.

#### SECTION 5 - FINANCIAL LIABILITIES DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS - CAPTION 50

Not applicable to Intesa Sanpaolo.

# **SECTION 6 - HEDGING DERIVATIVES - CAPTION 60**

#### 6.1. Hedging derivatives: breakdown by type of hedge and hierarchical level

(millions of euro)

	Fair value 31.12.2012		Notional	Fair value		Notional		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value
A. Financial derivatives	-	7,259	19	78,034	-	2,465	-	45,711
1. Fair value	-	5,153	19	69,386	=	905	-	41,403
2. Cash flows	-	2,106	-	8,648	=	1,560	-	4,308
3. Foreign investments	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
B. Credit derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Fair value	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-
2. Cash flows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	7,259	19	78,034	-	2,465	-	45,711

# 6.2. Hedging derivatives: breakdown by hedged portfolio and type of hedge

(millions of euro)

Operations/Type of hedge			Cash	Cash flow					
			Specific				investm.		
	interest rate risk	foreign exchange risk	credit risk	price risk	various risks	Generic	Specific	Generic	
1. Financial assets available									
for sale	721	-	-	-	11	X	-	X	X
2. Loans	3,550	-	-	X	169	X	-	X	X
3. Investments held to maturity	X	-	-	X	-	X	-	X	X
4. Portfolio	X	X	X	X	X	34	Χ	-	X
5. Other transactions	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	-
Total assets	4,271	-	-	-	180	34	-	-	-
1. Financial liabilities	538	-	-	Х	53	Х	8	Х	X
2. Portfolio	X	X	Χ	X	X	95	X	2,098	X
Total liabilities	538	-	-	-	53	95	8	2,098	-
<ol> <li>Forecast transactions</li> <li>Financial assets and liabilities</li> </ol>	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	-	X	X
portfolio	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-

The table indicates negative fair values of hedging derivatives, broken down in relation to asset or liability hedged and type of hedge.

These mainly refer to specific fair value hedges of loans disbursed and liabilities issued and generic cash flow hedge derivatives of portfolios of liabilities. These cash flow hedges refer to floating rate securities used to fund fixed rate investments.

There are also generic fair value hedges of core deposits.

#### SECTION 7 - FAIR VALUE CHANGE OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES IN HEDGED PORTFOLIOS - CAPTION 70

# 7.1. Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios: breakdown by hedged portfolios

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Positive fair value change of financial liabilities	1,213	1,238
2. Negative fair value change of financial liabilities	-67	-62
TOTAL	1,146	1,176

# 7.2. Financial liabilities hedged by macrohedging of interest rate risk: breakdown

(millions of euro)

		(
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Debts 2. Portfolio	- 19,833	- 22,114
TOTAL	19,833	22,114

The balance of the changes in value of liabilities subject to macrohedging (MCH) against interest rate risk is recorded in this caption. Taking advantage of the option that emerged in the definition of the IAS 39 carve out, the Bank adopted the abovementioned macrohedging only for the hedging of core deposits.

#### **SECTION 8 – TAX LIABILITIES – CAPTION 80**

For information on this section, see Section 13 of Assets.

# SECTION 9 - LIABILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS – CAPTION 90

There are no liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations as at the reference date.

#### **SECTION 10 – OTHER LIABILITIES – CAPTION 100**

#### 10.1 Other liabilities: breakdown

	(millions of euro)
	31.12.2012
Due to suppliers	324
Amounts due to third parties	151
Transit items	23
Adjustments for portfolio items to be settled	143
Amounts to be credited and items under processing	1,512
Personnel charges	137
Due to social security entities	73
Guarantees given and commitments	278
Due to Group companies on fiscal consolidation	105
Due to tax authorities	387
Other	2,240
TOTAL 31.12.2012	5,373
TOTAL 31.12.2011	4,538

# **SECTION 11 – EMPLOYEE TERMINATION INDEMNITIES – CAPTION 110**

#### 11.1 Employee termination indemnities: annual changes

(millions of euro) 31.12.2012 31.12.2011 A. Initial amount 590 606 37 **B.** Increases **50** 25 B.1 Provisions in the year 29 B.2 Other 25 8 of which business combinations 10 C. Decreases -143 -53 C.1 Benefits paid -89 -19 C.2 Other -54 -34 of which business combinations D. Final amount 497 **590** 

#### 11.2 Other information

The value of employee termination indemnities qualifying as unfunded defined benefit plans totalled 551 million euro at the end of 2012, while at the end of 2011 it amounted to 603 million euro.

Actuarial losses not recognised in the income statement, in application of the "corridor approach", totalled 54 million euro.

# SECTION 12 – ALLOWANCES FOR RISKS AND CHARGES – CAPTION 120

# 12.1 Allowances for risks and charges: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Post employment benefits	318	306
2. Other allowances for risks and charges	1,326	1,515
2.1 Legal disputes	430	449
2.2 Personnel charges	551	555
2.3 Other	345	511
TOTAL	1,644	1,821

The contents of 2. Other allowances for risks and charges are illustrated in point 12.4 below.

C.1 refers to benefits paid as at 31 December 2012.

#### 12.2 Allowances for risks and charges: annual changes

(millions of euro)

			(11111110113 01 0410)
	Post	Other	Total
	employment	allowances	
	benefits		
A. Initial amount	306	1,515	1,821
B. Increases	53	399	452
B.1 Provisions in the year	36	309	345
B.2 Time value changes	17	14	31
B.3 Changes due to discount rate variations	-	10	10
B.4 Other	-	66	66
of which business combinations	-	14	14
C. Decreases	-41	-588	-629
C.1 Uses in the year	-31	-420	-451
C.2 Changes due to discount rate variations	-	-	-
C.3 Other	-10	-168	-178
of which business combinations	-5	-11	-16
D. Final amount	318	1,326	1,644

Other allowances include net provisions of 59 million euro to caption 160 of the income statement and net provisions to other income statement captions.

#### 12.3 Post employment defined benefit plans

#### 1. Illustration of the funds

As already illustrated in Part A – Accounting policies, for defined benefit plans, the liability of the Bank, according to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits", is determined via the "projected unit credit method" by an independent actuary.

The defined benefit plans, in which Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. is jointly responsible, can be distinguished in:

- internal supplementary pension funds;
- external supplementary pension funds.

#### Internal funds include:

- Supplementary pension fund for tax-collection personnel formerly employed by Cariplo: the fund was established in implementation of collective agreements to guarantee the payment of integrations for personnel formerly in service at Cariplo passed to Esatri Esazione Tributi S.p.A. and operates solely via defined benefits in favour of employees already retired as at 31 December 2000. The size of the integration is determined, on the basis of payment criteria and in compliance with the principle of capitalisation, from the conversion of the capital matured by each plan participant at the time of retirement;
- Supplementary pension fund for employees of Mediocredito Lombardo "Trattamento integrativo delle pensioni di legge a favore dei dipendenti del Mediocredito Lombardo": the fund involves all employees of Mediocredito Lombardo S.p.A. in service on 1 January 1967 or employed until 28 April 1993. Starting from 24 April 1993, with the enactment of the Law introducing pension funds (Legislative Decree 124 of 21 April 1993), personnel hired by Mediocredito Lombardo no longer joined this fund. The supplementary pension is determined as the difference between 80% of the last theoretical wage for pension purposes, adjusted to consider if the employee matured or not 35 years of service at the company, and the size of the pension matured according to the law; in any case the supplementary pension may not exceed an amount determined annually. An agreement was signed with Trade Unions in 2006 that set out the transformation of the regime for beneficiaries in service from "defined benefit" to "defined contribution". For employees in service and so-called "deferred beneficiaries" (who ceased service but have a right to future supplementary benefits) a lump sum has been identified which, based on the options exercised by the beneficiaries, was transferred to supplementary pension funds or collected by beneficiaries. After this transaction, the "employee in service" section was extinguished. The agreement with Trade Unions also provides for a process still to be activated destined for proposal to pensioners, exceptionally involving one-off payments to liquidate their pension position;
- Supplementary pension fund for top management of Banca Commerciale Italiana "Trattamento pensionistico complementare per i membri della Direzione Centrale della Banca Commerciale Italiana": the fund refers to integrative provisions allocated until a certain date on the basis of an institutive resolution made by the Board of Directors on 30 October 1963 in favour of top management of Banca Commerciale Italiana. The benefit is determined on the basis of a coefficient which is the combination of two parameters, age and period in the specific post. The integration is the difference between the total guaranteed pension treatment (measured by multiplying the coefficient by the annual gross compensation received at the cease of service with the exclusion of any variable components) and the gross annual pension, matured on the basis of the "Assicurazione generale obbligatoria" (AGO), and of "Fondo di Previdenza Integrativo Aziendale". In 2006, following the start of the liquidation of "Fondo pensione per il personale della Banca Commerciale Italiana", the Bank took over the charge corresponding to the difference between the value of the benefit borne by AGO and the higher value of the contractual commitment for the beneficiaries requesting liquidation;
- Three defined benefit plans in force at the London branch, relating to the former Cariplo, Banca Commerciale Italiana and Banco Ambrosiano Veneto branches. The private pension funds have been set up by the UK employers to integrate the levels of the local state pension, which has always been very low. The London branches of Banca Commerciale Italiana, Cariplo and Banco Ambrosiano Veneto set up defined benefit plans for their employees at the time of their

opening, under the form of Trusts incorporated under English law and managed by Boards of Trustees, appointed partly by the employers and partly by beneficiaries. Such funds are operational for employees hired until the end of 1999 for Banco Ambrosiano Veneto and Cariplo and until the end of 2000 for Banca Commerciale Italiana. In general, all funds guarantee a pension payable when the beneficiary turns 65 and the benefit is determined, with different rules for the various funds, on the basis of the annual gross wage received in the last year of service.

#### External funds include:

- Supplementary pension fund for employees of Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino "Cassa di Previdenza Integrativa per il Personale dell'Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino", a fund with legal status, full economic independence and independent asset management;
- Complementary pension fund for the Employees of Banco di Napoli "Fondo di Previdenza Complementare per il Personale del Banco di Napoli Sezione A", an entity with legal status and independent asset management. The fund includes the following: employees enrolled in the plan and other beneficiaries from the former Banco di Napoli; retired employees receiving Supplementary Pension Cheques, formerly the SANPAOLO IMI internal fund; employees of the Cassa di Risparmio di Bologna, formerly enrolled in the Complementary Pension Fund for Employees of that bank, transferred to the Complementary Pension Fund for the Employees of Banco di Napoli in 2004; current and retired employees of Banca Popolare dell'Adriatico, formerly enrolled in the Company Pension Fund for employees of the former Banca Popolare dell'Adriatico, transferred to the Fund in question on 30 June 2006; and retired employees enrolled in the former Carive internal fund, transferred to the Fund in question on 1 January 2008;
- pension fund for employees of former Crediop hired before 30 September 1989, a fund with legal status and full economic independence;
- pension fund for the employees of Cariplo, a fund with legal status and full economic independence, whose aim is to guarantee supplementary pension treatment in addition to AGO cheques to former Cariplo employees already retired on 30 June 1998;
- a defined benefit plan at the New York branch: the fund was established in 1977 by the branch of Banca Commerciale Italiana and guarantees a pension treatment to all the employees resident in the United States who have been in service at the Bank for at least 5 years. The benefit is considered to be matured even if the employment relationship ceases in advance. The benefit is calculated on the basis of the highest average wage considering three consecutive years out of the last 10 years of service, or, if the employment relationship ceases before, on the basis of the average wage in the last three years of service. The fund is no longer managed by the New York branch, but has been fully transferred to the Prudential Fund (a defined benefit plan that manages the positions of members).

#### 2. Changes in the year of the funds

Defined benefit obligations	3	1.12.2012		31.12.2011			
	Employee termination indemnities	Internal plans	External plans	Employee termination indemnities	Internal plans	External plans	
Initial amount	603	161	2,525	578	145	2,481	
Current service costs	2	2	18	3	2	19	
Recognised past service costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unrecognised past service costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest costs	23	7	113	26	7	126	
Recognised actuarial losses	-	-	46	-	-	9	
Unrecognised actuarial losses	41	23	276	41	13	80	
Positive exchange differences	-	2	-	-	3	-	
Increases - business combinations	10	-	-	-	-	-	
Participants' contributions	-	-	1	-	-	2	
Recognised actuarial gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unrecognised actuarial gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Negative exchange differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Benefits paid	-89	-9	-191	-19	-9	-192	
Decreases - business combinations	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Curtailments of the fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Settlements of the fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other increases	15	-	11	8	-	-	
Other decreases	-54	-	-	-34	-	-	
Final amount	551	186	2,799	603	161	2,525	
Total unrecognised actuarial gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total unrecognised actuarial losses	41	23	276	41	13	80	

Liabilities of the defined benefit obligations pension plan	31	1.12.2012		31.12.2011			
	Employee termination indemnities	Internal plans	External plans	Employee termination indemnities	Internal plans	External plans	
Unfunded plans	551	47	-	603	43	-	
Partly funded plans Wholly funded plans	-	139	2,799	-	118	2,525	

On the basis of actuarial calculations, the present value of the defined benefit obligations, excluding Employee termination indemnities, was as follows.

#### Internal plans:

- 30 million euro referred to the Supplementary pension fund for tax-collection personnel formerly employed by Cariplo, entirely contributed by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.;
- 32 million euro referred to the Supplementary pension fund for top management of Banca Commerciale Italiana, entirely contributed by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.;
- 15 million euro referred to the Supplementary pension fund for employees of Mediocredito Lombardo, entirely contributed by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.;
- 109 million euro referred to defined benefit plans at the London branch, entirely contributed by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A..

#### External plans:

- 1,338 million euro referred to the Pension fund "Cassa di Previdenza" for employees of Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino (1,141 million euro pertaining to Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.);
- 591 million euro referred to the Complementary Pension Fund for the Employees of Banco di Napoli (397 million euro pertaining to Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.);
- 36 million euro referred to the Pension fund for employees of former Crediop hired before 30 September 1989; entirely contributed by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.;
- 814 million euro referred to the Pension fund for employees of Cariplo, entirely contributed by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.;
- 20 million euro referred to defined benefit plans at the New York branch, entirely contributed by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A..

# 3. Changes in the year of plan assets and other information

(millions of euro)

Plan assets	31.	12.2012	31.12.2011		
	Internal plans	External plans	Internal plans	External plans	
Initial amount	87	2,212	85	2,373	
Expected return	4	99	5	120	
Recognised actuarial losses	=	=	=	-32	
Unrecognised actuarial losses	-1	-2	-4	-96	
Positive exchange differences	2	-	2	1	
Increases- business combinations	-	-	-	-	
Employer contributions	6	-	3	-	
Participants' contributions	-	1	-	2	
Recognised actuarial gains	-	13	-	-	
Unrecognised actuarial gains	1	137	-	-	
Negative exchange differences	-	-	-	-	
Decreases - business combinations	-	-	-	-	
Benefits paid	-4	-190	-4	-192	
Curtailments of the fund	=	=	=	-	
Settlements of the fund	-	=	=	-	
Other changes	-	35	-	36	
Final amount	95	2,305	87	2,212	
Total unrecognised actuarial gains	1	137	-	-	
Total unrecognised actuarial losses	-1	-2	-4	-96	

The final amount of internal plans was broken down as follows:

- 19 million euro referred to Supplementary pension fund for tax-collection personnel formerly employed by Cariplo;
- 76 million euro referred to defined benefit plans at the London branch;

The final amount of external plans was broken down as follows:

- 935 million euro referred to the Pension Fund (Cassa di Previdenza) for employees of the Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino;
- 506 million euro referred to the Complementary Pension Fund for the employees of Banco di Napoli Section A;

- 33 million euro referred to the Pension fund for employees of former Crediop hired before 30/09/1989;
- 814 million euro referred to the Pension fund for employees of Cariplo;
- 17 million euro referred to defined benefit plans at the New York branch.

(millions of euro)

		31.12.2012			31.12.2011			
	Internal plans	%	External plans	%	Internal plans	%	External plans	%
Equities and equity funds	52	54.7	1,232	53.4	41	47.1	850	38.4
Debt securities and bond investment funds Real estate assets and equity shareholdings in real	24	25.3	550	23.9	28	32.2	692	31.3
estate companies	8	8.4	437	19.0	6	6.9	452	20.4
Insurance activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	11	11.6	86	3.7	12	13.8	218	9.9
TOTAL	95	100.0	2,305	100.0	87	100.0	2,212	100.0

# 4. Reconciliation of present value of the defined benefit obligation, present value of plan assets and assets and liabilities recognised in the balance sheet

(millions of euro)

		31.12.2012			31.12.2011			
	Employee termination indemnities	Internal plans	External plans	Employee termination indemnities	Internal plans	External plans		
1. Present value of the defined benefit obligations	551	186	2,799	603	161	2,525		
2. Fair value of the plan assets	-	95	2,305	-	87	2,212		
A. Fund status	551	91	494	603	74	313		
1. Unrecognised actuarial gains (sum of cumulated gains)	-	-	-	-	1	-		
2. Unrecognised actuarial losses (sum of cumulated losses)	-54	-41	-309	-13	-21	-186		
3. Unrecognised past service costs	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4. Unrecognised assets because not reimbursable	-	-	114	-	-	118		
5. Fair value of assets reimbursable by third parties	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B. Total	-54	-41	-195	-13	-20	-68		
Recognised assets	-	19	-	-	22	-		
Recognised liabilities	497	69	299	590	75	245		

In internal funds, both assets and liabilities are recorded in the financial statements of the Bank which stipulated the agreements which regulate the Funds. The portions of liabilities posted by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. totalled:

- 20 million euro referred to the Supplementary pension fund for tax-collection personnel formerly employed by Cariplo (supported by a dedicated plan asset);
- 27 million euro referred to the Supplementary pension fund for top management of Banca Commerciale Italiana;
- 14 million euro referred to the Supplementary pension fund for employees of Mediocredito Lombardo;
- 8 million euro referred to defined benefit plans at the London branch.

Concerning external funds, the portions of liabilities posted by Intesa Sanpaolo totalled:

- 222 million euro referred to the Pension Fund (Cassa di Previdenza) for employees of the Istituto bancario San Paolo di Torino;
- 1 million euro referred to defined benefit plans at the New York branch.

For the Pension fund for employees of Cariplo, no liability is recorded since the deficit of 0.13 million euro is included in the "corridor".

In addition to the recognised liabilities described above, additional provisions for risks and charges of 5 million euro were made in view of the planned liquidation of certain minor funds.

# 5. Description of the main actuarial assumptions

Actuarial assumptions	31.12.2012					011		
	Discount rate	Expected yield rates	Expected increase in salaries	Annual inflation rate	Discount rate	Expected yield rates	Expected increase in salaries	Annual inflation rate
EMPLOYEE TERMINATION INDEMNITIES	3.0%	X	3.5%	2.0%	4.0%	X	3.5%	2.0%
INTERNAL PLANS	2.4%	2.1%	1.3%	2.0%	3.6%	2.4%	1.3%	2.0%
EXTERNAL PLANS	3.0%	4.6%	2.0%	2.0%	5.6%	6.9%	2.0%	2.0%
(a) Net of career developments.								

In continuity with 2011, Intesa Sanpaolo primarily uses as its discounting rate the Eur Composite A rate curve, weighted on the basis of the ratio of payments and advances referring to each maturity, on the one hand, and the total amount of payments and advances to be made for the final fulfilment of the entire obligation, on the other. In the case of defined-benefit plans in particular, the rate used corresponds to the average rate that reflects the market parameters to which the plan refers. The Eur Composite A curve is obtained daily from Bloomberg's information provider and refers to a basket of securities issued by investment-grade corporate issuers included in the A rating class, residing in the Eurozone and belonging to various sectors.

#### 12.4 Allowances for risks and charges – Other allowances

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
2. Other allowances		
2.1 legal disputes	430	449
2.2 personnel charges	551	555
incentive-driven exit plans	359	346
employee seniority bonuses	71	<i>75</i>
other personnel expenses	121	134
2.3 other risks and charges	345	511
TOTAL	1,326	1,515

Other allowances refers to:

- Legal disputes: the allowance was set up mainly to cover expected outlay for litigation and other revocatory action;
- Personnel charges: the allowance includes charges for employee seniority bonuses, calculated on the basis of actuarial assumptions, provisions for annual bonuses and VAP premiums, charges for voluntary incentive-driven exit plans and other charges;
- Other risks and charges: these refer to provisions to cover tax litigations, frauds and other litigation charges.

#### **SECTION 13 - REDEEMABLE SHARES - CAPTION 140**

Caption not applicable to Intesa Sanpaolo.

#### SECTION 14 - PARENT COMPANY'S SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY - CAPTIONS 130, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190 AND 200

#### 14.1 Share capital and Treasury shares: breakdown

For information of this section, see point 14.3 below.

#### 14.2 Share capital – Parent Company's number of shares: annual changes

		(millions of euro)
	Ordinary	Other
A. Initial number of shares - fully paid-in - not fully paid-in	<b>15,501,281,775</b> 15,501,281,775	<b>932,490,561</b> 932,490,561
A.1 Treasury shares (-)	-	-
A.2 Shares outstanding: initial number	15,501,281,775	932,490,561
B. Increases	513,720	-
B.1 New issues	230,380	-
- for consideration	230,380	-
business combinations	230,380	-
conversion of bonds	-	-
exercise of warrants	-	-
other	-	-
- for free	-	-
in favour of employees	-	-
in favour of directors	-	-
other	-	-
B.2 Sale of treasury shares	-	-
B.3 Other	283,340	-
C. Decreases	-6,755,311	-
C.1 Annulment	-	-
C.2 Purchase of treasury shares	-6,755,311	-
C.3 Disposal of companies	-	-
C.4 Other	-	-
D. Shares outstanding: final number D.1 Treasury shares (+)	<b>15,495,040,184</b> 6,471,971	932,490,561
D.2 Final number of shares		022 400 E61
- fully paid-in	15,501,512,155 15,501,512,155	932,490,561 932,490,561
- not paid-in	-	-

# 14.3 Share capital: other information

The share capital of the Bank as at 31 December 2012 amounted to 8,546 million euro, divided into 15,501,512,155 ordinary shares and 932,490,561 non-convertible savings shares, with a nominal value of 0.52 euro each. Each ordinary share gives the right to one vote in the Shareholders' Meeting.

Savings shares, which may be in bearer form, entitle the holder to attend and vote at the Special Meeting of savings shareholders.

Savings shares must be attributed a preferred dividend up to 5% of the nominal value of the share. If in one year the dividend is less than 5% of the nominal value of the non-convertible savings shares, the difference will be added to the preferred dividend paid in the following two accounting periods. Furthermore, retained earnings made available for distribution by the Shareholders' Meeting, net of the above dividend, will be allocated to all shares so that the dividend per non-convertible savings share will be 2% of nominal value higher than for ordinary shares.

In case of distribution of reserves the savings shares have the same rights as other shares. In the case of liquidation of the Company, savings shares shall have pre-emptive rights with regard to the reimbursement of the entire nominal value of the shares

At the date of this document the share capital was fully paid-in and liberated.

Entries made in accordance with IFRS 3 regarding the merger between Banca Intesa and SANPAOLO IMI generated a reserve of 31,093 million euro, equal to the difference between the acquisition cost of the Sanpaolo IMI Group and the nominal value of the shares issued to service the exchange.

In the 2007 financial statements it was reported under share premium reserve, based on the opinions expressed by legal experts.

This reserve will be reported differently should the Law or Supervisory Authorities indicate a different solution.

#### 14.4 Reserves from retained earnings: other information

Reserves amounted to 3,925 million euro and included: legal reserve, extraordinary reserve, concentration reserves (Law 218 of 30 July 1990, Art. 7, par. 3, and Law 218 of 30 July 1990, Art. 7) and other reserves.

The legal reserve, set up as provided for by law, must be at least one fifth of share capital; in the past it was set up by allocating each year at least one twentieth of net income for the year. Should the reserve decrease, it must be reintegrated by allocating at least one twentieth of net income for the year.

Concentration reserves ex Law 218 of 30 July 1990 were set up at the time of reorganisations or concentrations carried out pursuant to the aforementioned law.

Other reserves included reserves pertaining to branches abroad and other reserves set up in the past following specific legal provisions.

Valuation reserves amounted to -179 million euro and included valuation reserves of financial assets available for sale and of cash flow hedge derivatives, as well as legally-required revaluations.

(millions of euro) Amount as at Principal **Portion** Portion of Portion Uses in the past three 31.12.2012 available of net net income income subject to vears a suspended tax regime Shareholders' equity Share capital 8,546 6,221 1,334 991 Share premium reserve (c) 31,093 12.996 17,585 512 A, B 4,829 Legal reserve 1.709 465 1.244 A(1), B Extraordinary reserve 1,326 38 1,288 A, B, C 3,672 - Concentration reserve (Law 218 of 30/7/1990, art. 7, par. 3) 232 232 A, B(2), C(3) - Concentration reserve (Law 218 of 30/7/1990, art. 7) 302 302 A, B(2), C(3) Legal Reserve Foreign Branches 18 18 A, B, C Reserve for stock option plans 13 13 Α 81 81 Oper, reserve under common control. A. B. C. Tax rate revision reserve on FTA real estate 25 25 A. B. C Other reserves 219 217 2 A. B. C Valuation reserves - Realuation reserve (Law 576 of 2/12/1975) 3 3 A, B(2), C(3) - Revaluation reserve (Law 72 of 19/3/1983) A, B(2), C(3) 143 143 - Revaluation reserve (Law 408 of 29/12/1990) 7 7 A, B(2), C(3) Revaluation reserve (Law 413 of 30/12/1991) 379 379 A, B(2), C(3) - Revaluation reserve (Law 342 of 22/11/2000) 455 455 A. B(2), C(3) AFS valuation reserve -14 -14 (4) CFH valuation reserve -1,152 -1,152 (4) Treasury shares -6

**Total Capital and Reserves** 

Non-distributable portion (d)

43.379

34,375

19.714

20.639

3.026

(5)

The valuation reserves have been included under retained earnings reserves given that these are either reserves destined to be reversed to the income statement at the time of sale or discharge of the corresponding assets or liabilities, i.e. reserves essentially similar to retained earnings reserves.

<sup>(</sup>a) Restricted reserves for tax purposes pursuant to art. 109, par. 4 of the Combined Tax Regulations as amended by Legislative Decree 247/2005 amount to 11 million euro.

 $<sup>^{(</sup>b)}$  A = capital increase; B = loss coverage; C = distribution to shareholders.

<sup>(</sup>c) Pending a legislative clarification, the reserve, fully originated by the merger with Sanpaolo IMI, is considered non-distributable.

<sup>(</sup>d) In accordance with art. 16, par. 1 of Legislative Decree 87/92, the non-distributable portion refers to revaluation reserves, share premium reserve for 31,093 million euro (merger reserve) and valuation reserves, which can be decreased only in compliance with the provisions of art. 2445 of the Italian Civil Code, as well as a share of net income for 3 million euro corresponding to capital gains recognised in the income statement of the previous year, net of the related tax charge, arising from application of the fair value criterion, pursuant to art 6, par. 1, letter a) of Legislative Decree 38/2005 and to a share of reserves under letter (a).

<sup>(1)</sup> May be used to increase capital (A) for the portion exceeding one fifth of the share capital.

<sup>(2)</sup> In case of use of the reserve to cover losses, net income may not be distributed unless the reserve is integrated or correspondingly reduced.

<sup>(3)</sup> The reserve, if it is not recorded under shareholders' equity, may be reduced only in compliance with the provisions of par. 2 and 3 of art. 2445 of the Italian Civil Code. If it is distributed to shareholders it concurs to form the Company's taxable income.

<sup>(4)</sup> The reserve is unavailable pursuant to art. 6 of Legislative Decree 38/2005.

<sup>(5)</sup> Pursuant to art. 47, par. 1 of the Combined Tax Regulations, the portion of net income includes retained earnings reserves for 4,208 million euro classified for tax purposes as capital reserves.

# 14.5 Equity instruments: breakdown and annual changes

Not applicable to Intesa Sanpaolo.

#### 14.6 Other information

There is no other information to be provided in addition to that already contained in this Section.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### 1. Guarantees and commitments

		(millions of euro)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1) Financial guarantees given	33,539	33,099
a) Banks	16,670	12,761
b) Customers	16,869	20,338
2) Commercial guarantees given	28,090	27,675
a) Banks	5,664	5,124
b) Customers	22,426	22,551
3) Irrevocable commitments to lend funds	44,791	42,791
a) Banks	12,746	8,206
- of certain use	12,005	6,741
- of uncertain use	741	1,465
b) Customers	32,045	34,585
- of certain use	2,206	4,965
- of uncertain use	29,839	29,620
4) Underlying commitments on credit derivatives: protection sales	3,435	6,736
5) Assets pledged as collateral of third party commitments	15	15
6) Other commitments	-	363
TOTAL	109,870	110,679

# 2. Assets pledged as collateral of liabilities and commitments

(millions of euro)

		(ITIIIIOTIS OF CUTO)
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Financial assets held for trading	2,546	2,934
2. Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss	243	14
3. Financial assets available for sale	9,501	8,527
4. Investments held to maturity	285	448
5. Due from banks	2,064	7,444
6. Loans to customers	46,872	17,703
7. Property and equipment	-	-
TOTAL	61,511	37,070

Bonds issued by the Bank, held in portfolio, covered by a guarantee from the Italian government pursuant to art. 8 of Law Decree 201 of 6 December 2011, converted into Law 214 of 22 December 2011, have been pledged as collateral for loans received from the European Central Bank. Such bonds, which in accordance with IFRS are not recognised as either assets or liabilities on the balance sheet, come to 12 billion euro.

# 3. Information on operating leases

The costs recorded during the year for motor vehicles include potential lease payments of 5 million euro. Future minimum lease payments for motor vehicles totalled approximately 9 million euro.

# 4. Management and dealing on behalf of third parties

(millions of euro) 31.12.2012 31.12.2011 1. Trading on behalf of customers a) Purchases 349 707 1. settled 349 707 2. to be settled b) Sales 591 987 1. settled 591 987 2. to be settled 2. Portfolio management a) individual b) collective 3. Custody and administration of securities a) third party securities held in deposit: related to depositary bank activities (excluding portfolio management) 1. securities issued by the reporting bank 2. other securities b) third party securities held in deposit 500,587 615,515 (excluding portfolio management): other 83,195 79,126 1. securities issued by the reporting bank 2. other securities 417,392 536,389 c) third party securities deposited with third parties 494,636 575,873 d) portfolio securities deposited with third parties 69,131 64,949 4. Other 54,159 55,150

#### Note regarding financial payables

For details, reference should be made to the relevant section of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Part C – Information on the Parent Company's income statement

#### **SECTION 1 – INTEREST – CAPTIONS 10 AND 20**

#### 1.1 Interest and similar income: breakdown

(millions of euro) **Debt** Loans Other 2012 2011 securities transactions 1. Financial assets held for trading 115 115 266 2. Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss 4 4 2 686 3. Financial assets available for sale 1 687 232 4. Investments held to maturity 5 5 13 5. Due from banks 418 2,286 1,339 1,757 6. Loans to customers 401 5,655 6,057 5,073 7. Hedging derivatives Χ 1,421 1,421 1,371 8. Other assets Χ 19 19 18 **TOTAL** 1,629 6,995 1,441 10,065 9,261

Interest and similar income also includes interest income on securities relating to repurchase agreements. Loans to customers include interest of 24 million euro on doubtful loans, of 155 million euro on substandard loans, of 75 million euro on restructured loans and of 25 million euro on past due loans.

# 1.2. Interest and similar income: differentials on hedging transactions

(millions of euro)
2012 2011

A. Positive differentials on hedging transactions
3,180 1,808

B. Negative differentials on hedging transactions
-1,759 -437

BALANCE (A - B)
1,421 1,371

#### 1.3 Interest and similar income: other information

#### 1.3.1 Interest income on foreign currency financial assets

As at 31 December 2012, interest income on foreign currency financial assets amounted to 758 million euro.

#### 1.3.2 Interest income on financial lease receivables

This caption is not present.

# 1.4 Interest and similar expense: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	Debts	Securities	Other transactions	2012	2011
1. Due to Central Banks	342	X	-	342	188
2. Due to banks	1,708	X	1	1,709	1,564
3. Due to customers	664	X	1	665	441
4. Securities issued	X	4,917	-	4,917	4,609
5. Financial liabilities held for trading	-	-	2	2	3
6. Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss	_	_	-	-	-
7. Other liabilities and allowances	X	X	6	6	11
8. Hedging derivatives	X	X	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,714	4,917	10	7,641	6,816

<sup>2.</sup> Due to banks and 3. Due to customers also include interest expense on repurchase agreements, even if the transaction referred to securities recorded under assets.

#### 1.5 Interest and similar expense: differentials on hedging transactions

Information on differentials on hedging transactions is illustrated in table 1.2, since the balance is included under interest income.

#### 1.6 Interest and similar expense: other information

#### 1.6.1 Interest expense on foreign currency financial liabilities

Interest and similar expense as at 31 December 2012 included 548 million euro relative to financial liabilities in foreign currency.

# 1.6.2 Interest expense on financial lease payables

The amount of interest expense on financial lease payables as at 31 December 2012 was immaterial.

# **SECTION 2 – NET FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME - CAPTIONS 40 AND 50**

#### 2.1 Fee and commission income: breakdown

2.11 CC and commission income. Sicakdown		(millions of euro)
	2012	2011
A) Guarantees given	319	317
B) Credit derivatives	80	56
C) Management, dealing and consultancy services	785	830
1. trading in financial instruments	1	2
2. currency dealing	25	33
3. portfolio management	_	-
3.1. individual	_	_
3.2. collective	_	_
4. custody and administration of securities	55	65
5. depositary bank	4	4
6. placement of securities	300	280
7. reception and transmission of orders	98	88
8. consultancy services	2	-
8.1. on investments	1	-
8.2. on financial structure	1	-
9. distribution of third party services	300	358
9.1. portfolio management	46	50
9.1.1. individual	45	49
9.1.2. collective	1	1
9.2. insurance products	214	262
9.3. other products	40	46
D) Collection and payment services	146	146
E) Servicing related to securitisations	2	_
F) Services related to factoring	_	_
G) Tax collection services	_	_
H) Management of multilateral trading facilities	_	_
I) Management of current accounts	447	376
J) Other services	615	578
TOTAL	2,394	2,303

J) Other services mostly recorded fees on credit and debit cards of 227 million euro, commissions on medium-/long-term loans of 208 million euro, commissions on short-term loans of 90 million euro and commissions on sundry services rendered to customers and banks of 89 million euro.

# 2.2 Fee and commission income: distribution channels of products and services

(millions of euro) 2012 2011 A) Group branches 600 638 1. portfolio management 2. placement of securities 300 280 3. third party services and products 300 358 B) "Door-to-door" sales 1. portfolio management 2. placement of securities 3. third party services and products C) Other distribution channels 1. portfolio management 2. placement of securities 3. third party services and products

# 2.3 Fee and commission expense: breakdown

	2012	2011
A) Guarantees received	126	28
B) Credit derivatives	6	7
C) Management, dealing and consultancy services	43	59
1. trading in financial instruments	2	5
2. currency dealing	2	2
3. portfolio management:	-	-
3.1 own portfolio	-	-
3.2 third party portfolio	-	-
4. custody and administration of securities	36	46
5. placement of financial instruments	3	6
6. "door-to-door" sale of financial instruments,		
products and services	-	-
D) Collection and payment services	52	48
E) Other services	266	182
TOTAL	493	324

E) Other services includes 156 million euro fees on credit and debit cards, 42 million euro securities lending operations, 3 million services rendered by resident banks, 60 million euro intermediation on other banking operations relating to Italian branches and 5 million euro relating to international branches.

#### **SECTION 3 – DIVIDEND AND SIMILAR INCOME - CAPTION 70**

#### 3.1 Dividend and similar income: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	2012		2011	
	Dividends	Income from quotas of UCI	Dividends	Income from quotas of UCI
A. Financial assets held for trading	-	-	-	-
B. Financial assets available for sale	20	-	34	1
<ul><li>C. Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss</li><li>D. Equity investments</li></ul>	- 1,211	14 X	- 1,572	13 X
TOTAL	1,231	14	1,606	14

- D Equity investments includes the dividends distributed by:
  - Banca IMI S.p.A. for 250 million euro;
  - Banco di Napoli S.p.A. for 167 million euro;
  - Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze S.p.A. for 161 million euro;
  - Setefi S.p.A. for 116 million euro;
  - Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International S.A. for 100 million euro;
  - Eurizon Capital SGR S.p.A. for 86 million euro;
  - Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking S.p.A. for 82 million euro;
  - Cassa di Risparmio del Veneto S.p.A. for 71 million euro;
  - Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Ireland Plc. for 45 million euro;
  - Banca Fideuram S.p.A. for 40 million euro;
  - Moneta S.p.A. for 23 million euro;
  - Mediofactoring S.p.A. for 17 million euro;
  - Bank of Qingdao Co. Ltd. for 8 million euro;
  - Bank of Alexandria S.A.E. for 7 million euro;
  - Other equity investments for 38 million euro.

#### **SECTION 4 – PROFITS (LOSSES) ON TRADING - CAPTION 80**

# 4.1 Profits (Losses) on trading: breakdown

				(milli	ons of euro)
	Revaluations	Profits on	Write-	Losses on	Net
		trading	downs	trading	result
1. Financial assets held for trading	180	107	-28	-56	203
1.1 Debt securities	136	77	-11	-56	146
1.2 Equities	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 Quotas of UCI	44	30	-17	-	57
1.4 Loans	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 Other	-	-	-	-	-
2. Financial liabilities held for trading	-	-	-3	-	-3
2.1 Debt securities	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Payables	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 Other	-	-	-3	-	-3
3. Financial assets and liabilities: foreign exchange					
differences	X	X	X	X	-2
4. Derivatives	10,005	22,711	-10,036	-22,839	-143
4.1 Financial derivatives :	9,401	22,620	-9,606	-22,608	-177
- on debt securities and interest rates	9,068	8,398	-9,251	-8,335	-120
- on equities and stock indexes	97	<i>55</i>	-126	-97	-71
- on currencies and gold	X	X	X	X	16
- other	236	14,167	-229	-14,176	-2
4.2 Credit derivatives	604	91	-430	-231	34
TOTAL	10,185	22,818	-10,067	-22,895	55

Net result includes profits, losses, revaluations and write-downs on currency and gold derivatives.

#### SECTION 5 - FAIR VALUE ADJUSTMENTS IN HEDGE ACCOUNTING - CAPTION 90

#### 5.1 Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting: breakdown

(millions of euro) 2012 2011 A. Income from: 4,695 A.1 fair value hedge derivatives 5,312 2,171 317 A.2 financial assets hedged (fair value) A.3 financial liabilities hedged (fair value) 940 1,075 A.4 cash flow hedge: derivatives A.5 currency assets and liabilities Total income from hedging (A) 8,423 6,087 B. Expenses for: B.1 fair value hedge derivatives -4,579 -2,501 B.2 financial assets hedged (fair value) -1,037 -32 B.3 financial liabilities hedged (fair value) -2,785 -3,579 B.4 cash flow hedge: derivatives B.5 currency assets and liabilities Total expense from hedging (B) -8,401 -6,112 C. Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting (A - B) 22 -25

#### SECTION 6 - PROFITS (LOSSES) ON DISPOSAL OR REPURCHASE - CAPTION 100

# 6.1 Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase: breakdown

2012 2011 **Profits** Net **Profits** Net Losses Losses result result **Financial assets** 1. Due from banks -1 1 -1 -50 5 2. Loans to customers 49 -1 18 -13 3. Financial assets available for sale 272 -33 239 378 377 -1 3.1 Debt securities 99 -23 76 16 -1 15 3.2 Equities 172 -10 162 362 362 3.3 Quotas of UCI 1 1 3.4 Loans 4. Investments held to maturity **Total assets** 322 -84 238 397 -15 382 **Financial liabilities** 1. Due to banks 10 10 2. Due to customers 269 1 1 269 3. Securities issued 732 -15 717 88 88

Profits on disposal of equities classified as financial assets available for sale include the results of the sale of:

1,011

996

89

- London Stock Exchange Plc. for 95 million euro;
- Prada S.p.A. for 74 million euro;

**Total liabilities** 

- other minority interests for 3 million euro.

(millions of euro)

89

# SECTION 7 – PROFITS (LOSSES) ON FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE – CAPTION 110

# 7.1 Profits (losses) on financial assets/liabilities designated at fair value: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	Revaluations	Profits on trading	Write- downs	Losses on trading	Net result
1. Financial assets	99	-	-24	-	75
1.1 Debt securities	99	-	-	-	99
1.2 Equities	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 Quotas of UCI	=	-	-24	-	-24
1.4 Loans	-	-	-	-	-
2. Financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 Debt securities	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Due to banks	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 Due to customers	-	-	-	-	-
3. Foreign currency financial assets and liabilities:					
foreign exchange differences	X	X	X	X	-
4. Credit and financial derivatives	7	-	-67	-	-60
TOTAL	106	-	-91		15

# **SECTION 8 - NET LOSSES/RECOVERIES ON IMPAIRMENT - CAPTION 130**

# 8.1 Net impairment losses on loans: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	Impairment losses				Recoverie	es		2012	<b>2011</b>
	Individu	ual	Collective	Individ	ual	Collecti	ve		
	write-offs	other		of interest	other	of interest	other		
A. Due from banks	-	-3	-	1	3	-	6	7	6
- Loans	-	-1	-	1	3	-	4	7	7
- Debt securities	-	-2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-1
<b>B. Loans to customers</b> Non-performing loans	-59	-1,751	-85	132	220	2	170	-1,371	-1,394
purchased	-	-103	-	4	-	-	-	-99	-
- Loans	-	-103	X	4	-	-	X	-99	-
- Debt securities	-	-	X	-	-	-	X	-	-
Other	-59	-1,648	-85	128	220	2	170	-1,272	-1,394
- Loans	-48	-1,648	-40	128	220	2	137	-1,249	-1,336
- Debt securities	-11	-	-45	-	-	-	33	-23	-58
C. Total	-59	-1,754	-85	133	223	2	176	-1,364	-1,388

The financial effects due to release of time value on discontinued non-performing loans, recognised under "Recoveries - Individual – of interest", amount to a total of 133 million euro. Of this amount, 33 million euro relates to substandard loans, 8 million euro to restructured loans and 92 million euro to doubtful loans.

# 8.2 Net impairment losses on financial assets available for sale: breakdown

	Impairment losses Individual		Impairment losses Recoveries		2012	2011
			Individual		Individual	
	write-offs	other	of interest	other		
A. Debt securities	-	-6	-	-	-6	-24
B. Equities	-	-36	X	X	-36	-32
C. Quotas of UCI	-	-1	X	-	-1	-
D. Due from banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Loans to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-
F. Total	-	-43	-	-	-43	-56

The valuation of equities classified under financial assets available for sale led to impairment losses in 2012 mostly referred to:

- Banca delle Marche S.p.A. for 18 million euro;
- Giochi Preziosi S.p.A. for 11 million euro;
- Quattroduedue S.p.A. for 2 million euro;
- Welfare Italia Servizi S.r.l. for 1 million euro;
- other minor interests for 4 million euro.

#### 8.3 Net impairment losses on investments held to maturity: breakdown

As at 31 December 2012, Intesa Sanpaolo recorded net impairment losses on investments held to maturity of immaterial amounts.

### 8.4 Net impairment losses on other financial activities: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	Impairm	ent los	ses		Recoverie	es		2012	2011
	Individua		Collective	Individual		Collecti	ve		
	write-offs	other		of interest	other	of interest	other		
A. Guarantees given	-	-15	-16	-	1	-	-	-30	-23
B. Credit derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Commitments to lend funds	-	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-1
D. Other operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Total	-	-17	-16	-	1	-	-	-32	-24

# **SECTION 9 - ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES - CAPTION 150**

#### 9.1 Personnel expenses: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	2012	2011
1) Personnel employed	2,138	2,479
a) wages and salaries	1,410	1,465
b) social security charges	360	386
c) termination indemnities	77	89
d) supplementary benefits	-	-
e) provisions for termination indemnities	25	29
f) provisions for post employment benefits:	53	51
- defined contribution plans	-	-
- defined benefit plans	53	51
g) payments to external pension funds:	64	71
- defined contribution plans	64	71
- defined benefit plans	-	-
h) costs from share-based payments	-	-
i) other benefits in favour of employees	149	388
2) Other non-retired personnel	2	5
3) Directors and statutory auditors	10	11
4) Early retirement costs	-	-
5) Recovery of expenses for employees of the Bank seconded		
to other entities	-72	-89
6) Reimbursement of expenses for employees of other entities seconded		
to the Bank	44	40
TOTAL	2,122	2,446

Provisions to employee termination indemnities determined on the basis of Art. 2120 of the Italian Civil Code amounted to 21 million euro.

# 9.2 Average number of employees by categories

	2012	2011
Personnel employed	26,352	26,388
a) managers	506	504
b) total officers	11,761	11,323
c) other employees	14,085	14,561
Other personnel	22	28
TOTAL	26,374	26,416

# 9.3 Post employment defined benefit plans: total expense

(millions of euro)

	2012			2011		
	Employee Termination Indemnities	Internal plans		Employee Fermination Indemnities	Internal plans	External plans
Current service cost Financial costs of determining the present value of the defined benefit	-2	-2	-18	-3	-2	-19
obligations	-23	-7	-113	-26	-7	-126
Expected return from the fund's assets	-	4	99	-	5	120
Reimbursement from third parties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Actuarial gains recognised	-	-	-	-	-	-
Actuarial losses recognised	-	-	-	-	-	-
Past service cost	-	-	-	-	-	-
Curtailment of the fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlement of the fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets incurred in the year and not recognised	-	-	-	-	-	-

# 9.4 Other benefits in favour of employees

Other benefits in favour of employees include provisions for employee exit programmes, contributions for *Cassa Assistenza* (Health and Welfare Fund) and lunch vouchers.

# 9.5 Other administrative expenses: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	2012	2011
Expenses for maintenance of information technology and electronic equipment	23	91
Telephonic, teletransmission and transmission expenses	9	6
Information technology expenses	32	97
Rentals and service charges - real estate	137	139
Security services	20	20
Cleaning of premises	22	22
Expenses for maintenance of real estate assets, furniture and equipment	44	47
Energy costs	45	42
Property costs	4	3
Management of real estate assets	272	273
Printing, stationery and consumables expenses	19	21
Transport and related services expenses (including counting of valuables)	49	47
Information expenses	21	20
Postal and telegraphic expenses	34	49
Other rental charges	12	11
General structure costs	135	148
Expenses for consultancy fees	101	133
Legal and judiciary expenses	58	77
Insurance premiums - banks and customers	18	22
Professional and legal expenses	177	232
Advertising and promotional expenses	62	81
Services rendered by third parties	55	56
Indirect personnel costs	53	65
Costs reimbursed to Group companies	795	828
Other costs	42	30
Indirect taxes and duties	291	266
Recovery of other expenses	-21	-20
TOTAL	1,893	2,056

Administrative expenses for 2012, included in tables 9.1 "Personnel expenses: breakdown" and 9.5 "Other administrative expenses: breakdown", include charges for integration and exit incentives, gross of the tax effect detailed below, for 122 million euro.

# Charges for integration and exit incentives: breakdown

		(ITIIIIIOTIS OI EUIO)
	2012	2011
Personnel expenses	86	351
- expenses for incentive-driven exit plans	86	351
Other administrative expenses	36	88
- information technology expenses	19	87
- management of real estate assets	-	-
- professional and legal expenses	8	1
- advertising and promotional expenses	-	-
- indirect personnel costs	-	-
- other costs	9	-
TOTAL	122	439

#### **SECTION 10 - NET PROVISIONS FOR RISKS AND CHARGES - CAPTION 160**

#### 10.1 Net provisions for risks and charges: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	Provisions	Uses	2012
Net provisions for legal disputes	-60	34	-26
Net provisions for other personnel charges Net provisions for risks and charges	-62	29	-33
TOTAL	-122	63	-59

<sup>&</sup>quot;Net provisions for risks and charges", which amounted to 59 million euro, includes the provisions relating to:

- litigation, including revocatory actions and other disputes;
- guarantees issued for the sale of equity investments and other loan transactions.

The above provisions include the interest expense due to time value (7 million euro).

#### SECTION 11 - NET ADJUSTMENTS TO/RECOVERIES ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - CAPTION 170

# 11.1 Net adjustments to property and equipment: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	Depreciation	Impairment losses	Recoveries	Net result
A. Property and equipment				
A.1 Owned	-115	-13	-	-128
- used in operations	-115	-13	-	-128
- investment	-	-	-	-
A.2 Acquired under finance lease	-	-	_	-
- used in operations	-	-	-	-
- investment	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-115	-13	-	-128

For the determination of impairment losses, see the illustration provided in Part A – Accounting policies.

#### SECTION 12 - NET ADJUSTMENTS TO/RECOVERIES ON INTANGIBLE ASSETS - CAPTION 180

# 12.1 Net adjustments to intangible assets: breakdown

	Amortisation	Impairment losses	Recoveries	Net result
A. Intangible assets				
A.1 Owned	-91	-	-	-91
- internally generated	-	-	-	-
- other	-91	-	-	-91
A.2 Acquired under finance lease	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-91	-	-	-91

#### SECTION 13 - OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (INCOME) - CAPTION 190

#### 13.1 Other operating expenses: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	2012	2011
Charges for litigations and provisions for customer restorations	4	1
Burglaries and robberies	3	3
Amortisation of leasehold improvements	19	19
Other non-recurring expenses	51	50
Other	7	2
TOTAL	84	75

### 13.2 Other operating income: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	2012	(1111110113 01 euro)
	2012	2011
Income on securitisations	-	-
Recovery of insurance costs	-	1
Recovery of other expenses	4	4
Recovery of taxes and interest of previous years	-	-
Cheques prescribed	-	-
Recovery of rents paid	44	39
Recovery of services rendered to Group companies	185	201
Recovery of services rendered to third parties	4	2
Recovery of taxes and duties	235	227
Other	39	22
Total	511	496

#### SECTION 14 – PROFITS (LOSSES) ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS – CAPTION 210

#### 14.1 Profits (Losses) on disposal of equity investments: breakdown

(millions of euro)

		(ITIIIIOTIS OT EUTO)
	2012	2011
A. Revenues	28	33
1. Revaluations	-	-
2. Profits on disposal	27	33
3. Write-backs	1	-
4. Other	-	-
B. Charges	-576	-7,272
1. Write-downs	-	-
2. Impairment losses	<i>-576</i>	-7,269
3. Losses on disposal	-	-3
4. Other	-	-
Net result	-548	-7,239

Profits on disposal refer essentially to the distribution on liquidation by Società Gestione per il Realizzo in liquidazione S.p.A. for 24 million euro and other minor interests for 3 million euro.

Impairment losses refer to CIB Bank Ltd. for 276 million euro; Telco S.p.A. for 101 million euro, Pravex Bank Public Joint-Stock Company Commercial Bank for 94 million euro; Alitalia S.p.A. for 42 million euro; NH Italia S.p.A. for 32 million euro, Risanamento S.p.A. for 12 million euro, Rizzoli Corriere della Sera Mediagroup S.p.A. for 7 million euro, NH Hoteles S.A. for 4 million euro, Manucor S.p.A. for 2 million euro and other minor interests for 6 million euro.

# SECTION 15 - VALUATION DIFFERENCES ON PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE - CAPTION 220

Not applicable to Intesa Sanpaolo.

#### **SECTION 16 – GOODWILL IMPAIRMENT - CAPTION 230**

#### 16.1 Goodwill impairment: breakdown

During the year, no impairment of goodwill was recognised.

# SECTION 17 – PROFITS (LOSSES) ON DISPOSAL OF INVESTMENTS - CAPTION 240

### 17.1 Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments: breakdown

	2012	(millions of euro) <b>2011</b>
A. Real estate assets - profits on disposal - losses on disposal	23 23	18 18
B. Other assets - profits on disposal - losses on disposal	- - -	107 107 -
Net result	23	125

# SECTION 18 - TAXES ON INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS - CAPTION 260

#### 18.1 Taxes on income from continuing operations: breakdown

		(millions of euro)
	2012	2011
1. Current taxes (-)	-676	-2,082
2. Changes in current taxes of previous years (+/-)	185	18
3. Reduction in current taxes of the year (+)	-	-
3bis. Reduction in current taxes of the year for tax credits pursuant to Law no.		
214/2011 (+)	778	-
4. Changes in deferred tax assets (+/-)	-572	4,310
5. Changes in deferred tax liabilities (+/-)	131	179
6. Taxes on income for the year (-) (-1+/-2+3+3bis+/-4+/-5)	-154	2,425

# 18.2 Reconciliation of theoretical tax charge to total income tax expense for the period

	2012	(millions of euro) 2011
Income before tax from continuing operations Income before tax from discontinued operations	1,066 -	-10,105 -
Theoretical taxable income	1,066	-10,105

	(n	nillions of euro)
		%
Income taxes - theoretical tax charge	335	31.4
Increases of taxes	481	45.2
Greater base and actual IRAP rate	166	15.6
Non-deductible interest expense	82	7.7
Other non-deductible costs (losses on equity investments, ICI [local property tax],		
personnel costs, etc.)	212	19.9
Other	21	2.0
Decreases of taxes	-662	-62.1
Non-taxed gains on equity investments	-47	-4.4
Tax-exempt portion of dividends	-327	-30.6
IRES refund applications for deductible IRAP for personnel expenses	-153	-14.4
Other	-135	-12.7
Total change in taxes	-181	-16.9
Total income tax expense for the period	154	14.5
of which: - total income tax expense from continuing operations	154	14.5
- total income tax expense from discontinued operations	-	-

# SECTION 19 - INCOME (LOSS) AFTER TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - CAPTION 280

#### 19.1 Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations: breakdown

### 19.2 Breakdown of taxes on discontinued operations

 (millions of euro)

 2012
 2011

 1. Current taxes (-)

 2. Changes in deferred tax assets (+/-)

 3. Changes in deferred tax liabilities (-/+)

 4. Income taxes (-1 +/-2 +/-3)

#### **SECTION 20 – OTHER INFORMATION**

There is no information further to that already provided in the previous sections.

#### **SECTION 21 – EARNINGS PER SHARE**

#### **Earnings per share**

For details, reference should be made to the relevant section of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# Part D - Comprehensive income

# **DETAILED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

		(millions		
		Gross	Income	Net
		amount	tax	amount
10.	NET INCOME (LOSS)	х	х	912
	Other comprehensive income			
20.	Financial assets available for sale:	140	-64	76
	a) fair value changes	718	-192	526
	b) reversal to income statement	-258	29	-229
	- impairment losses	2	-3	-1
	- gains/losses from disposals	-260	32	-228
	c) other changes	-320	99	-221
30.	Property and equipment	-	-	-
40.	Intangible assets	-	-	-
50.	Hedges of foreign investments:	-	-	-
	a) fair value changes	-	-	-
	b) reversal to income statement	-	-	-
	c) other changes	-	-	-
60.	Cash flow hedges:	-543	179	-364
	a) fair value changes	-239	79	-160
	b) reversal to income statement	-258	85	-173
	c) other changes	-46	15	-31
70.	Foreign exchange differences:	-	-	-
	a) fair value changes	-	-	-
	b) reversal to income statement	-	-	-
	c) other changes	-	-	-
80.	Non current assets held for sale:	=	=	-
	a) fair value changes	-	-	-
	b) reversal to income statement	-	-	-
	c) other changes	-	-	-
90.	Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-
100.	Share of valuation reserves connected with investments carried at equity:	-	-	-
	a) fair value changes	-	-	-
	b) reversal to income statement	-	-	-
	- impairment losses	-	-	-
	<ul><li>- gains/losses from disposals</li><li>c) other changes</li></ul>	-	-	-
110.	Total other comprehensive income	- -403	115	-288
110.	Total other comprehensive income	-403	115	-268
120.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	Х	Х	624

# Part E – Information on risks and relative hedging policies

This part of the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements provides the quantitative information on risks relative to the Parent Company, Intesa Sanpaolo. For qualitative information on management and monitoring of risks, see Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# **SECTION 1 – CREDIT RISK**

#### **QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION**

#### A. CREDIT QUALITY

For the purposes of quantitative information about credit quality, the term "credit exposures" is understood to exclude equities and quotas of UCI, whereas "exposures" includes these items. The only exception is table A.2.1 related to credit exposures by external rating classes, which includes quotas of UCI.

# A.1. Performing and non-performing credit exposures: amounts, adjustments, changes, economic and geographical breakdown

In the tables in this section, the information related to country risk is not presented separately in compliance with the methodological decision for collective measurement of performing loans based on parameters that include "country risk".

#### A.1.1. Breakdown of credit exposures by portfolio classification and credit quality (book values)

(millions of euro)

					(ITIIIIC	nis or curo,
	Doubtful Ioans	Substandard loans	Restructured exposures	Past due exposures	Other Assets	Total
1. Financial assets held for trading	1	43	14	12	20,986	21,056
2. Financial assets available for sale	2	-	-	-	34,386	34,388
3. Investments held to maturity	-	-	-	-	300	300
4. Due from banks	21	-	-	3	96,123	96,147
5. Loans to customers	3,768	3,865	1,881	729	207,163	217,406
<ul><li>6. Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss</li><li>7. Financial assets under disposal</li><li>8. Hedging derivatives</li></ul>	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	378 - 9,639	378 - 9,639
Total 31.12.2012	3,792	3,908	1,895	744	368,975	379,314
Total 31.12.2011	2,501	2,943	2,410	194	346,451	354,499

# A.1.2. Breakdown of credit exposures by portfolio classification and credit quality (gross and net values)

millions of euro)

	Non-	performing ass	ets		Performing	(11111	Total
	Gross exposure	Individual adjustments	Net exposure	Gross exposure	Collective adjustments	Net exposure	(net exposure)
1. Financial assets held for trading	93	-23	70	X	X	20,986	21,056
2. Financial assets available for sale	2	-	2	34,386	-	34,386	34,388
3. Investments held to maturity	-	-	-	300	-	300	300
4. Due from banks	45	-21	24	96,136	-13	96,123	96,147
<ul><li>5. Loans to customers</li><li>6. Financial assets designated at fair</li></ul>	17,500	-7,257	10,243	208,086	-923	207,163	217,406
value through profit and loss	-	-	-	X	X	378	378
7. Financial assets under disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Hedging derivatives	-	-	-	X	X	9,639	9,639
Total 31.12.2012	17,640	-7,301	10,339	338,908	-936	368,975	379,314
Total 31.12.2011	14,736	-6,688	8,048	321,465	-950	346,451	354,499

In accordance with regulations, "Individual adjustments" include the impairment losses recognised to account for counterparty risk ("credit risk adjustment") on non-performing derivative contracts in the amount of 23 million euro (20 million euro as at 31 December 2011).

Within performing exposures, as at 31 December 2012, exposures renegotiated under collective agreements amounted to 1,707 million euro in gross terms and 1,690 million euro in net terms. Such renegotiations, agreed to in the cases of borrowers not classified amongst non-performing loans, entail, at least, the maintenance of the original rate of return and a maximum extension of contractual expiry of 36 months, and thus do not generate losses for the Bank. Other performing exposures thus came to 337,201 million euro in gross terms and 367,285 million euro in net terms.

Other performing exposures include 578 million euro in assets past due by up to three months, 45 million euro in assets past due by three to six months and 46 million euro in assets past due by more than six months. The share of the debt associated with those assets not yet past due came to 695 million euro, 268 million euro and 415 million euro, respectively.

#### A.1.3. On- and off-balance sheet credit exposures to banks: gross and net values

(millions of euro)

	Gross exposure	Individual adjustments	Collective adjustments	Net exposure
A. ON-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES				
a) Doubtful loans	41	-20	X	21
b) Substandard loans	-	-	X	-
c) Restructured exposures	=	-	X	-
d) Past due exposures	4	-1	X	3
e) Other assets	98,937	X	-13	98,924
TOTAL A	98,982	-21	-13	98,948
B. OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES				
a) Non-performing	=	-	X	-
b) Other	40,457	X	-20	40,437
TOTAL B	40,457	-	-20	40,437
TOTAL (A + B)	139,439	-21	-33	139,385

On-balance sheet exposures include all on-balance sheet financial assets claimed from banks, irrespective of their portfolio of allocation: trading, available for sale, held to maturity, loans and receivables, assets designated at fair value through profit and loss or assets under disposal.

Off-balance sheet exposures include all financial activities that are not on the balance sheet (guarantees given, commitments, derivatives, etc.) but entail the assumption of credit risk, regardless of the purpose of such activities (trading, hedging, etc.). Moreover, the above exposures include counterparty risk associated with securities lending.

# A.1.4. On-balance sheet credit exposures to banks: changes in gross non-performing exposures

	Doubtful Ioans	Substandard loans	Restructured exposures	Past due exposures
A. Initial gross exposure - of which exposures sold not derecognised	<b>72</b>	-	-	3 -
B. Increases	1	-	-	6
B.1 inflows from performing exposures	-	-	-	6
B.2 transfers from other non-performing exposure categories	-	-	-	-
B.3 other increases	1	-	-	-
B.4 business combinations	-	-	-	-
C. Decreases	-32	-	-	-5
C.1 outflows to performing exposures	-	-	-	-3
C.2 write-offs	-1	-	-	-
C.3 repayments	-26	-	-	-2
C.4 credit disposals	-	-	-	-
C.5 transfers to other non-performing exposure categories	-	-	-	-
C.6 other decreases	-5	-	-	-
C.7 business combinations	-	-	-	-
D. Final gross exposure - of which exposures sold not derecognised	41	-	-	4

#### A.1.5. On-balance sheet credit exposures to banks: changes in total adjustments

(millions of euro)

	Doubtful loans	Substandard loans	Restructured exposures	Past due exposures
A. Initial total adjustments	23	-	-	1
- of which exposures sold not derecognised	-	-	-	-
B. Increases	3	-	-	1
B.1 impairment losses	3	-	-	1
B.1bis losses on disposal	-	-	-	-
B.2 transfers from other non-performing exposure categories	-	-	-	-
B.3 other increases	-	-	-	-
B.4 business combinations	-	-	-	-
C. Decreases	-6	-	-	-1
C.1 recoveries on impairment losses	-3	-	-	-1
C.2 recoveries on repayments	-	-	-	-
C.2bis profits on disposal	-	-	-	-
C.3 write-offs	-1	-	=	=
C.4 transfers to other non-performing exposure categories	-	-	-	-
C.5 other decreases	-2	-	-	-
C.6 business combinations	-	-	-	-
D. Final total adjustments - of which exposures sold not derecognised	20	-	-	1 -

#### A.1.6. On- and off-balance sheet credit exposures to customers: gross and net values

(millions of euro)

				(ITIIIIOTIS OF CUTO)
	Gross	Individual	Collective	Net
	exposure	adjustments	adjustments	exposure
A. ON-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES				
a) Doubtful loans	9,382	-5,612	X	3,770
b) Substandard loans	4,876	-1,011	X	3,865
c) Restructured exposures	2,444	-563	X	1,881
d) Past due exposures	800	-71	X	729
e) Other assets	246,699	X	-923	245,776
TOTAL A	264,201	-7,257	-923	256,021
B. OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES				
a) Non-performing	919	-119	X	800
b) Other	78,122	X	-162	77,960
TOTAL B	79,041	-119	-162	78,760
TOTAL (A + B)	343,242	-7,376	-1,085	334,781

On-balance sheet exposures include all on-balance sheet financial assets claimed from customers, irrespective of their portfolio of allocation: trading, available for sale, held to maturity, loans and receivables, assets designated at fair value through profit and loss or assets under disposal.

Off-balance sheet exposures include all financial activities that are not on the balance sheet (guarantees given, commitments, derivatives, etc.) but entail the assumption of credit risk, regardless of the purpose of such activities (trading, hedging, etc.). Restructured exposures include 241 million euro associated with pool transactions (IBLOR structures) undertaken by the Bank as fronting bank, associated with cash collateral among deposits on the liability side.

#### A.1.7. On-balance sheet credit exposures to customers: changes in gross non-performing exposures

(millions of euro)

	Doubtful Ioans	Substandard Ioans	Restructured exposures	Past due exposures
A. Initial gross exposure - of which exposures sold not derecognised	<b>7,885</b>	<b>3,643</b> <i>23</i>	2,854	<b>210</b> 8
B. Increases	3,395	4,331	321	2,747
B.1 inflows from performing exposures	78	2,042	17	2,363
B.2 transfers from other non-performing exposure categories	1,637	1,532	238	61
B.3 other increases	1,162	381	49	244
B.4 business combinations	518	376	17	79
C. Decreases	-1,898	-3,098	-731	-2,157
C.1 outflows to performing exposures	-16	-395	-24	-662
C.2 write-offs	-893	-27	-79	-1
C.3 repayments	-310	-466	-288	-196
C.4 credit disposals	-53	-40	-	-
C.5 transfers to other non-performing exposure categories	-29	-1,880	-305	-1,254
C.6 other decreases	-22	-71	-1	_
C.7 business combinations	-575	-219	-34	-44
D. Final gross exposure - of which exposures sold not derecognised	<b>9,382</b> 16	<b>4,876</b> 23	<b>2,444</b>	<b>800</b> <i>13</i>

#### A.1.8. On-balance sheet credit exposures to customers: changes in total adjustments

(millions of euro)

	Doubtful loans	Substandard Ioans	Restructured exposures	Past due exposures
A. Initial total adjustments	5,439	730	454	21
- of which exposures sold not derecognised	4	3	-	-
B. Increases	1,712	1,058	321	190
B.1 impairment losses	750	687	212	160
B.1bis losses on disposal	12	4	-	-
B.2 transfers from other non-performing exposure categories	462	241	100	11
B.3 other increases	250	39	3	8
B.4 business combinations	238	87	6	11
C. Decreases	-1,539	-777	-212	-140
C.1 recoveries on impairment losses	-151	-92	-13	-3
C.2 recoveries on repayments	-69	-21	-1	-1
C.2bis profits on disposal	-1	-5	-	-
C.3 write-offs	-893	-27	-79	-1
C.4 transfers to other non-performing exposure categories	-14	-561	-110	-129
C.5 other decreases	-29	-12	-3	-1
C.6 business combinations	-382	-59	-6	-5
D. Final total adjustments	5,612	1,011	563	71
- of which exposures sold not derecognised	4	3	-	-

The "other increases" mainly include the verification of interest due and the increases in the balances of the funds in foreign currency following the change in the exchange rate.

### Conversion of loans into equity instruments

During the year, loans were converted into equity instruments as part of restructuring agreements for non-performing positions of immaterial amount in relation to the size of the Bank. For further information, reference should be made to the corresponding section of Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### A.2. Classification of exposures based on external and internal ratings

### A.2.1. Breakdown of on- and off-balance sheet credit exposures by external rating classes

Intesa Sanpaolo uses the ratings supplied by the following external rating agencies for all portfolios subject to reporting: Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, Moody's Investors Service and Fitch Ratings.

Where two ratings are available for a single customer, the more conservative is adopted; where three ratings are available, the middle rating is adopted.

The Class 6 rating column includes non-performing loans.

For the mapping of the risk classes and agency ratings employed, see the corresponding section of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

(millions of euro)

		E	xternal ratir	ng classes			Unrated	Total
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6		
A. On-balance sheet exposures	4,740	31,301	169,564	2,170	747	10,492	137,076	356,090
B. Derivatives	509	1,331	2,739	6	70	75	2,027	6,757
B.1. Financial derivatives	508	1,297	2,646	6	70	75	2,026	6,628
B.2. Credit derivatives	1	34	93	-	-	-	1	129
C. Guarantees given	4,128	6,148	19,776	970	522	363	29,723	61,630
D. Commitments to lend funds	1,656	16,652	13,671	627	151	414	15,056	48,227
E. Other	-	-	2,232	-	-	-	-	2,232
Total	11,033	55,432	207,982	3,773	1,490	11,344	183,882	474,936

It should be noted that the exposures presented in the table also include quotas of UCI of 1,121 million euro.

# A.2.2. Breakdown of on- and off-balance sheet exposures by internal rating classes

Breakdown of exposures by internal rating class is based on all ratings available in the credit risk management system. These ratings include credit ratings assigned by external agencies for counterparties in customer segments for which an internal model is not available. Unrated loans essentially refer to customer segments for which a rating model is not yet available (personal loans to private customers).

			Intern	al rating clas	sses			Unrated		
	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	Class 5	Class 6	Non- performing exposures			
A. On-balance sheet exposures	8,623	40,320	221,897	39,050	14,357	1,196	10,269	19,257	354,969	
B. Derivatives	691	488	3,257	817	225	12	70	1,197	6,757	
B.1. Financial derivatives	691	483	3,163	817	225	12	70	1,167	6,628	
B.2. Credit derivatives	-	5	94	-	-	-	-	30	129	
C. Guarantees given	6,614	10,978	30,914	5,357	1,499	91	350	5,827	61,630	
D. Commitments to lend funds	2,373	18,708	17,923	4,240	1,429	187	380	2,987	48,227	
E. Other	-	-	2,232	-	-	-	-	-	2,232	
Total	18,301	70,494	276,223	49,464	17,510	1,486	11,069	29,268	473,815	

# A.3. Breakdown of guaranteed credit exposures by type of guarantee

# A.3.1. Guaranteed credit exposures to banks

(millions of euro)

	GUARANTEEL	GUARANTEED ON-BALANCE SHEET CREDIT  EXPOSURES  Totally guaranteed Partly guarantee				GUARANTEED OFF-BALANCE SHEET CREDIT EXPOSURES				
	Totally gua	aranteed	Partly gu	aranteed	Totally g	uaranteed	Partly gu	aranteed		
		hich non forming		vhich non- erforming		which non- erforming		hich non- rforming		
NET EXPOSURE	11,559	-	21	21	1,220	-	986	-	13,786	
COLLATERAL <sup>(1)</sup>										
Real estate assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Financial leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities	11,485	-	-	-	847	-	-	-	12,332	
Other	-	-	-	-	5,298	-	835	-	6,133	
GUARANTEES <sup>(1)</sup> Credit derivatives										
Credit-linked notes Other derivatives - Governments and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>Other public entities</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
- Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>Other counterparties</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Guarantees given Governments and										
Central Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other public entities	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Banks	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	6	
Other counterparties	16	-	2	2	-	-	14	-	32	
TOTAL	11,502	-	2	2	6,150	-	849		18,503	

<sup>(1)</sup> Fair value of the guarantee or, if difficult to determine, contractual value, the latter stated - as required by the regulations - up to the net exposure value.

# A.3.2. Guaranteed credit exposures to customers

	GUARANTE	GUARANTEED ON-BALANCE SHEET CREDIT EXPOSURES				GUARANTEED OFF-BALANCE SHEET CREDIT EXPOSURES					
	Totally	guaranteed	Partly g	uaranteed	Totally	guaranteed	Partly	guaranteed			
		which non performing		which non- performing	o	f which non- performing		f which non- performing			
NET EXPOSURE	80,586	6,001	7,096	1,403	9,994	268	1,106	76	98,782		
COLLATERAL <sup>(1)</sup>											
Real estate assets	158,986	14,825	808	86	2,952	118	129	4	162,875		
Mortgages	158,986	14,825	808	86	2,952	118	129	4	162,875		
Financial leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Securities	11,464	206	810	511	284	56	34	1	12,592		
Other	548	26	504	244	374	5	43	5	1,469		
GUARANTEES (1) Credit derivatives											
Credit-linked notes Other derivatives - Governments and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Central Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<ul> <li>Other public entities</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
- Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<ul> <li>Other counterparties</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Guarantees given Governments and											
Central Banks	-	-	29	-	1	-	-	-	30		
Other public entities	70	2	340	6	6	-	8	-	424		
Banks	521	6	147	-	347	2	89	34	1,104		
Other counterparties	11,749	1,226	2,483	193	6,051	69	285	4	20,568		
TOTAL	183,338	16,291	5,121	1,040	10,015	250	588	48	199,062		

<sup>(1)</sup> Fair value of the guarantee or, if difficult to determine, contractual value, the latter stated - as required by the regulations - up to the net exposure value.

#### **B. BREAKDOWN AND CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT EXPOSURES**

# B.1. Breakdown of on- and off-balance sheet credit exposures to customers by sector (book value)

												ons of euro)	
		ON-BA	ALANCE SHEET E	XPOSURES		Total on- balance	OF	F-BALANCE	SHEET EXPOSU	RES	Total off- balance	Total 31.12.2012	Tota 31.12.2011
	Doubtful loans	Substan- dard loans	Restructured exposures	Past due exposures	Other exposures	sheet exposures	Doubtful loans	Substan- dard loans	Other non- performing assets	Other exposures	sheet exposures		
GOVERNMENTS													
Net exposure	1	5	_	-	49,029	49,035	-	-	_	1,791	1,791	50,826	17,361
Individual adjustments	-10	-3	_	-	Χ	-13	-	-	_	X	-	-13	-
Collective adjustments	X	X	X	X	-4	-4	X	X	X	-	-	-4	-
OTHER PUBLIC ENTITIES													
Net exposure	171	6	_	3	16,232	16,412	-	-	_	2,031	2,031	18,443	2,580
Individual adjustments	-59	-2	_	-	X	-61	-	-	-	X	-	-61	-1
Collective adjustments	X	X	X	X	-26	-26	X	X	X	-2	-2	-28	-5
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS													
Net exposure	6	246	19	4	66,606	66,881	-	24	-	9,289	9,313	76,194	61,570
Individual adjustments	-176	-35	-2	-	X	-213	-	-	-	X	-	-213	-294
Collective adjustments	X	X	X	X	-45	-45	X	X	X	-6	-6	-51	-60
INSURANCE COMPANIES													
Net exposure	-	-	-	-	992	992	-	-	-	1,310	1,310	2,302	3,251
Individual adjustments	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-
Collective adjustments	X	X	X	X	-2	-2	X	X	X	-4	-4	-6	-3
NON-FINANCIAL COMPANIES													
Net exposure	2,820	3,002	1,853	653	78,782	87,110	79	300	395	63,039	63,813	150,923	150,601
Individual adjustments	-4,737	-853	-561	-65	X	-6,216	-37	-58	-23	X	-118	-6,334	-5,719
Collective adjustments	X	X	X	X	-783	-783	X	X	X	-149	-149	-932	-956
OTHER COUNTERPARTIES													
Net exposure	772	606	9	69	34,135	35,591	-	2	-	394	396	35,987	37,021
Individual adjustments	-630	-118	-	-6	X	-754	-	-1	-	X	-1	-755	-739
Collective adjustments	X	X	X	X	-63	-63	X	X	X	-1	-1	-64	-49

# B.2. Breakdown of on- and off-balance sheet credit exposures to customers by geographical area (book value)

									(millions of euro)		
	ITA	LY	OTHER EU		AMEI	RICA	ASIA		REST THE W		
	Net exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Total adjustments							
A. ON-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES											
A.1. Doubtful loans	3,755	-5,406	11	-177	2	-6	2	-22	-	-1	
A.2. Substandard loans	3,686	-936	141	-70	7	-1	9	-3	22	-1	
A.3. Restructured exposures	1,628	-539	101	-12	4	-1	148	-11	-	-	
A.4. Past due exposures	721	-70	3	-1	-	=	5	-	-	-	
A.5. Other exposures	213,652	-742	21,256	-138	7,953	-27	2,255	-11	660	-5	
Total A	223,442	-7,693	21,512	-398	7,966	-35	2,419	-47	682	-7	
B. OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES											
B.1. Doubtful loans	79	-29	1	-8	-	=	-	-	-	-	
B.2. Substandard loans B.3. Other non-performing	315	-57	11	-2	-	=	-	-	-	-	
assets	394	-22	1	-1	-	-	=	-	=	-	
B.4. Other exposures	40,751	-122	22,935	-24	13,119	-15	684	-1	364	-	
Total B	41,539	-230	22,948	-35	13,119	-15	684	-1	364	-	
TOTAL (A+B) 31.12.2012	264,981	-7,923	44,460	-433	21,085	-50	3,103	-48	1,046	-7	
TOTAL 31.12.2011	205,582	-7,206	36,441	-485	25,413	-68	3,903	-58	1,045	-9	

# B.3. Breakdown of relations with customers resident in Italy by geographical area (book value)

(millions of euro)

	NORTH-	-WEST	NORTH	-EAST	CENT	rre	SOUTH AND	O ISLANDS
	Net exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Total adjustments
A. ON-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES								
A.1. Doubtful loans	2,208	-3,649	165	-169	586	-902	796	-686
A.2. Substandard loans	2,551	-659	125	-28	493	-119	517	-130
A.3. Restructured exposures	1,323	-519	261	-1	25	-16	19	-3
A.4. Past due exposures	441	-43	10	-1	169	-17	101	-9
A.5. Other exposures	110,702	-505	13,836	-44	78,522	-136	10,592	-57
Total A	117,225	-5,375	14,397	-243	79,795	-1,190	12,025	-885
B. OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES								
B.1. Doubtful loans	46	-19	2	-1	22	-8	9	-1
B.2. Substandard loans B.3. Other non-performing	192	-24	14	-24	94	-6	15	-3
assets	330	-20	35	-1	25	-1	4	-
B.4. Other exposures	20,767	-70	2,844	-7	15,714	-41	1,426	-4
Total B	21,335	-133	2,895	-33	15,855	-56	1,454	-8
TOTAL (A+B) 31.12.2012	138,560	-5,508	17,292	-276	95,650	-1,246	13,479	-893
TOTAL 31.12.2011	126,413	-4,920	12,041	-141	57,769	-1,473	9,359	-672

# B.4. Breakdown of on- and off-balance sheet credit exposures to banks by geographical area (book value)

	ITA	LY	OTHER EU		AME	AMERICA		ASIA		REST OF THE WORLD	
	Net exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Total adjustments	Net exposure	Total adjustments	
A. ON-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES											
A.1. Doubtful loans	18	-7	2	-11	-	-	1	-2	-	-	
A.2. Substandard loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A.3. Restructured exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A.4. Past due exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-1	-	-	
A.5. Other exposures	81,602	-2	14,051	-4	1,334	-4	1,588	-3	349	-	
Total A	81,620	-9	14,053	-15	1,334	-4	1,592	-6	349	-	
B. OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES											
B.1. Doubtful loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B.2. Substandard loans B.3. Other non-performing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B.4. Other exposures	3,865	-1	31,201	-9	529	-2	1,489	-6	876	-2	
Total B	3,865	-1	31,201	-9	529	-2	1,489	-6	876	-2	
TOTAL (A+B) 31.12.2012	85,485	-10	45,254	-24	1,863	-6	3,081	-12	1,225	-2	
TOTAL 31.12.2011	133,939	-12	41,942	-26	2,108	-3	3,926	-16	1,418	-2	

#### B.5. Breakdown of relations with banks resident in Italy by geographical area (book value)

(millions of euro)

	NORTH	I-WEST	NORTH	I-EAST	CEN	ITRE	SOUTH AN	D ISLANDS
	Net	Total	Net	Total	Net	Total	Net	Total
	exposure	adjustments	exposure	adjustments	exposure	adjustments	exposure	adjustments
A. ON-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES								
A.1. Doubtful loans	18	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.2. Substandard loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.3. Restructured exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.4. Past due exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.5. Other exposures	52,079	-1	12,700	-	14,589	-1	2,234	-
Total A	52,097	-8	12,700	-	14,589	-1	2,234	-
B. OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES								
B.1. Doubtful loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.2. Substandard loans B.3. Other non-performing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.4. Other exposures	1,415	-	1,351	-1	958	-	141	-
Total B	1,415	-	1,351	-1	958	-	141	-
TOTAL (A+B) 31.12.2012	53,512	-8	14,051	-1	15,547	-1	2,375	-
TOTAL 31.12.2011	56,541	-9	15,539	-1	59,293	-2	2,566	-

#### **B.6.** Large risks

Large risks	
a) Book value (millions of euro)	329,294
b) Weighted value (millions of euro)	4,036
b) Number	4

In accordance with regulations, the number of large risks presented in the table was determined by reference to unweighted "exposures", including to Group counterparties, in excess of 10% of regulatory capital, where "exposures" are defined as the sum of on-balance sheet assets at risk and off-balance sheet transactions (excluding those deducted from regulatory capital) with a customer or a group of related customers, without applying weighting factors.

Such presentation criteria result in the inclusion in the financial statement table for large risks of entities that - even with a weighting of 0% - present an unweighted exposure in excess of 10% of capital valid for the purposes of large risks.

In addition, following the regulatory clarification provided by the Supervisory Authority, exposures for transactions undertaken with central counterparties in OTC derivatives and SFTs, which under certain conditions may be set to zero when determining counterparty risk, are also to be reduced to zero for the purposes of large risks, effective the 2012 financial statements. Accordingly, in the above table they have been excluded from both the unweighted book value and the corresponding weighted value.

#### **C. SECURITISATIONS AND ASSET SALES**

#### **C.1. Securitisations**

#### **Qualitative information**

The qualitative information is contained in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Quantitative information**

# C.1.1. Breakdown of exposures deriving from securitisations by quality of underlying asset

#### On-balance sheet

(millions of euro)

		On-	balance sheet	exposures		
	Senior		Mezzanin	е	<b>Junior</b> exposure	
	exposure	9	exposure			
	gross	net	gross	net	gross	net
<ul><li>A. Originated underlying assets</li><li>a) Non-performing</li><li>b) Other</li></ul>	<b>6</b> - 6	<b>6</b> - 6	<b>1</b> - 1	<b>1</b> - 1	<b>43</b> 17 26	<b>43</b> 17 26
B. Third party underlying assets a) Non-performing b) Other	<b>3,498</b> - 3,498	<b>3,488</b> - 3,488	<b>318</b> - 318	<b>305</b> - 305	<b>23</b> - 23	<b>23</b> - 23
TOTAL	3,504	3,494	319	306	66	66

Part of the positions shown in the table above has been included within the structured credit products: 1,242 million euro of gross exposures and 1,237 million euro net, in any case almost entirely attributable to exposures not included under the US subprime category. For further information on the relative economic and risk effects, see Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# Off- balance sheet

		Guarantees given							Credit lines					
	Senio	r	Mezzan	ine	Junio	r	Sen	or	Mezzanine		Junior			
	exposu	re	exposu	ire	exposu	exposure		sure	exposure		exposure			
	gross	net	gross	net	gross	net	gross	net	gross	net	gross	net		
A. Originated underlying assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
a) Non-performing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
b) Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B. Third party underlying assets	15	15	-	-	-	-	2,659	2,659	-	-	-	-		
a) Non-performing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
b) Other	15	15	-	-	-	-	2,659	2,659	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	15	15	-	-	-	-	2,659	2,659	-	-	-	_		

# C.1.2. Breakdown of exposures deriving from the main "originated" securitisations by type of securitised asset and by type of exposure

#### On-balance sheet

(millions of euro)

		Or	n-balance shee	et exposures		
	Senio	or	Mezzan	ine	Junio	r
	Book	Adjust./	Book	Adjust./	Book	Adjust./
	value	recoveries	value	recoveries	value	recoveries
A. Fully derecognised	-	-	-	-2	17	-8
A.1 Intesa Sec - performing mortgages	-	_	-	-	_	_
A.2 Intesa Sec Npl - doubtful mortgages	-	-	-	-2	17	-8
B. Partly derecognised	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Not derecognised	6	2	1	1	26	-
C.1 Intesa Sec 3 - performing residential mortgages	-	-	-	-	26	-
C.2 Da Vinci						
- loans to the aircraft sector	6	2	1	1	-	-
TOTAL	6	2	1	-1	43	-8

The securitisations in the above table include those for which the Group availed itself of the exemption from compliance to IAS/IFRS permitted on first-time adoption by IFRS 1. Based on this exemption, assets or liabilities sold and derecognised, based on previous accounting principles and deriving from securitisations prior to 1 January 2004, have not been recorded in the financial statements, even if derecognition does not meet the requirements of IAS 39.

#### Off- balance sheet

This type of exposure did not exist as at 31 December 2012.

# C.1.3. Breakdown of exposures deriving from main "third party" securitisations by type of securitised asset and by type of exposure

#### On-balance sheet

(millions of euro)

	On-balance sheet exposures							
	Senio	or	Mezzan	nine	Junio	or		
	Book value	Adjust./ recoveries	Book value	Adjust./ recoveries	Book value	Adjust./ recoveries		
A.1 Romulus								
- Asset backed commercial papers'	2,038	-	-	-	-	-		
A.2 TCWGP								
- Project finance loans	278	-	-	-	-	-		
A.3 Duchess (*)								
- CLOs	104	6	-	-	=	-		
A.4 Posillipo Finance II								
- Loans to the Italian health system	161	-	-	-	-	-		
A.5 D'Annunzio								
- Loans to the Italian health system	93	-	-	-	-	-		
A.6 Fondo Immobili Pubblici								
to the public sector	55	-	-	-	-	-		
A.7 TBRNA								
- Trust Preferred Securities'	54	29	-	-	-	-		
A.8 Cartesio								
- Loans to the Italian health system	46	-	-	-	-	-		
A.9 Zoo								
- Cash CDOs	43	-	-	-	-	-		
A.10 Delta Spark (***)								
- Electric company receivables from the public sector	38	-	-	-	-	-		
A.11 Summer Street (*)								
- Structured finance CDOs	35	-5	-	-	-	-		
A.12 Vintage Finance								
- Electric company receivables from the public sector	33	-	-	-	-	-		
A.13 D'Annunzio Finance (****)								
- Loans to the Italian health system	31	-	-	-	_	-		
A.14 C.P.G. Società di cartolarizzazione (***)								
- Loans to energy companies	9	_	-	_	_	-		
A.15 Residual portfolio divided in 251 securities	470	-8	305	-5 <sup>(**)</sup>	23	-1		
TOTAL	3,488	22	305	-5	23	-1		

<sup>(\*)</sup> Position included in packages, whose credit risk is entirely hedged by a specific credit default swap (CDS). The adjustment highlighted was, therefore, practically identical to the positive fair value of the derivative. For further information on the relevant economic and risk impacts, see the paragraph on structured credit products in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

The table below shows the breakdown of the residual portfolio divided into 251 securities by type of underlying asset.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(\star\star)}}$  Of which +2 million euro related to securities included in packages.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> These are securitisation transactions not considered as such for regulatory purposes, as for these transactions, the vehicles in performed single-tranche issues, generally classified among Senior notes, in which ISP acquired minority interests.

Based on specific instructions from the Bank of Italy, this is not considered a securitisation for supervisory reporting purposes.

(millions of euro)

	On-balance sheet exposures								
	Senio	or	Mezzan	nine	Junio	or			
	Book	Adjust./	Book	Adjust./	Book	Adjust./			
	value	recoveries	value	recoveries	value	recoveries			
RMBS (*)	157	-4	174	2	-	-			
Cash CDOs	93	-	-	-	-	-			
CMBS	71	-	100	-5	-	-			
Other ABS (CLOs/CMOs/CFOs)	25	-	6	-	-	-			
SME	22	-	10	-2	-	-			
Land financing for industrial sector and public entities	19	-	-	-	-	-			
Loans to the Italian health system	17	-1	-	-	-	-			
WL Collateral CMO	12	-	-	-	-	-			
TRUPS	12	-	-	-	-	-			
ABS Mezz CDOs	7	-	-	-	-	-			
STUDENTS	7	-	-	-	-	-			
CLOs	6	-	-	-	-	-			
Commercial and residential mortgages	5	-3	-	-	3	-1			
Other Activities	5	-	-	-	-	-			
CREDIT CARD	3	-	-	-	-	-			
CDOs	3	-	-	-	-	-			
CBOs	2	-	-	-	-	-			
HOME EQTY	2	-	-	-	-	-			
RMBS/CMBS	1	-	2	-	-	-			
Personal loans	1	-	2	-	-	-			
Car loans	-	-	4	-	-	-			
Project Finance Loans	-	-	-	-	20	-			
Loans deriving from leasing contracts	-	-	4	-	-	-			
Retail financing	-	-	3	-	-	-			
TOTAL	470	-8	305	-5	23	-1			

<sup>(\*)</sup> Position included in packages, whose credit risk is entirely hedged by a specific credit default swap (CDS). The adjustment highlighted was, therefore, practically identical to the positive fair value of the derivative. For further information on the relevant economic and risk impacts, see the paragraph on structured credit products in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Off- balance sheet

(mi	llions	of	euro

		Guarantees given						Credit lines					
	Sen	ior	Mezza	Mezzanine		ior	Seni	ior	Mezzanine		Junior		
	Net	Adjust./	Net	Adjust./	Net	Adjust./	Net	Adjust./	Net	Adjust./	Net	Adjust./	
	exposure	recoveries	exposure	recoveries	exposure	recoveries	exposure	recoveries	exposure	recoveries	exposure	recoveries	
A.1 Duomo - ABCP Conduit transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,598	-	-	-	-	-	
A.2 Romulus - ABCP Conduit transactions	15	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	15	-	-	-	-	-	2,659	-	-	-	-	-	

# C.1.4. Breakdown of exposures deriving from securitisations by portfolio and by type

(millions of euro)

	On-ba	lance sheet exp	osures (*)	Off-balance sheet exposures			
	Senior	Mezzanine	Junior	Senior	Mezzanine	Junior	
Financial assets held for trading	203	11	-	-	-	-	
Financial assets - fair value option	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Financial assets available for sale	5	3	16	-	-	-	
Investments held to maturity	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loans (**)	3,280	291	23	2,674	-	-	
Total 31.12.2012	3,488	305	40	2,674	-	-	
Total 31.12.2011	3,287	354	52	2,350	-	-	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Excluding on- and off-balance sheet exposures deriving from originated securitisations in which assets sold have not been fully derecognised for a total of 32 million euro.

# C.1.5. Total amount of securitised assets underlying junior securities or other forms of backing

	Traditional securitisations	Synthetic securitisations
A. Originated underlying assets	298	-
A.1 Fully derecognised	28	X
1. Doubtful loans	28	X
2. Substandard loans	-	X
3. Restructured exposures	-	X
4. Past due exposures	-	X
5. Other assets	-	X
A.2 Partly derecognised	-	X
1. Doubtful loans	-	X
2. Substandard loans	-	X
3. Restructured exposures	-	X
4. Past due exposures	-	X
5. Other assets	-	X
A.3 Not derecognised	270	-
1. Doubtful loans	3	-
2. Substandard loans	5	-
3. Restructured exposures	-	-
4. Past due exposures	3	-
5. Other assets	259	-
B. Third party underlying assets	389	-
B.1. Doubtful loans	-	-
B.2. Substandard loans	-	-
B.3. Restructured exposures	-	-
B.4. Past due exposures	-	-
B.5. Other assets	389	-

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{tabular}{ll} (**) & This caption includes off-balance sheet exposures referred to "Guarantees given" and "Credit lines". \end{tabular}$ 

#### C.1.6. Stakes in special purpose vehicles

Name	Registered office	% Stake
Adriano Lease Sec S.r.l.	Conegliano	5.00%
Intesa Sec S.p.A.	Milano	60.00%
Intesa Sec 2 S.r.l.	Milano	100.00%
Intesa Sec 3 S.r.l.	Milano	60.00%
Intesa Sec Npl S.p.A.	Milano	60.00%
Augusto S.r.l.	Milano	5.00%
Colombo S.r.l.	Milano	5.00%
Diocleziano S.r.l.	Milano	5.00%
ISP CB Ipotecario S.r.l. (*)	Milano	60.00%
ISP CB Pubblico S.r.I. <sup>(*)</sup>	Milano	60.00%
ISP OBG Srl (former ISP Sec 4 Srl) (***)	Milano	60.00%

<sup>(\*)</sup> ISP CB Ipotecario and ISP CB Pubblico are not traditional securitisation vehicles which issue securities, but are involved in covered bond issues. For more information, see Section C.3 of Part E of these Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements.

#### C.1.7. Servicer activities – collection of securitised loans and repayment of securities issued by special purpose vehicles

Special purpose	Securitised		Collections of loans in the year (millions of euro)		Percentage of reimbursed securities (period-end figure)								
vehicles	(period-end (millions of	J ,			Senior		Mezzanine		Junior				
	Non- F	Performing	Non-	Performing	Non-	Performing	Non-	Performing	Non-	Performing			
	performing		performing		performing		performing		performing				
Intesa Sec	1	-	-	-	-	100%	-	100%	-	81%			
Intesa Sec 2	-	-	-	26	-	100%	-	100%	-	100%			
Intesa Sec 3	45	977	4	286	-	100%	-	57%	-	-			
	46	977	4	312									

#### C.2. Sales

# A. Financial assets sold not fully derecognised

### Qualitative information

Operations mainly refer to the use of debt securities held for short and medium-term repurchase agreements and loans to customers assigned as part of the SEC 3 securitisation. Conversely, for operations in debt securities against medium-/long-term repurchase agreements, refer to the information in Part B of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> ISP OBG is a vehicle involved in the issue of multioriginator covered bonds; for further details see Section C.3 of Part E of these Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements.

# Quantitative information

#### C.2.1. Financial assets sold not derecognised: book value and full value

(millions of euro)

		Cash asse	ts		Derivatives	31.12.2	2012	31.12	2011
	Debt securities	Equities	UCI	Loans		Total	of which non- performing assets	Total	of which non- performing assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD FOR TRADING	377	-	-	-	-	377	-	1,636	-
<ul> <li>Financial assets sold totally recognised (book value)</li> <li>Financial assets sold partly recognised</li> </ul>	377	-	-	-	-	377	-	1,636	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(full value) FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FAIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VALUE - Financial assets sold totally recognised	149	-	-	-	x	149	-	14	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	149	-	-	-	X	149	-	14	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	-	-	-	-	X	-	=	-	-
(full value)	-	=	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
FINANCIAL ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR SALE - Financial assets sold totally recognised	7,039	-	-	-	X	7,039	-	2,764	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	7,039	-	-	-	X	7,039	-	2,764	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
(full value)	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
INVESTMENTS HELD TO MATURITY - Financial assets sold totally recognised	-	Х	Х	-	Х	-	-	-	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-
(full value)	-	X	X	-	X	-	-		-
<b>DUE FROM BANKS</b> - Financial assets sold totally recognised	3,236	Х	Х	-	Х	3,236	-	5,159	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	3,236	X	Х	-	X	3,236	-	5,159	-
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	-	X	X	-	Χ	-	-	-	-
(full value)	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-
LOANS TO CUSTOMERS - Financial assets sold totally recognised	1,253	X	X	1,021	X	2,274	45	1,306	37
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	1,253	X	X	1,021	Х	2,274	45	1,306	37
(book value) - Financial assets sold partly recognised	-	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	-
(full value)	-	X	Х	-	Х	-	-	-	-
Total 31.12.2012	12,054	-	-	1,021	-	13,075	45	X	X
Total 31.12.2011	9,607	-	-	1,272	-	X	Х	10,879	37

# C.2.2. Financial liabilities corresponding to financial assets sold not derecognised: book value

(millions of euro)

	Due to cus	stomers	Due to b	anks	Total	Total
	Fully recognised	Partly recognised	Fully recognised	Partly recognised	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
Financial assets held for trading	173	-	200	-	373	1,236
Financial assets measured at fair value	-	-	66	-	66	-
Financial assets available for sale	4,929	-	2,067	-	6,996	2,708
Investments held to maturity	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from banks	-	-	1,036	-	1,036	2,868
Loans to customers	1,119	-	966	-	2,085	1,319
TOTAL	6,221	-	4,335	-	10,556	8,131

The financial liabilities associated to financial assets sold and not derecognised relate to both securitisations and repurchase agreements for securities recorded under assets. They do not, however, include repurchase agreements relating to securities received under reverse repurchase agreements.

#### C.2.3. Sales with liabilities having recourse exclusively on the assets sold: fair value

													(milli	ons of euro)
	Financial held for		Financial designated a through pro	t fair value	Financia available		Investments hel		Due from (fair v		Loans to c (fair v		31.12.2012 TOTAL	31.12.2011 TOTAL
	Fin. Assets sold fully recognised		Fin. Assets sold fully recognised		Fin. Assets sold fully recognised		Fin. Assets sold fully recognised		fully recognised		Fin. Assets sold fully recognised			
A. Cash assets	377		149		7,039				3,218		2,036		12,819	10,924
1. Debt securities	377		149	-	7,039		-	-	3,218		995		11,778	9,599
2. Equities		-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X		
3. UCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	-	-
4. Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	-	1,041	1,325
B. Derivatives	-	-	x	x	x	х	x	x	x	х	x	х	-	-
Total Assets	377		149		7,039				3,218		2,036		12,819	10,924
C. Associated														
liabilities	373	-	68	-	6,996	-			1,035	-	2,018		X	X
1. Due to customers	173	-	-	-	4,929	-	-	-	-	-	1,057	-	X	X
2. Due to banks	200	-	68	-	2,067	-		-	1,035	-	961	-	X	X
Total Liabilities	373		68		6,996				1,035		2,018		10,490	7,938
Net Value 2012	4		81	-	43				2,183		18		2,329	х
Net Value 2011	400	-	14	-	56			-	2,288	-	228		х	2,986

#### B. Financial assets sold fully derecognised with recognition of ongoing involvement

This type of exposure did not exist as at 31 December 2012.

#### C.3. Covered bond transactions

Covered bond transactions where the selling Bank and the lending Bank are the same must be reported under this section. Intesa Sanpaolo uses covered bonds mainly as a type of funding through securities guaranteed by assets originated by Intesa Sanpaolo or by other companies of the Group.

Intesa Sanpaolo has arranged three programmes for the issue of Covered Bonds (CB).

The first programme, launched at the end of July 2009, had an amount of 20 billion euro (the original amount was 10 billion euro). The guarantor of the Covered Bonds is the vehicle ISP CB Pubblico, to which a portfolio of performing loans and securities to the public sector, originated by the former subsidiary Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo, now Intesa Sanpaolo, was transferred

Against these sales, Covered Bonds were issued for a total nominal value of 13.3 billion euro (of which 3 billion euro relating to a covered bond which matured in the fourth quarter of 2011 and 6.8 billion euro relating to issues acquired from the former BIIS and cancelled by Intesa Sanpaolo following the merger). During 2012:

- the exchange offer concerning the 2 billion euro issue in April 2010 was made. The bonds were exchanged with bonds of the same amount and equivalent characteristics, from Series 10 of the Covered Bond Programme of the vehicle ISP CB Ipotecario. Of the initial nominal amount of 2 billion euro, approximately 1.9 billion euro was exchanged, while the remaining amount was placed with investors;
- the exchange offer concerning the 1.5 billion euro issue in January 2011 was made. The characteristics of the offer are equivalent to those described in the previous point (the bonds were exchanged for Series 11 bonds issued as part of the Covered Bond Programme of ISP CB Ipotecario). Of the initial nominal amount of 1.5 billion euro, approximately 1.4 billion euro was exchanged, while the remaining amount was placed with investors;

As at 31 December 2012 a total nominal amount of 284 million euro of issues made as part of the Covered Bond Programme of the vehicle ISP CB Pubblico was outstanding.

In the second programme, amounting to a maximum of 20 billion euro, the guarantor of the Covered Bonds is the vehicle ISP CB lpotecario S.r.l., to which a portfolio of triple-A-rated securitised securities (RMBS), with underlying composed of Italian residential mortgage loans originated by Intesa Sanpaolo, was transferred.

Over time, against the sale of these assets, Intesa Sanpaolo carried out issues of Covered Bonds with a total nominal value of approximately 12.3 billion euro. During 2012:

- following the sale back of the Adriano Finance security to Intesa Sanpaolo, in April 2012 Series 6 and Series 7 of the Covered Bonds, with nominal values of 2.3 billion euro and 2.25 billion euro, respectively, were repaid in advance;
- also in April 2012, Intesa Sanpaolo terminated Series 8 in advance, issued for a nominal value of 1.6 billion euro;
- Series 9, issued by Intesa Sanpaolo for a nominal value of 2 billion euro, was also terminated in advance in April 2012;
- between July and September, two tranches of fixed-rate Covered Bonds maturing in 2017 and 2021, respectively, were issued, to be offered to investors in exchange, as part of the Exchange Offer described above. The issues have nominal values of approximately 1.9 billion euro and 1.4 billion euro, respectively;
- in September 2012, Intesa Sanpaolo carried out a fixed-rate issue (3.75%) maturing in 2019, with a nominal value of 1 billion euro. The security is listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange with an A2 rating from Moody's. Placed with institutional investors, its characteristics make it eligible for Eurosystem refinancing operations;
- in December 2012, Intesa Sanpaolo carried out a fixed-rate issue (3.625%) maturing in 2022, with a nominal value of 1.25 billion euro. The security is listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange with an A2 rating from Moody's. Placed with institutional investors, its characteristics make it eligible for Eurosystem refinancing operations.

In June the new multi-originator CB issue programme was launched, secured by mortgages totalling 30 billion euro. Aimed at retained issues, the programme provides for the issue of unrated securities which thus benefit from the rating of the issuer Intesa Sanpaolo. The portfolio used to collateralise the issues of Covered Bonds is composed of mortgages originated by Intesa Sanpaolo, Banco di Napoli and Cassa di Risparmio del Veneto.

In 2012 the Parent Company issued and fully subscribed the following securities:

- in June 2012, two floating-rate issues with 2-year maturity, with nominal values of 5.75 billion euro and 6 billion euro, respectively;
- in August 2012 an additional floating-rate issue with 2-year maturity, with nominal value of 4.1 billion euro;
- in December 2012 another floating-rate issue with 2-year maturity, with nominal value of 3.2 billion euro.

All securities issued as part of the multi-originator programme are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and, as noted above, benefit from the rating of the issuer Intesa Sanpaolo. The characteristics of the issues make them eligible for Eurosystem refinancing operations.

The main features of the issues are shown in the table below.

COVERED BONDS					Vehicle data Subordinated financing <sup>(1)</sup>			(milli Covered Bonds issued				
Vehicle	Name	Type of underlying asset	Issue	Maturity	Rating	Total assets	Cumulated write- downs to the securitised portfolio	amount	nominal amount	book value	lAS classification	Valuatio
P CB PUBBLICO						13,530	-	13,078	284	325		
	Intesa Sanpaolo 10/17 3.25%	Bonds and loans to the public sector	28/04/2010	28/04/2017	А3				137	150	2) Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 11/21 5%	Bonds and loans to the public sector	27/01/2011	27/01/2021	А3				147	175	2) Securities issued	Amortised co
P CB IPOTECARIO						15,014	14	13,767	9,576	10,438		
	Intesa Sanpaolo 10/15 3%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	04/11/2010	04/11/2015	A2				1,000	1,045	2) Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 11/16 4.375%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	16/02/2011	16/08/2016	A2				2,500	2,745	2) Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 11/26 5.25%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	17/02/2011	17/02/2026	A2				100	125	<sup>2)</sup> Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 11/31 5.375%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	17/02/2011	17/02/2031	A2				300	383 (	<sup>2)</sup> Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 11/27 5.25%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	16/09/2011	16/09/2027	A2				210	234	<sup>2)</sup> Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 12/17 3,25%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	16/07/2012 26/09/2012	28/04/2017	A2				1,863	2,051	<sup>2)</sup> Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 12/21 5%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	16/07/2012 26/09/2012	27/01/2021	A2				1,353	1,577	2) Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 12/19 3,75%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	25/09/2012	25/09/2019	A2				1,000	1,020	2) Securities issued	Amortised co
	Intesa Sanpaolo 12/22 3,625%	RMBS (Performing residential mortgages)	03/12/2012	05/12/2022	A2				1,250	1,258	2) Securities issued	Amortised co

<sup>(1)</sup> The caption includes the subordinated loan granted by ISP SpA to the vehicles to finance the purchase of the portfolio serving as collateral for the CBs. This loan is derecognised in the IAS-compliant separate financial statements.

#### D. MODELS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF CREDIT RISK

At year end, expected loss totalled 0.45% of disbursed loans, slightly improving on the previous year (0.46%).

The worsening deriving from the downgrade of Italy's rating from A- to BBB+ and the update of the LGD parameters on SME Retail (to align them with those validated by the Bank of Italy on the transition of the portfolio to the IRB approach) was more than offset by the improvement in the degree of risk in the portfolio owing to the incorporation of the subsidiary Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo and the transfers of higher risk performing loans to non-performing loans.

The internal rating and LGD models are subject to internal validation process and a level three control by the Internal Auditing Department. The control functions produce a report for the Bank of Italy on the compliance of the model with the supervisory regulations, which also verifies deviations of the ex-ante estimates and the effective ex post values. This report, approved by the Management Board and the Supervisory Board of Intesa Sanpaolo, confirms the requirements of compliance.

<sup>(2)</sup> The covered bonds (CB) issued by Intesa Sanpaolo were placed on the market with professional investors and international financial intermediaries.

<sup>(3)</sup> The assets of the vehicle of tsp Spa amount to 12,173 million euro; the remaining 5,797 million euro is comprised of securitised assets of Banco Napoli and 2,591 million euro is comprised of securitised assets of CR Veneto.

<sup>(4)</sup> The write-downs to the securitised portfolio of lsp Spa amount to 9 million euro; the remaining 4 million euro relate to securitised assets of Banco Napoli.

#### **SECTION 2 – MARKET RISKS**

#### 2.1. INTEREST RATE RISK AND PRICE RISK - REGULATORY TRADING BOOK

#### **QUALITATIVE INFORMATION**

Qualitative information about measurement criteria of financial risks of Intesa Sanpaolo's regulatory trading book is contained in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **OUANTITATIVE INFORMATION**

Operational quantitative information on Intesa Sanpaolo's market risks is contained in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### 2.2 INTEREST RATE RISK AND PRICE RISK - BANKING BOOK

#### **QUALITATIVE INFORMATION**

Qualitative information on the measurement of financial risks in Intesa Sanpaolo's banking book is contained in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

With regard to the hedging of foreign investments, hedges have been executed during the year to cover the foreign exchange risk related to earnings in foreign currency generated by the Parent Company's branches abroad.

#### **QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION**

#### Banking book: internal models and other sensitivity analysis methodologies

Interest margin sensitivity – assuming a 100 basis point change in interest rates and a twelve-month holding period – amounted to 24.1 million euro at the end of 2012.

The above potential impact would be reflected, in the case of invariance of the other income components, also in the Bank's year-end profit and loss net of tax.

Interest rate risk, generated by Intesa Sanpaolo's banking book, measured through shift sensitivity analysis (sensitivity of portfolio value to a parallel and uniform shift in the yield curve of  $\pm 100$  basis points), recorded an average of 130 million euro during 2012 and amounted to 190 million euro at year-end.

Interest rate risk, measured in terms of VaR (99% confidence level, 10-day holding period), amounted to an average of 42 million euro during 2012, figure confirmed at year-end, with a minimum value of 34 million euro and a maximum value of 50 million euro.

Price risk generated by minority stakes in quoted companies, mostly held in the AFS (Available for Sale) category and measured in terms of VaR, recorded an average level during 2012 of 84 million euro (94 million euro at the end of 2011), with minimum and maximum values of 64 million euro and 96 million euro respectively. The VaR at the end of 2012 amounted to 77 million euro.

The table below shows a sensitivity analysis of the banking book to price risk, measuring the impact on Shareholders' Equity of a price shock for the abovementioned quoted assets recorded in the AFS portfolio.

#### Price risk: impact on Shareholders' Equity

	s	Impact on shareholders' equity (millions of euro)
Price shock Price shock	-10% 10%	-50 50

#### 2.3. FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK

#### **QUALITATIVE INFORMATION**

Qualitative information, including hedging activities of foreign exchange risk, is contained in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION**

#### 1. Breakdown by currency of assets and liabilities and of derivatives

(millions of euro)

	Currencies						
	US dollar	GB pound	Swiss franc	Yen	Other currencies		
A. FINANCIAL ASSETS	17,525	1,443	473	948	719		
A.1 Debt securities	4,841	785	-	161	61		
A.2 Equities	613	-	-	-	37		
A.3 Loans to banks	3,562	245	270	297	244		
A.4 Loans to customers	8,509	413	203	490	377		
A.5 Other financial assets	-	-	-	-	-		
B. OTHER ASSETS	1,668	139	14	52	49		
C. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	13,348	1,143	87	729	478		
C.1 Due to banks	6,990	346	54	164	242		
C.2 Due to customers	2,978	112	33	56	173		
C.3 Debt securities	3,380	685	-	509	63		
C.4 Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	-	-		
D. OTHER LIABILITIES	428	118	-	17	5		
E. FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES							
- Options	1 100	121	1	0	1		
long positions short positions	1,100 1,117	121 122	1 1	8 12	1 1		
- Other derivatives	1,117	122	I	12	1		
long positions	35,337	7,786	2,071	3,606	3,229		
short positions	40,548	7,978	2,540	3,838	3,328		
TOTAL ASSETS	55,630	9,489	2,559	4,614	3,998		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	55,441	9,361	2,628	4,596	3,812		
IMBALANCE (+/-)	189	128	-69	18	186		

#### 2. Internal models and other sensitivity analysis methodologies

Management of foreign exchange risk relative to trading activities is included within the operating procedures and the estimation methodologies of the internal model based on VaR calculations, as described in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Foreign exchange risk expressed by equity investments in foreign currency (banking book), including Group companies, originated a VaR (99% confidence level, 10-day holding period) amounting to 24 million euro as at 31 December 2012. This potential impact would only affect Shareholders' Equity, until disposal.

# 2.4. DERIVATIVES

# A. FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

# A.1. Regulatory trading book: period-end and average notional amounts

(millions of euro)

	31.12.	2012	31.12.2011		
	Over the	Central	Over the	Central	
	counter	counterparties	counter	counterparties	
1. Debt securities and interest rates	304,985	-	352,282	-	
a) Options	9,605	=	12,726	-	
b) Swaps	290,588	-	332,981	-	
c) Forwards	1,070	-	154	-	
d) Futures	3,722	=	6,421	-	
e) Others	-	=	-	-	
2. Equities and stock indices	1,672	103	1,795	89	
a) Options	1,505	103	1,628	89	
b) Swaps	167	-	167	-	
c) Forwards	-	-	-	-	
d) Futures	-	=	-	-	
e) Others	-	=	-	-	
3. Foreign exchange rates and gold	92,282	-	104,717	-	
a) Options	6,757	-	4,863	-	
b) Swaps	14,410	-	11,212	-	
c) Forwards	70,642	-	88,000	-	
d) Futures	-	=	-	-	
e) Others	473	-	642	-	
4. Commodities	12,749	-	8,375	-	
5. Other underlying assets	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	411,688	103	467,169	89	
AVERAGE VALUES	424,710	96	481,857	1,552	

The Bank has traded on organised futures markets through direct participants mainly belonging to the Group Investment Bank.

# A.2. Banking book: period-end and average notional amounts

# A.2.1. Hedging

(millions of euro)				
	(mıl	lions	ot	euro)

	31.12.	2012	31.12.2011		
	Over the counter	Central counterparties	Over the counter	Central counterparties	
1. Debt securities and interest rates	211,265	-	156,561	-	
a) Options	2,837	-	2,895	-	
b) Swaps	208,428	-	153,666	-	
c) Forwards	-	-	-	-	
d) Futures	-	=	=	-	
e) Others	-	-	-	-	
2. Equities and stock indices	-	-	-	-	
a) Options	-	-	-	-	
b) Swaps	-	=	=	-	
c) Forwards	-	-	-	-	
d) Futures	-	-	-	-	
e) Others	-	-	-	-	
3. Foreign exchange rates and gold	3,626	-	4,401	-	
a) Options	-	=	=	-	
b) Swaps	3,626	-	4,401	-	
c) Forwards	-	-	-	-	
d) Futures	-	-	-	-	
e) Others	-	-	-	-	
4. Commodities	-	-	-	-	
5. Other underlying assets	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	214,891		160,962	-	
AVERAGE VALUES	187,924	-	152,523	-	

# A.2.2. Other derivatives

	31.12.	2012	31.12.2011		
	Over the	Central	Over the	Central	
	counter	counterparties	counter	counterparties	
1. Debt securities and interest rates	20,697	-	18,944	-	
a) Options	15,496	-	14,679	=	
b) Swaps	5,201	-	4,265	-	
c) Forwards	-	-	-	-	
d) Futures	-	-	-	-	
e) Others	-	-	-	-	
2. Equities and stock indices	2,039	-	3,988	-	
a) Options	2,039	-	3,988	-	
b) Swaps	-	-	-	-	
c) Forwards	-	-	=	-	
d) Futures	-	-	=	-	
e) Others	-	-	-	-	
3. Foreign exchange rates and gold	1,590	-	2,442	-	
a) Options	-	-	-	-	
b) Swaps	1,590	-	2,442	-	
c) Forwards	-	-	-	-	
d) Futures	-	-	-	-	
e) Others	-	-	-	-	
4. Commodities	-	-	-	-	
5. Other underlying assets	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	24,326		25,374	-	
AVERAGE VALUES	24,906		24,796	-	

The table above shows the financial derivatives recognised in the financial statements in the trading book, but not forming part of the regulatory trading book. In particular, the table shows the derivatives recorded separately from the combined financial instruments, the derivatives used to hedge debt securities measured at fair value through profit and loss, operational foreign exchange risk hedging derivatives correlated to specific foreign-currency funding and the put and call options relating to commitments on equity investments.

# A.3. Financial derivatives gross positive fair value – breakdown by product

		Positive fair value						
	31.12.		31.12.	2011				
	Over the counter	Central counterparties	Over the counter	Central counterparties				
A. Regulatory trading book	13,802	4	10,735	6				
a) Options	355	4	317	6				
b) Interest rate swaps	10,914	-	7,874	-				
c) Cross currency swaps	1,362	-	1,096	-				
d) Equity swaps	8	-	21	-				
e) Forwards	846	-	1,184	-				
f) Futures	-	-	-	-				
g) Others	317	-	243	-				
B. Banking book - hedging	9,639	-	7,902	-				
a) Options	124	-	185	-				
b) Interest rate swaps	8,930	-	7,062	-				
c) Cross currency swaps	585	-	655	-				
d) Equity swaps	-	-	-	-				
e) Forwards	-	-	-	-				
f) Futures	-	-	-	-				
g) Others	-	-	-	-				
C. Banking book - other derivatives	687	-	778	-				
a) Options	339	-	328	-				
b) Interest rate swaps	309	-	313	-				
c) Cross currency swaps	39	-	137	-				
d) Equity swaps	-	-	-	-				
e) Forwards	-	-	-	-				
f) Futures	-	-	-	-				
g) Others	-	-	-	-				
TOTAL	24,128	4	19,415	6				

# A.4. Financial derivatives gross negative fair value – breakdown by product

			-	(millions of euro)	
		Negative fa	air value		
	31.12.	2012	31.12.2011		
	Over the counter	Central counterparties	Over the counter	Central counterparties	
A. Regulatory trading book	13,883	-	11,386	-	
a) Options	377	-	301	-	
b) Interest rate swaps	11,126	-	8,181	-	
c) Cross currency swaps	1,386	-	1,176	-	
d) Equity swaps	8	-	21	-	
e) Forwards	683	-	1,457	-	
f) Futures	-	-	-	-	
g) Others	303	-	250	-	
B. Banking book - hedging	7,278	-	2,465	-	
a) Options	-	-	-	-	
b) Interest rate swaps	7,044	-	2,337	-	
c) Cross currency swaps	234	-	128	-	
d) Equity swaps	-	-	-	-	
e) Forwards	-	-	-	-	
f) Futures	-	-	-	-	
g) Others	-	-	-	-	
C. Banking book - other derivatives	854	-	733	-	
a) Options	499	-	399	-	
b) Interest rate swaps	353	-	330	-	
c) Cross currency swaps	2	-	4	-	
d) Equity swaps	-	-	-	-	
e) Forwards	-	-	-	-	
f) Futures	-	-	-	-	
g) Others	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	22,015	_	14,584		

# A.5. Over the counter financial derivatives: regulatory trading book – notional amounts, gross positive and negative fair values by counterparty – contracts not included under netting arrangements

							(millions of euro)
	Governments and Central	Public entities	Banks	Financial institutions	Insurance companies	Non- financial	Other counterparties
	Banks					companies	
1. Debt securities and interest rates							
- notional amount	-	3,025	33,200	2,856	7	22,867	197
- positive fair value	-	591	703	122	-	1,525	15
- negative fair value	-	-113	-788	-34	-	-272	-
- future exposure	-	22	109	13	-	135	1
2. Equities and stock indices							
- notional amount	-	-	-	372	295	-	-
- positive fair value	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-6	-4	-	-
- future exposure	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
3. Foreign exchange rates and gold							
- notional amount	-	156	9,860	7,335	70	8,006	9
- positive fair value	-	-	135	50	-	198	-
- negative fair value	-	-114	-480	-123	-	-85	-
- future exposure	-	12	150	169	1	157	-
4. Other values							
- notional amount	-	-	1	10	-	5,392	-
- positive fair value	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-1	-	-112	-
- future exposure	-	-	-	1	-	597	-

# A.6. Over the counter financial derivatives: regulatory trading book – notional amounts, gross positive and negative fair values by counterparty – contracts included under netting arrangements

							(millions of euro)
	Governments and Central Banks	Public entities	Banks	Financial institutions	Insurance companies	Non- financial companies	Other counterparties
1. Debt securities and interest rates							
- notional amount	_	29	230,478	11,725	44	557	-
- positive fair value	_	5	7,787	429	_	16	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-9,903	-290	-13	-14	-
2. Equities and stock indices							
- notional amount	-	-	964	-	40	-	-
- positive fair value	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-12	-	-	-	-
3. Foreign exchange rates and gold							
- notional amount	-	-	62,528	2,027	-	2,291	-
- positive fair value	-	-	1,550	16	-	357	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-1,277	-24	-	-50	-
4. Other values							
- notional amount	-	-	6,373	-	-	972	-
- positive fair value	-	-	152	-	-	9	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-130	-	-	-39	-

# A.7. Over the counter financial derivatives: banking book – notional amounts, gross positive and negative fair values by counterparty – contracts not included under netting arrangements

						(millions of euro)	
	Governments and Central Banks	Public entities	Banks	Financial institutions	Insurance companies	Non- financial companies	Other counterparties
1. Debt securities and interest rates							
- notional amount	-	451	4,428	_	_	50	8,248
- positive fair value	-	7	-	-	-	5	5
- negative fair value	-	-	-194	-	-	-	-360
- future exposure	-	7	6	-	-	-	8
2. Equities and stock indices							
- notional amount	-	-	629	294	-	344	370
- positive fair value	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-16	-	-	-93	-43
- future exposure	-	-	33	-	-	3	-
3. Foreign exchange rates and gold							
- notional amount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- positive fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- future exposure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other values							
- notional amount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- positive fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- future exposure	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

# A.8. Over the counter financial derivatives: banking book – notional amounts, gross positive and negative fair values by counterparty – contracts included under netting arrangements

(millions of euro) Governments Public **Financial Banks** Insurance Non-Other and Central entities institutions companies financial counterparties Banks companies 1. Debt securities and interest rates 7,749 211,036 - notional amount - positive fair value 9,342 293 -6,610 -580 - negative fair value 2. Equities and stock indices 376 - notional amount 26 - positive fair value 43 7 - negative fair value 3. Foreign exchange rates and gold - notional amount 5,049 167 619 5 - positive fair value - negative fair value -173 -63 4. Other values - notional amount - positive fair value - negative fair value

#### A.9. Residual maturity of over the counter financial derivatives: notional amounts

(millions of euro)

	Up to 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
A. Regulatory trading book	238,065	106,113	67,510	411,688
A.1 Financial derivatives on debt securities and interest rates	154,748	87,945	62,292	304,985
A.2 Financial derivatives on equities and stock indices	752	311	609	1,672
A.3 Financial derivatives on foreign exchange rates and gold	77,223	10,450	4,609	92,282
A.4 Financial derivatives - other	5,342	7,407	-	12,749
B. Banking book	87,906	100,990	50,321	239,217
B.1 Financial derivatives on debt securities and interest rates	86,755	97,585	47,622	231,962
B.2 Financial derivatives on equities and stock indices	778	776	485	2,039
B.3 Financial derivatives on foreign exchange rates and gold	373	2,629	2,214	5,216
B.4 Financial derivatives - other	-	-	-	-
Total 31.12.2012	325,971	207,103	117,831	650,905
Total 31.12.2011	372,593	192,813	88,099	653,505

#### A.10. Over the counter financial derivatives: counterparty risk/financial risk - internal models

As the Bank does not use EPE internal models for calculating counterparty risk, it has not prepared this table, rather, it has prepared table A.3 above.

#### **B. CREDIT DERIVATIVES**

#### B.1. Credit derivatives: period-end and average notional amounts

(millions of euro)

	Regulatory tr	Regulatory trading book		Banking book	
	single counterparty	more counterparties (basket)	single counterparty	more counterparties (basket)	
1. Protection purchases    - Credit default products    - Credit spread products    - Total rate of return swap    - Others	1,666 - - -	1,786 - - -	- - - -	- - - -	
Total 31.12.2012	1,666	1,786	-	-	
Average values	2,746	2,324	-	-	
Total 31.12.2011	3,639	2,884	-		
<ul><li>2. Protection sales</li><li>- Credit default products</li><li>- Credit spread products</li><li>- Total rate of return swap</li><li>- Others</li></ul>	1,406 - - -	2,028 - - -	- - -	- - -	
Total 31.12.2012	1,406	2,028			
Average values	2,450	2,581	-		
Total 31.12.2011	3,469	3,268	-	-	

Part of the contracts in force as at 31 December 2012, shown in the table above, has been included within the structured credit products, namely: 402 million euro of protection purchases and 357 million euro of protection sales, in any case almost entirely attributable to exposures not included in US subprime exposures.

For further information on the relative economic and risk effects, see the chapter on market risks in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# B.2. Over the counter credit derivatives: gross positive fair value – breakdown by product

(millions of euro)

	Positive fa	Positive fair value		
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011		
A. Regulatory trading book a) Credit default products	<b>190</b> 190	<b>327</b> 327		
b) Credit spread products c) Total rate of return swap	-	- - -		
d) Others	-	-		
B. Banking book a) Credit default products		-		
b) Credit spread products	-	-		
c) Total rate of return swap d) Others	-	-		
TOTAL	190	327		

Part of the positive fair values, recognised as at 31 December 2012, and shown in the table above, has been included within the structured credit products, namely: 57 million euro, almost entirely attributable to positions taken to hedge the exposure in structured credit products.

For further information on the relative economic and risk effects, see the chapter on market risks in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### B.3. Over the counter credit derivatives: gross negative fair value – breakdown by product

(millions of euro)

	Negative	fair value
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
A. Regulatory trading book a) Credit default products b) Credit spread products c) Total rate of return swap d) Others	<b>277</b> 277	<b>591</b> 591
B. Banking book a) Credit default products b) Credit spread products c) Total rate of return swap d) Others	- - - -	- - - -
TOTAL	277	591

Part of the negative fair values, recognised as at 31 December 2012, and shown in the table above, has been included within the structured credit products, namely: 138 million euro almost entirely attributable to exposures not included under the US subprime category.

For further information on the relative economic and risk effects, see the chapter on market risks in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### B.4. Over the counter credit derivatives: gross (positive and negative) fair values by counterparty – contracts not included under netting arrangements

							(millions of euro)
	Governments and Central Banks	Public entities	Banks	Financial institutions	Insurance companies	Non- financial companies	Other counterparties
REGULATORY TRADING BOOK							
1. Protection purchases							
- notional amount	-	94	466	877	-	-	-
- positive fair value	-	86	28	8	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-3	-4	-	-	-
- future exposure	-	5	38	67	-	-	-
2. Protection sales							
- notional amount	-	-	662	920	-	-	-
- positive fair value	-	-	4	3	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-123	-71	-	-	-
- future exposure	-	-	14	18	-	-	-
BANKING BOOK							
1. Protection purchases							
- notional amount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- positive fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Protection sales							
- notional amount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- positive fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### B.5. Over the counter credit derivatives: gross (positive and negative) fair values by counterparty – contracts included under netting arrangements

							(millions of euro)
	Governments and Central Banks	Public entities	Banks	Financial institutions	Insurance companies	Non- financial companies	Other counterparties
REGULATORY TRADING BOOK							
1. Protection purchases							
- notional amount	-	-	1,764	251	-	-	
- positive fair value	-	-	46	7	-	-	
- negative fair value	-	-	-9	-2	-	-	
2. Protection sales							
- notional amount	-	-	1,674	178	-	-	
- positive fair value	-	-	7	1	-	-	
- negative fair value	-	-	-64	-1	-	-	
BANKING BOOK							
1. Protection purchases							
- notional amount	_	_	_	_	_	_	
- positive fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2. Protection sales							
- notional amount	_	_	_	_	_	_	
- positive fair value	-	-	_	-	_	_	
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	

### B.6. Residual maturity of credit derivatives: notional amounts

(millions of euro)

	Up to 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
A. Regulatory trading book	2,052	4,218	616	6,886
A.1 Credit derivatives with "qualified reference obligation"	754	1,841	362	2,957
A.2 Credit derivatives with "unqualified reference obligation"	1,298	2,377	254	3,929
B. Banking book	-	-	-	-
B.1 Credit derivatives with "qualified reference obligation"	-	-	-	-
B.2 Credit derivatives with "unqualified reference obligation"	-	-	-	-
Total 31.12.2012	2,052	4,218	616	6,886
Total 31.12.2011	5,896	6,118	1,246	13,260

### **C. CREDIT AND FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES**

### C.1. Over the counter credit and financial derivatives: net fair values and future exposure by counterparty

	Governments and Central Banks	Public entities	Banks	Financial institutions	Insurance companies	Non- financial companies	Other counterparties
1. Financial derivatives -							
bilateral agreements	-	10	2,956	179	-14	810	-
- positive fair value	-	5	2,005	132	-	321	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-835	-4	-14	-41	-
- future exposure	-	5	367	24	-	426	-
- net counterparty risk	-	-	1,419	27	-	104	-
2. Credit derivatives -							
bilateral agreements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- positive fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- negative fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- future exposure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- net counterparty risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. "Cross product" agreements	_	_	1,321	-274	_	_	_
- positive fair value	_	_	562	93	_	_	_
- negative fair value	-	-	-333	-441	_	-	_
- future exposure	-	-	598	36	-	-	-
- net counterparty risk	-	-	494	38	-	-	-
Total 31 12 2012		10	<b>4</b> 277	-95	-14	810	_

### **SECTION 3 - LIQUIDITY RISK**

### **QUALITATIVE INFORMATION**

The qualitative information is contained in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### **QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION**

### 1. Breakdown by contractual residual maturity of financial assets and liabilities

The breakdown by maturity of assets and liabilities is shown in the tables below according to the rules set forth in financial statement regulations (Bank of Italy circular 262 and related clarifications issued by the Supervisory Authority), using accounting information organised by contractual residual maturity.

Therefore, no operational data was used that would require, for example, the modelling of demand liabilities and the representation of cash items according to their level of liquidability.

### **Currency of denomination: Euro**

									(mil	lions of euro)
	On demand	Between 1 and 7 days	Petween 7 and 15 days	Between 15 days and 1 month	Between 1 and 3 months	Between 3 and 6 months	Between 6 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 5 years	Unspecified maturity
Cash assets	31,388	14,669	6,148	20,969	38,901	31,182	35,077	84,979	64,968	5,452
A.1 Government bonds	10	-	1,072	301	4,346	5,795	7,821	14,110	2,586	-
A.2 Other debt securities	101	1	7	2,345	1,908	783	3,486	7,019	6,803	1
A.3 Quotas of UCI	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.4 Loans	30,770	14,668	5,069	18,323	32,647	24,604	23,770	63,850	55,579	5,451
- Banks	7,110	5,035	931	9,330	20,068	14,312	3,298	11,110	4,709	5,450
- Customers	23,660	9,633	4,138	8,993	12,579	10,292	20,472	52,740	50,870	1
Cash liabilities	88,893	5,037	3,078	10,987	23,292	19,591	29,084	134,306	27,629	2,171
B.1 Deposits and current accounts	85,070	2,042	1,004	5,439	10,690	7,201	11,785	33,347	2,544	-
- Banks	12,226	366	284	3,634	6,207	3,983	7,526	31,137	2,544	-
- Customers	72,844	1,676	720	1,805	4,483	3,218	4,259	2,210	-	-
B.2 Debt securities	19	313	286	1,672	10,489	9,696	16,704	64,075	20,867	2,171
B.3 Other liabilities	3,804	2,682	1,788	3,876	2,113	2,694	595	36,884	4,218	-
Off-balance sheet transactions C.1 Financial derivatives with exchange of capital - Long positions - Short positions	2 11	6,623 7,258	6,119 3,068	11,656 4.931	5,333 4,542	4,246 4,333	3,584 3,759	6,097 6,858	2,855 3,720	-
C.2 Financial derivatives without exchange of capital		.,===	-,	,,== .	7	7	-,	-,	-7	
- Long positions	10,282	14	70	203	881	965	2,263	-	-	-
- Short positions	10,492	143	49	140	499	806	1,729	-	-	-
C.3 Deposits and loans to be settled										
- Long positions	1,234	73			-	-	-		-	-
- Short positions C.4 Irrevocable commitments to lend funds	10	1,202	52	10	-	-	-	33	-	-
- Long positions	16	18,152	70	210	827	2,105	708	9,129	58	-
- Short positions	31,244	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.5 Financial guarantees given	84	-	6	1	-	-	3	6	21	-
C.6 Financial guarantees received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.7 Credit derivatives with exchange of capital										
- Long positions		-	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	_
- Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	-
C.8 Credit derivatives without exchange of capital										
- Long positions - Short positions	120 122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Currency of denomination: US dollar

	On demand	Between 1 and 7 days	Between 7 and 15 days	Between 15 days and 1 month	Between 1 and 3 months	Between 3 and 6 months	Between 6 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 5 years	lions of euro) Unspecified maturity
Cash assets	2,504	2,197	1,302	2,155	1,656	773	485	4,472	2,342	-
A.1 Government bonds	-	-	-	-	2	10	10	331	72	-
A.2 Other debt securities	-	755	750	543	42	54	76	1,768	688	-
A.3 Quotas of UCI	613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.4 Loans	1,891	1,442	552	1,612	1,612	709	399	2,373	1,582	-
- Banks	1,387	151	48	248	879	508	102	107	147	-
- Customers	504	1,291	504	1,364	733	201	297	2,266	1,435	-
Cash liabilities	2,399	1,369	1,035	1,308	1,998	1,283	177	2,913	758	-
B.1 Deposits and current accounts	2,323	887	875	515	232	115	91	8	-	-
- Banks	1,039	642	813	335	115	62	80	8	-	-
- Customers	1,284	245	62	180	117	53	11	-	-	-
B.2 Debt securities	-	23	8	25	94	28	86	2,243	758	-
B.3 Other liabilities	76	459	152	768	1,672	1,140	-	662	-	-
Off-balance sheet transactions C.1 Financial derivatives with exchange of capital - Long positions - Short positions C.2 Financial derivatives without exchange of capital	10 32	7,320 6,168	1,856 4,111	4,128 9,471	2,944 3,669	4,464 4,451	3,542 2,954	5,208 4,165	1,990 1,540	:
- Long positions	943	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	942	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
C.3 Deposits and loans to be settled										
- Long positions	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	-	-	-	-	30	-	8	-	-	-
C.4 Irrevocable commitments to										
lend funds										
- Long positions	-		2	20	21	278	456	5,809	423	2
- Short positions	6,990	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C.5 Financial guarantees given		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
C.6 Financial guarantees received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.7 Credit derivatives with exchange of capital										
- Long positions	-	-	-	-	43	16	60	463	108	-
- Short positions	-	-	-	-	43	16	60	463	108	-
C.8 Credit derivatives without exchange of capital										
- Long positions	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	77		-		_	_			-	-

### **Currency of denomination: Pound sterling**

	On demand	Between 1 and 7 days	Between 7 and 15 days	Between 15 days and 1 month	Between 1 and 3 months	Between 3 and 6 months	Between 6 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 5 years	lions of euro Unspecified maturity
Cash assets	71	87	6	106	23	14	12	639	403	
A.1 Government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	316	43	
A.2 Other debt securities	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	41	276	
A.3 Quotas of UCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A.4 Loans	71	87	6	105	22	14	8	282	84	-
- Banks	27	81	1	-	-	-	-	136	-	
- Customers	44	6	5	105	22	14	8	146	84	
Cash liabilities	142	191	43	55	23	4	-	72	519	-
B.1 Deposits and current accounts	135	32	6	32	12	3	-	-	-	
- Banks	67	29	4	8	5	2	-	-	-	-
- Customers	68	3	2	24	7	1	-	-	-	-
B.2 Debt securities	-	-	-	23	11	-	-	37	519	
B.3 Other liabilities	7	159	37	-	-	1	-	35	-	
C.1 Financial derivatives with exchange of capital - Long positions - Short positions C.2 Financial derivatives without exchange of capital	-	495 737	385 482	1,105 1,261	1,126 1,097	2,318 2,326	711 716	296 293	1,554 1,269	
- Long positions	155	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	
- Short positions C.3 Deposits and loans to be settled - Long positions	159	-	-	-	11	1	1	-	-	
- Short positions	2		2							
C.4 Irrevocable commitments to lend funds - Long positions	-	_	-	-	-	15	190	212		1
- Short positions	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C.5 Financial guarantees given	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C.6 Financial guarantees received		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
C.7 Credit derivatives with exchange of capital  - Long positions  - Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C.8 Credit derivatives without exchange of capital										
- Long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
- Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

### Currency of denomination: Yen

	On demand	Between 1 and 7 days	Between 7 and 15 days	Between 15 days and 1 month	Between 1 and 3 months	Between 3 and 6 months	Between 6 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 5 years	lions of euro) Unspecified maturity
Cash assets	107	245	94	54	79	18	35	193	108	-
A.1 Government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	76	19	-
A.2 Other debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-
A.3 Quotas of UCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.4 Loans	107	245	94	54	79	18	17	117	52	-
- Banks	23	206	28	6	2	-	2	15	14	-
- Customers	84	39	66	48	77	18	15	102	38	-
Cash liabilities	27	6	-	10	87	224	37	176	150	-
B.1 Deposits and current accounts	26	6	-	9	25	2	-	97	-	-
- Banks	5	6	-	-	-	2	-	97	-	-
- Customers	21	-	-	9	25	-	-	-	-	-
B.2 Debt securities	-	-	-	1	62	222	37	26	150	-
B.3 Other liabilities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-
Off-balance sheet transactions C.1 Financial derivatives with exchange of capital - Long positions - Short positions C.2 Financial derivatives without exchange of capital	:	362 686	902 1,062	626 811	750 674	467 251	140 138	224 176	150 55	-
- Long positions	1		-	_				_	_	_
- Short positions	1			-	1	_	1	-		_
C.3 Deposits and loans to be settled										
- Long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.4 Irrevocable commitments to										
lend funds										
- Long positions	-	-	-	-	5	33	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.5 Financial guarantees given	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.6 Financial guarantees received	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_
C.7 Credit derivatives with exchange of capital										
- Long positions		_	_	_	_	_		_		_
- Short positions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
C.8 Credit derivatives without exchange of capital										
- Long positions	_	_		_		_	_	_	_	_
- Short positions		_		_	_					

### **Currency of denomination: Swiss franc**

	On demand	Between 1 and 7 days	Between 7 and 15 days	Between 15 days and 1 month	Between 1 and 3 months	Between 3 and 6 months	Between 6 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 5 years	llions of euro) Unspecified maturity
Cash assets	60	91	60	17	21	5	16	72	132	-
A.1 Government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.2 Other debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.3 Quotas of UCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.4 Loans	60	91	60	17	21	5	16	72	132	-
- Banks	57	39	59	11	6	4	9	50	36	-
- Customers	3	52	1	6	15	1	7	22	96	-
Cash liabilities	52	-	-	2	5	-	14	12	-	-
3.1 Deposits and current accounts	50	-	-	2	5	-	14	12	-	-
- Banks	20	-	-	2	5	-	14	12	-	-
- Customers	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 Debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 Other liabilities	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off-balance sheet transactions C.1 Financial derivatives with exchange of capital - Long positions		489	14	136	209	162	230	<i>673</i>	178	-
- Short positions 2.2 Financial derivatives without exchange of capital	-	570	129	297	176	130	242	790	230	-
- Long positions	16	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
- Short positions	16	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
C.3 Deposits and loans to be settled										
- Long positions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
- Short positions	_		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
C.4 Irrevocable commitments to lend funds										
- Long positions	-	-	-	3	9	15	-	12	-	-
- Short positions	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.5 Financial guarantees given	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.6 Financial guarantees received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.7 Credit derivatives with exchange of capital										
- Long positions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
- Short positions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
2.8 Credit derivatives without exchange of capital										
- Long positions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
- Short positions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

### **Currency of denomination: Other currencies**

									(mil	lions of euro)
	On demand	Between 1 and 7 days	Petween 7 and 15 days	Between 15 days and 1 month	Between 1 and 3 months	Between 3 and 6 months	Between 6 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 5 years	Unspecified maturity
Cash assets	253	237	42	57	81	173	42	423	126	-
A.1 Government bonds	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-
A.2 Other debt securities	49	34	-	-	9	8	30	106	16	-
A.3 Quotas of UCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.4 Loans	204		42	56	64	165	12	317	110	-
- Banks	195		4	8	7	4	1	12	-	-
- Customers	9	129	38	48	57	161	11	305	110	-
Cash liabilities	284		61	74	126	5	38	142	94	-
B.1 Deposits and current accounts	274		61	74	102	5	19	12	39	-
- Banks	171	52	33	11	32	-	15	-	39	-
- Customers	103	19	28	63	70	5	4	12		-
B.2 Debt securities	6	-	-	-	24	-	19	130	55	-
B.3 Other liabilities	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off-balance sheet transactions C.1 Financial derivatives with exchange of capital - Long positions - Short positions C.2 Financial derivatives without	- -	751 1,297	232 428	626 540	869 790	737 719	433 783	1,143 643	91 55	-
exchange of capital										
- Long positions	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	143	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.3 Deposits and loans to be settled										
- Long positions	5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	-	15	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
C.4 Irrevocable commitments to										
lend funds - Long positions	_	1		2				50	59	
- Short positions	113	,	-	2	-	-	-	30	39	-
	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.5 Financial guarantees given	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.6 Financial guarantees received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.7 Credit derivatives with exchange of capital										
- Long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.8 Credit derivatives without exchange of capital										
- Long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### 2. Self-securitisations carried out by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.

The securitisations originated by Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. in which it underwrote all the securities issued by the related vehicle (self-securitisations) need not be shown in the tables of Part E, section C "Securitisation and asset sales" of the Notes to the financial statements.

In 2008 and 2009, Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. originated transactions at issue through the vehicles Adriano Finance S.r.l. and Adriano Finance 2 S.r.l.. Compared to the situation described in the 2011 financial statements, note that:

- the transaction carried out through the vehicle Adriano Finance 2 S.r.l. was redeemed in advance in June 2012;
- the Group also closed series 1 and 3 of the transactions carried out through the vehicle Adriano Finance S.r.l. in August 2012 and October 2012. Series 2 had already been closed in advance in 2011.

Therefore, as at 31 December 2012 there are no self-securitisation transactions outstanding.

### **SECTION 4 – OPERATIONAL RISK**

### **QUALITATIVE INFORMATION**

The qualitative information is contained in Part E of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

**QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION**From 31 December 2010, Intesa Sanpaolo uses the full AMA Method to determine its capital requirements and the resulting capital absorption amounted to 801 million euro.

### Part F – Information on capital

### **SECTION 1 – PARENT COMPANY'S SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

#### A. Qualitative information

Qualitative information on capital and capital management policies is contained in Part F of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

For individual banks, the minimum capital requirement, that is the ratio between regulatory capital and risk-weighted assets, must be at least equal to 8%. This capital requirement may be reduced by 25% provided that the amount of the consolidated regulatory capital, including Tier 3 capital, is equal to or higher than total consolidated capital requirements.

In order to reflect the amendments to European Directives 2009/27/EC, 2009/83/EC and 2009/111/EC ("CRD II") and 2010/76/EC ("CRD III") governing capital requirements for Banks, adjustments were made to the national provisions issued by Bank of Italy in Circular 263 of 27 December 2006 "New regulations for the prudential supervision of banks" and Circular 155 of 1991 "Instructions for preparing reports on regulatory capital and prudential ratios".

The changes, which aim to reinforce banks' capital quality, affected innovative and non-innovative capital instruments in terms of flexibility of payments, ability to absorb losses and the associated limits on calculability, which rise according to the capital instruments' capital quality.

The new rules also redefine the notion of capital, limiting it to ordinary shares, and thus excluding the calculability of instruments that attribute privileges in the absorption of losses to their holders. The application of the new criteria thus resulted in the exclusion of savings shares, which enjoy preferential remuneration mechanisms, from core capital. Such shares have thus been included among the non-core components of Tier 1 capital under the 30-year transitional provisions (known as "grandfathering") that call for a gradual reduction of the eligibility of instruments issued prior to 31 December 2010 that do not meet the new eligibility criteria.

### **B.** Quantitative information

### B.1. Parent Company's shareholders' equity: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
1. Share capital	8,546	8,546
Ordinary shares	8,061	8,061
Savings shares	485	485
2. Share premium reserve	31,093	36,302
3. Reserves	3,925	6,994
retained earnings:	3,826	6,895
a) legal reserve	1,709	1,329
b) statutory reserve	-	-
c) treasury shares	6	
d) other other	2,111	5,566
	99	99
4. Equity instruments 5. (Treasury shares)	- -6	-
6. Valuation reserves:	-0 -179	109
Financial assets available for sale	-179 -14	-90
	-14	-90
Property and equipment	-	-
Intangible assets	-	-
Hedges of foreign investments Cash flow hedges	-1,152	- -788
Foreign exchange differences	-1,132	-/00
Non current assets held for sale	-	_
Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plans	<del>-</del>	-
Share of valuation reserves connected with investments carried at equity	- -	
Legally-required revaluations	987	987
7. Net income (loss)	907 <b>912</b>	- <b>7,679</b>
7. Net income (1033)		-7,079
Total	44,291	44,272

### **Trading on treasury shares**

By virtue of special authorisation from the Shareholders' Meeting, 6,755,311 treasury shares were purchased during the year.

### B.2. Valuation reserves of financial assets available for sale: breakdown

(millions of euro)

	Total as at 31.12.2012		Total as at 31.12.2011	
	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative
	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve
1. Debt securities	273	-437	16	-293
2. Equities	203	-50	299	-111
3. Quotas of UCI	8	-7	2	-2
4. Loans	13	-17	13	-14
Total	497	-511	330	-420

### B.3. Valuation reserves of financial assets available for sale: annual changes

(millions of euro)

	Debt securities	Equities	Quotas of UCI	Loans
1. Initial amount	-277	188	-	-1
2. Positive fair value differences	594	215	10	1
2.1 Fair value increases	573	202	8	1
2.2 Reversal to the income statement of negative reserves	21	13	1	-
- impairment	5	4	=	=
- disposal	16	9	1	-
2.3 Other changes	-	-	1	-
3. Negative fair value differences	-481	-250	-9	-4
3.1 Fair value decreases	-192	-55	-9	-
3.2 Impairment losses	-	-10	-	-
3.3 Reversal to the income statement of positive				
reserves:disposal	-67	-185	-	_
3.4 Other changes	-222	-	-	-4
4. Closing amount	-164	153	1	-4

By convention, subcaption 2.3 "Other changes" includes the initial balances of reserves pertaining to companies subject to business combinations during the period.

#### **SECTION 2 – REGULATORY CAPITAL AND CAPITAL RATIOS**

### 2.1. Regulatory capital

### A. Qualitative information

As at 31 December 2012 Regulatory capital has been calculated on the basis of instructions included in Circular 155/91 of the Bank of Italy (Instructions for preparing reports on regulatory capital and prudential ratios) as modified by the 14th update of 21 December 2011.

In 2012 Intesa Sanpaolo undertook two transactions involving the purchase of its own subordinated notes and one involving an exchange, for which specific offers were launched. Further details on the aforementioned transactions and additional qualitative information on regulatory capital and capital ratios are contained in Part F of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

1.	Tier 1	l ca	pita
	IICI I	Cu	pita

Characteristics of subordinated instruments	Interest rate	S t e p - u p	Issue date	Expiry date	Early redemption	C u r r e n c	Original amount in currency (millions)	Contribution to regulatory capital (millions of euro)
Subordinated bonds (*)	up to 24/9/2018 (excluded): 8.698%; thereafter 3-month Euribor + 5.05%	YES	24-Sep-2008	perpetual	24-Sep-2018	Euro	250	250
Subordinated bonds (*)	up to 20/6/2018 (excluded): 8.047%; thereafter 3-month Euribor + 4.10%	YES	20-Jun-2008	perpetual	20-Jun-2018	Euro	1,250	580
Subordinated bonds (*)	up to14/10/2019: 8.375%; thereafter 3-month Euribor + 6.87%	YES	14-Oct-2009	perpetual	14-Oct-2019	Euro	1,500	742
Subordinated bonds	9.5% fixed rate	NO	01-Oct-2010	perpetual	1-giu-2016	Euro	1,000	478
Total innovative and no	n-innovative equity instruments (Tier I)							2,050

(\*) Securities subject to grandfathering, calculated in Tier I capital in application of the transitional arrangements envisaged by Title I, Chapter 2, Section II, paragraph 1.4.1 of Circular No. 263 of 27 December 2006 – 11th update of 31 January 2012, "New regulations for the prudential supervision of banks".

### 2. Tier 2 capital

Characteristics of subordinated instruments	Interest rate	S t e p - u p	Issue date	Expiry date	Early redemption	C u r r e n c	Original amount in currency (millions)	Contribution to regulatory capital (millions of euro)
Subordinated bonds	6.625% fixed rate	NO	08-May-2008	08-May-2018	NO	Euro	1,250	1,123
Subordinated bonds	6.16% fixed rate	NO	27-Jun-2008	27-Jun-2018	NO	Euro	120	120
Total hybrid instruments	s (Upper Tier 2)							1,243
Subordinated bonds	8% for 1st coupon, 6.375% for 2nd and 3rd coupons, 13.8% thereafter less 2 times the 12-month Libor (max 5.3%-min 4.5%)	NO	16-Jun-1998	17-Jun-2013	NO	Lit	500,000	36
Subordinated bonds	8% for 1st coupon, 6.375% for 2nd and 3rd coupons, 13.8% thereafter less 2 times the 12-month Libor (max 5.3%-min 4.5%)	NO	30-Jun-1998	01-Jul-2013	NO	Lit	200,000	15
Subordinated bonds	8% 1st coupon, 5% 2nd coupon, 4% 3rd coupon, thereafter 70% of 10-year swap rate	NO	09-Mar-1999	09-Mar-2014	NO	Lit	480,000	84
Subordinated bonds	8% 1st coupon, 5.5% 2nd coupon, 4% 3rd coupon, thereafter 65% of 10-year swap rate with minimum 4%	NO	15-Jul-1999	15-Jul-2014	NO	Euro	250	87
Subordinated bonds	6.11% fixed rate; as of 23/2/05 97% of 30-year Euro Swap mid rate	NO	23-Feb-2000	23-Feb-2015	NO	Euro	65	39
Subordinated bonds	92% of 30-year Euro Swap mid rate: never less than that of previous coupon	NO	12-Mar-2001	23-Feb-2015	NO	Euro	50	30
Subordinated bonds	6.375% fixed rate; from 12/11/2012 3- month Sterling LIBOR	YES	12-Oct-2007	12-Nov-2017	NO	Gbp	250	7
Subordinated bonds	4.8%	NO	28-Mar-2008	28-Mar-2015	NO	Euro	800	478
Subordinated bonds	5.75% fixed rate; from 28/5/2013 3- month Euribor + 1.98%	YES	28-May-2008	28-May-2018	NO	Euro	1,000	362
Subordinated bonds	4.00%	NO	30-Sep-2008	30-Sep-2015	NO	Euro	1,097	640
Subordinated bonds	6.16% fixed rate	NO	29-Oct-2008	29-Oct-2015	NO	Euro	382	229
Subordinated bonds	6.25% fixed rate	NO	12-Nov-2008	12-Nov-2015	NO	Euro	545	321
Subordinated bonds	5.87% fixed rate	NO	26-Nov-2008	26-Nov-2015	NO	Euro	415	249
Subordinated bonds	quarterly interests according to the formula: (3-month Euribor + 4%)/4	NO	24-Feb-2009	24-Feb-2016	NO	Euro	635	504
Subordinated bonds	quarterly interests according to the formula: (3-month Euribor + 4%)/4	NO	12-Mar-2009	12-Mar-2016	NO	Euro	165	129
Subordinated bonds	5% fixed rate	NO	23-Sep-2009	23-Sep-2019	NO	Euro	1,500	1,439
Subordinated bonds	5.15% fixed rate	NO	16-Jul-2010	16-Jul-2020	NO	Euro	1,250	1,200
Subordinated bonds	quarterly interests according to the formula: (3-month Euribor + 1.6%)/4	NO	30-Sep-2010	30-Sep-2017	NO	Euro	805	792
Subordinated bonds	quarterly interests according to the formula: (3-month Euribor + 1.60%)/4	NO	10-Nov-2010	10-Nov-2017	NO	Euro	479	474
Subordinated bonds	quarterly interests according to the formula (3-month Euribor + 2%)/4	NO	31-mar-2011	31-mar-2018	NO	Euro	373	372
Notes	up to 18/03/2019 (excluded): 5.625% p.a. thereafter: 3-month Sterling LIBOR + 1.125% p.a.	YES	18-Mar-2004	18-Mar-2024	18-Mar-2019	Gbp	165	30
Notes	up to 2/3/2015 (excluded): 3.75% p.a. thereafter: 3-month Euribor + 0.89% p.a.	YES	02-Mar-2005	02-Mar-2020	02-Mar-2015	Euro	500	473
Notes	up to 20/2/2013 (excluded): 3-month Euribor + 0.25% p.a. thereafter: 3-month Euribor + 0.85% p.a.	YES	20-feb-2006	NO	20-feb-2013	Euro	750	207
Notes	up to 26/6/2013 (excluded): 4.375% p.a. thereafter: 3-month Euribor + 1.00% p.a.	YES	26-giu-2006	NO	26-giu-2013	Euro	500	168
Total eligible subordinat	ted liabilities (Lower Tier 2)							8,365
TOTAL								11,658

#### **B.** Quantitative information

(millions of euro)

	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
A. Tier 1 capital before the application of prudential filters	40,533	41,956
B. Tier 1 capital prudential filters	-225	-103
B.1 Positive IAS/IFRS prudential filters (+)	-	-
B.2 Negative IAS/IFRS prudential filters (-)	-225	-103
C. Tier 1 before items to be deducted (A+B)	40,308	41,853
D. Items to be deducted from Tier 1	1,399	1,233
E. Total Tier 1 capital (C-D)	38,909	40,620
F. Tier 2 capital before the application of prudential filters	10,831	14,327
G. Tier 2 capital prudential filters	-53	-37
G.1 Positive IAS/IFRS prudential filters (+)	-	-
G.2 Negative IAS/IFRS prudential filters (-)	-53	-37
H. Tier 2 before items to be deducted (F+G)	10,778	14,290
I. Items to be deducted from Tier 2	1,399	1,233
L. Total Tier 2 capital (H-I)	9,379	13,057
M. Items to be deducted from total Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital	3,048	3,074
N. Regulatory capital (E+L-M)	45,240	50,603
O. Tier 3 capital	-	-
P. Regulatory capital including Tier 3 (N+O)	45,240	50,603

### 2.2. Capital adequacy

### A. Qualitative information

The "New regulations for the prudential supervision of Banks" (Bank of Italy Circular 263 of 27 December 2006), which adopt the provisions on the International convergence of capital measurement and capital standards (Basel 2), allow banks to adopt internal risk measurement systems for calculating capital requirements for credit risk.

Following authorisation from the Supervisory Authority, Intesa Sanpaolo began to calculate the capital requirements for credit risk and counterparty risk, respectively, according to the IRB approach for the Retail SME (Small Medium Enterprise) segment effective 31 December 2012, the IRB approach for the Retail Mortgages segment (Residential mortgages for private individuals) effective from 30 June 2010 and the Advanced Internal Rating Based approach (AIRB) for the regulatory portfolio "Exposures to corporates" effective 31 December 2010. The latter approach is based on the use of internal estimates of both PD - probability of default and LGD - loss given default.

Under the above mentioned Supervisory instructions, the bank must hold total capital equivalent to at least 8% of the total risk-weighted assets (total capital ratio) in relation to the typical risks associated with banking and financial activities (credit and counterparty risks, market risks and operational risks), weighted on the basis of regulatory segmentation of borrowing counterparties and taking into account credit risk mitigation techniques. This capital requirement may be reduced by 25% provided that the amount of the consolidated regulatory capital, including Tier 3 capital, is equal to or higher than total consolidated capital requirements.

Furthermore, banks must comply with capital requirements on market risks calculated on the whole trading portfolio separately for the various types of risk: position risk on debt securities and equities, settlement risk, and concentration risk. Moreover, with reference to the entire financial statements, foreign exchange risk, settlement risk and position risk on commodities must be calculated

The use of internal models to determine the capital requirement for market risks is permitted; in particular, Intesa Sanpaolo applies the internal model to calculate generic and specific position risk (price oscillation risk) and specific risk (issuer risk) for equities and generic position risk for debt securities. In addition, effective December 2011, Intesa Sanpaolo has adopted stressed VaR to calculate the requirement for market risk, while standard methodologies are used for other risks. Counterparty risk is calculated independently of the portfolio of allocation.

Moreover, a specific capital requirement pertaining to operational risk has been established, in order to address the increased exposure of banks to this type of risk and upgrade the units for the management and control of intermediaries.

In 2010, following the obtainment of authorisation from the supervisory authority, Intesa Sanpaolo began to use the advanced AMA approach to calculate capital requirements for operating risks.

For the assessment of capital soundness, more rigorous ratios are also used: the Tier 1 capital ratio, represented by the ratio between Tier 1 capital and risk-weighted assets, and the Core Tier 1 capital ratio, represented by the ratio between Tier 1 capital (net of preference shares and savings shares) and risk-weighted assets.

As indicated in the table on the composition of regulatory capital and capital ratios, as at 31 December 2012, Intesa Sanpaolo had a Tier 1 ratio (Tier 1 capital/risk-weighted assets) equal to 26.4% and a Total capital ratio (regulatory capital/risk-weighted assets) equal to 30.7%.

### **B.** Quantitative information

(millions of euro)

	Unweighted amounts		Weighte amounts/requi	ed	
	31.12.2012	31.12.2011	31.12.2012	31.12.2011	
A. RISK ASSETS					
A.1 Credit and counterparty risk	467,302	470,862	177,715	174,453	
1. Standard methodology	295,615	306,005	81,938	81,048	
2. Methodology based on internal ratings	167,650	161,121	89,767	88,736	
2.1 Base	5,721	7,087	20,495	21,083	
2.2 Advanced	161,929	154,034	69,272	67,653	
3. Securitisations	4,037	3,736	6,010	4,669	
B. CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS					
B.1 Credit and counterparty risks			14,217	13,956	
B.2 Market risk			681	681	
1. Standard methodology			335	572	
2. Internal models			346	109	
3. Concentration risk			-	-	
B.3 Operational risk			801	759	
1. Base methodology			-	-	
2. Standard methodology			-	-	
3. Advanced methodology			801	759	
B.4 Other capital requirements			_	_	
B.5 Other calculation elements			-3,925	-3,849	
B.6 Total capital requirements			11,774	11,547	
C. RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS AND CAPITAL RATIOS					
C.1 Risk-weighted assets			147,175	144,338	
C.2 Tier 1 capital / Risk-weighted assets (Tier 1 capital ratio)			26.4%	28.1%	
C.3 Total capital / Risk-weighted assets (Total capital ratio)			30.7%	35.1%	

### Part G – Business combinations

#### **SECTION 1 – TRANSACTIONS CARRIED OUT IN THE YEAR**

During the year no business combinations were undertaken pursuant to IFRS 3.

However, the Group did undertake several extraordinary intragroup transactions, which are scoped out of IFRS 3, that involved the transfer of business lines or legal entities between companies within the Intesa Sanpaolo Group and the Parent Company. Since the transfers were carried out for reorganisation purposes only, in accordance with the Group's accounting policy, these transactions were simply recorded line by line in the individual financial statements of the Parent Company Intesa Sanpaolo, without recognition of any economic effect.

The main intragroup transactions completed during the year concerned:

- the transfer of Sudameris SA from ISP Holding International to Intesa Sanpaolo;
- the contribution of a business line (18 branches) from Intesa Sanpaolo to CR di Pistoia e della Lucchesia (formerly CR di Pistoia e Pescia);
- the contribution of a business line (78 branches) from Intesa Sanpaolo to CR di Firenze;
- the contribution of a business line from Intesa Sanpaolo to ISP Group Services;
- the merger by incorporation of CR Firenze Romania into Intesa Sanpaolo Romania;
- the partial, non-proportional demerger of CR di Firenze to Intesa Sanpaolo (23 branches and the entire investment in CR di Ascoli Piceno), CR del Veneto (1 branch) and CR di Bologna (32 branches);
- the merger by incorporation of Banco Emiliano Romagnolo into Intesa Sanpaolo and contribution of a business line from Intesa Sanpaolo to CR di Bologna;
- the transfer of a business line (1 branch) from CR di Terni e Narni to Intesa Sanpaolo;
- the full demerger of Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo to Intesa Sanpaolo and Leasint (leasing segment);
- the merger by incorporation of Finanziaria BTB into Intesa Sanpaolo;
- the contribution of a business line (10 branches) from Intesa Sanpaolo to CR dell'Umbria;
- the transfer of Intesa Lease Sec from Intesa Sanpaolo to Leasint;
- the merger by incorporation of SEP Servizi e Progetti into Intesa Sanpaolo;
- the merger by incorporation of Intesa Investimenti into Intesa Sanpaolo.

### Annual changes in goodwill

	(millions of euro)
	31.12.2012
Initial goodwill	2,691
Increases	6
- Goodwill recorded in the year	-
- Intragroup transactions	6
- Other changes	-
Decreases	-59
- Impairment recorded in the year	-
- Disinvestments	-
- Intragroup transactions	-59
- Other changes	-
Final goodwill	2,638

### SECTION 2 – TRANSACTIONS CARRIED OUT AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR

No business combinations governed by IFRS 3 have been undertaken since the end of 2012.

## Part H – Information on compensation and transactions with related parties

#### INFORMATION ON COMPENSATION AND TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

#### **Procedural features**

In implementation of Consob Resolution 17221 of 2010 as amended, on 26 November 2010 the Management Board and the Supervisory Board – after obtaining the Control Committee's favourable opinion – approved the "Intesa Sanpaolo Group Regulations on the management of transactions with related parties", which establish for the entire Group and with respect to transactions with related parties of Intesa Sanpaolo:

- the criteria used to identify related parties,
- the categories of related party transactions,
- cases of exemption from application of the regulations,
- the analysis, proposal and decision-making procedures for the transactions,
- the subsequent requirements for reporting to the Parent Company's corporate Bodies,
- the necessary controls to ensure market disclosure.

The above Regulations were applied until 30 December 2012. Effective 31 December 2012, the Group is required to apply the new Regulations on the management of transactions with related parties of Intesa Sanpaolo and associated entities of the Group, revised in light of the Bank of Italy's supervisory regulations.

Pursuant to the Regulations applied throughout 2012, the following are considered related parties of Intesa Sanpaolo: subsidiaries and associates, joint ventures, pension funds of the Group, shareholders holding an interest of over 2% in the Bank's voting capital and relative corporate groups, key managers, close family members of key managers and related significant shareholdings. In this regard, it has been decided that the category of Key Managers will include not only Management and Supervisory Board Members, but also General Managers, the Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports, the Heads of business units, the Heads of governance areas, the Heads of head office departments that report directly to the CEO and to the Chairman of the Management Board, the Head of the General Secretariat of the Supervisory Board and the Head of Strategic Operations and Special Projects.

As regards shareholders, the Bank has extended, as a form of self-regulation, the effectiveness of the regulations to companies and their groups with an equity investment with voting rights in the Bank of over 2%, calculated only based on shares owned or under management. This approach allows closer monitoring of transactions with the main shareholders, by subjecting them to the same requirements for assessment, approval and subsequent disclosure to the Corporate bodies and the market as for transactions with related parties.

The Regulations set forth the assessment procedures that must be followed by the Parent Company and subsidiary companies when carrying out transactions with related parties of Intesa Sanpaolo, to ensure appropriateness of the transactions. The Regulations also require detailed examination of the reasons and interests behind the transactions and their effects on the Bank's financials.

In line with the regulations implemented by Consob, a regime of full and partial exemptions from the application of the regulations is also envisaged.

With regard to decision-making, the procedure distinguishes between:

- transactions for smaller amounts, excluded from application of the regulations;
- less significant transactions, equal to or greater than the small-amount thresholds (250,000 euro for individuals, 1 million euro for entities connected to key managers, 5 million euro for significant shareholders and related corporate groups, associates and pension funds, and 20 million euro for subsidiaries);
- more significant transactions, if they exceed the threshold of 5% of the indicators defined by Consob (approximately 2 billion euro for Intesa Sanpaolo);
- strategic transactions pursuant to the Articles of Association;
- transactions attributed to the Shareholders' meeting.

An important role is reserved in the approval process for the Related Party Transactions Committee, which has been established within the Supervisory Board and is composed of 3 effective members and one alternate, who meet the independence requirements laid down in the Corporate Governance Code of Listed Companies. The Related Party Transactions Committee can make use of independent experts, where considered appropriate, according to the degree of importance of the transaction, its specific economic or structural characteristics and the nature of the related party.

For more significant or strategic transactions, the Committee must be promptly involved in the analysis and negotiation phases, receiving a complete and timely flow of information, with the right of the Committee to request additional information and make observations.

All transactions – that are not minor and not exempt – undertaken by the Parent Company with one of its related parties are subject to approval by the Management Board upon recommendation by the Related Party Transactions Committee, and, for strategic transactions, authorisation of the Supervisory Board is also required.

The Management Board may decide on a more significant transaction and the Supervisory Board may authorise a strategic transaction, despite the negative opinion of the independent Committee: in that case, the transaction, without prejudice to its effectiveness, must in both cases be submitted for non-binding resolution by the ordinary Shareholders' meeting. For transactions attributed to the Shareholders' meeting, the resolution proposal by the Management Board, approved where required by the

Supervisory Board, is governed according to the procedures envisaged for less/more significant or strategic transactions, depending on the type of transaction. More significant transactions that are approved despite the negative opinion of the Committee cannot be carried out if, during the Shareholders' meeting, the majority of unrelated voting shareholders express an unfavourable vote, provided that the unrelated shareholders present at the Meeting represent at least 10% of the share capital with voting rights.

Transactions undertaken by subsidiaries with related parties of Intesa Sanpaolo must be approved, subject to authorisation from the Parent Company, by the Board of Directors of the subsidiaries concerned. Each company may also choose to include specific internal control measures in its own decision-making process that can also cover transactions carried out by the company with its "own related parties".

The Regulations also define the general criteria for the information to be provided, at least quarterly – also pursuant to Article 150 of the Consolidated Law on Finance – to the Management Board and by the latter to the Supervisory Board regarding transactions with related parties completed in the reference period by the Parent Company or by its subsidiaries. All of the above is aimed at providing a complete overview of the transactions of greater importance, as well as the volumes and the main features of all those delegated. Reports must include all transactions, even if exempt from the decision-making procedure, for amounts equal to or greater than the thresholds of less significant importance. Bank funding transactions and intragroup loans are excluded from this requirement, regardless of the amount.

On 12 December 2011, the Bank of Italy published the new supervisory regulations on activities involving risk and conflicts of interest by banks and banking groups with respect to "associated entities", in accordance with Article 53, paragraphs 4 et seq. of the Consolidated Law on Banking and CICR (Interdepartmental Committee for Credit and Savings) Resolution 277 of 29 July 2008.

The new provisions aim to monitor the objectivity and impartiality of decisions regarding bank transactions with parties closely linked to the decision-making centres and are added to and only partially overlap the other regulations already in force on this matter (Article 2391 of the Italian Civil Code, Article 136 of the Consolidated Law on Banking, Consob Regulation on related parties, IAS 24).

In June 2012, after obtaining the Control Committee's favourable opinion, the Management Board and Supervisory Board then approved the new "Intesa Sanpaolo Group Regulations on the management of transactions with the related parties of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. and associated entities of the Group," which takes account of both the rules issued by Consob and the supervisory provisions introduced by the Bank of Italy. Those Regulations were applied, as required, effective 31 December 2012, and have been published on the Bank's website.

The safeguards applicable to transactions with related parties and associated entities pertain to the following aspects:

- the process of analysis, decision-making and information for corporate bodies in connection with transactions with related parties and associated entities;
- market disclosure for transactions with related parties;
- the prudential limits and obligations for periodic reporting to the Bank of Italy for activities at risk in relation to associated entities.

The new proposed Regulations apply to the entire Intesa Sanpaolo Group and govern the dealings with related parties of Intesa Sanpaolo and associated entities of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group with respect to the following aspects:

- the criteria for identifying related parties and associated entities;
- the cases of exemption from the application of rules for analysis, decision-making and information for corporate bodies and market disclosure rules;
- the analysis, proposal and decision-making procedures for transactions with related parties and associated entities;
- subsequent information obligations towards the corporate bodies of the Parent Company concerning transactions with related parties and associated entities;
- the safeguards to be applied to transactions with related parties and associated entities that give rise to losses, reclassification in the doubtful category or settlements in or out of court;
- the safeguards necessary to ensure disclosure to the market of transactions with related parties and periodic financial information;
- the limits on activities at risk in relation to associated entities;
- obligations for periodic reporting to the Bank of Italy with respect to activities at risk in relation to associated entities;
- the rules governing organisational controls and safeguards.

Finally, general rules are provided for disclosure and abstention for the management of the personal interests of officers, employees and company staff, including other than associated entities.

For the sake of completeness, it is noted that Intesa Sanpaolo is required to apply Article 136 of the Consolidated Law on Banking. This rule, as recently amended by Law 221/2012, requires that a special decision-making procedure be used (unanimous decision by the management body and favourable vote of members of the control body) to allow bank officers to contract obligations, directly or indirectly, with the bank of which they act as officers.

In Intesa Sanpaolo, the special decision-making procedure set forth in Article 136 of the aforementioned law – even regarding related parties or associated entities – requires a prior resolution adopted unanimously by the Management Board, with the unanimous approval of the members of the Supervisory Board. Without the approval of all the members of the control body, it is strictly prohibited for the transaction in question to go ahead.

Furthermore, the requirements foreseen by the Italian Civil Code regarding the personal interests of Directors are confirmed, insofar as art. 2391 requires each Board Member to report every instance of interest possessed, on his/her own name or through third parties, that may be significant in carrying out his/her function, with reference to a specific transaction. In accordance with the abovementioned provision, the Management Board has jurisdiction over decisions regarding transactions – including those with related parties – in which the Managing Director possesses an interest on his/her own account or through a third party and must therefore abstain from the decision, entrusting the board as per Article 2391 of the Italian Civil Code.

### 1. Information regarding compensation of Supervisory and Management Board Members and Managers with strategic responsibilities

Given the organisational structure in 2008, pursuant to IAS 24 Intesa Sanpaolo decided to include within "managers with strategic responsibilities" (hereafter "Key Managers"), Management and Supervisory Board Members, General Managers, the Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports, the Heads of Business Units, the Heads of Governance Areas, the Heads of Head Office departments that report directly to the Managing Director/CEO or to the Chairman of the Management Board, and, the Head of the General Secretariat of the Supervisory Board and the Head of Strategic Operations and Special Projects. The following table shows the amounts of the main benefits paid in 2012 to Supervisory and Management Board Members, as well as to other Key Managers who fall within the notion of "related party". This also includes the maximum amounts of the variable portion of remuneration which shall be paid in cash and/or shares of the Parent Company, based on the Group's remuneration and incentive policy, subject to the verification of achievement of the assigned targets and the decisions of the competent bodies of the Parent Company.

								llions of euro)
	Supervisory Board (1)		Management Board (2)		Other I	Vlanagers <sup>(3)</sup>	TOTAL as at 31.12.2012	
	Amount due	Amount paid	Amount due	Amount paid	Amount due	Amount paid	Amount due	Amount paid
Short-term benefits <sup>(4)</sup>	5	5	4	4	16	14	25	23
Post-employement benefits (5)	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
Other long-term benefits <sup>(6)</sup>	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
Termination benefits <sup>(7)</sup>	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6
Share-based payments <sup>(8)</sup>	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
	_	_						24
Total	5	5	4	4	31	22	40	31

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes 19 members.

As previously noted in Part H of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements, for detailed information on remuneration policies, pursuant to Art. 123 ter of the Consolidated Law on Finance, refer to the separate document "Report on Corporate Governance and Ownership Structures – Report on Remuneration" which sets forth data previously reported in the financial statements, specifically:

- a detailed indication of the compensation paid to Supervisory and Management Board Members and General Managers and, in aggregate, Key Managers, as well as the stock option plans reserved for Supervisory and Management Board Members, General Managers and Key Managers;
- the details and changes in the stock option plans for Key Manager, the Parent Company's and subsidiary companies' shares held by Supervisory and Management Board Members, General Managers, Key Managers and other associated entities.

### 2. Information on transactions with related parties

### More significant transactions

During the year the Parent Company did not carry out any transactions that qualified as non-ordinary "more significant transactions" at non-market or non-standard conditions that would have resulted – in accordance with the Intesa Sanpaolo Group Regulations on the management of transactions with related parties – in an obligation to publish a market disclosure document.

### More significant intragroup transactions

With regard to more significant intragroup transactions – exempt, pursuant to the aforementioned internal Regulations, from the special decision-making procedure and from the obligation to publish a market disclosure document, unless other related parties hold significant interests in the subsidiary – several securitisation transactions took place during the year, as well as transactions aimed at the issue of Covered Bonds. These transactions are described in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements – Part E – Information on risks and relative hedging policies, to which reference is made. In 2012 the securitisations Intesa Sec 2 S.r.l., Adriano Finance Series 1 and Series 3 were terminated in advance, with a general view to rationalising existing securitisations, following the bank's downgrading. Note that more significant transactions are those that exceed the threshold of 5% of consolidated regulatory capital (approximately 2 billion euro for the year for Intesa Sanpaolo) or of the other indicators defined by the Consob regulation.

### Transactions of ordinary or recurrent nature

Ordinary or recurring transactions entered into with related parties fall within the scope of Intesa Sanpaolo's ordinary activities and are usually performed at market conditions, based on valuations of mutual economic convenience, in line with the internal procedures mentioned above.

Receivable and payable balances with related parties as at 31 December 2012 – other than those intragroup – amount to a total that is insignificant compared to the size of the Bank's capital base. Likewise, the weight of income and charges with related parties on the Parent Company's operating margin is insignificant.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes 9 members.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes 14 members.

<sup>(41)</sup> Includes fixed and variable compensation of directors that may be assimilated with labour cost and social security charges paid by the company for its employees.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes company contribution to pension funds and allocation to employee termination indemnities pursuant to law and company regulations.

<sup>(6)</sup> Includes estimate of allocations for length of service awards for employees.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>left( 7\right) }$  Includes indemnities due under the employment contract for termination of employment.

<sup>(8)</sup> The amount refers to the variable portion of the remuneration which shall be paid in treasury shares, following the resolutions of the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting convened on 22 April 2013.

Note that, with effect from 1 January 2011, in accordance with IAS 24, the scope of related parties considered for the tables in this section also includes the subsidiaries of the associates and of the companies subject to joint control of Intesa Sanpaolo.

	31.12.2012	
	Amount (millions of euro)	Impact (%)
Total financial assets	143,891	37.7
Total other assets	8,984	66.2
Total financial liabilities	84,313	21.9
Total other liabilities	5,128	40.5

	31.12.201	2
	Amount (millions of euro)	Impact (%)
Total interest income	4,715	46.8
Total interest expense	-2,797	36.6
Total fee and commission income	835	34.9
Total fee and commission expense	-188	38.1
Total operating costs	-921	22.9

During the year, there were no provisions for non-performing loans related to balances with related parties and no losses were registered in the period in connection with uncollectible or non-performing loans due from related parties, with the exception of 15 million euro related to associates and companies subject to joint control (in addition to the adjustment to the Risanamento convertible loan for 20 million euro).

In the Bank's 2012 financial statements, the investment in Telco was written down by 101 million euro. Adjustments for 105 million euro were also made to other investments in associates (Alitalia, NH Italia, Risanamento, RCS, NH Hoteles, Manucor, Prelios S.p.A. and other minority interests). Please refer to Part C – Income Statement – Section 14 of the Parent Company's Financial Statements for more information on the income (loss) of investments. For Pension Funds in which Intesa Sanpaolo is co-obliged by virtue of guarantees given, during the period payments were made for the settlement of the technical imbalance of said Funds, as indicated in the Notes to the Parent company's financial statements – Part B – Information on the balance sheet – Liabilities, Point 12.3 Post employment defined-benefit plans, to which reference is made. Allowances for risks and charges include the provisions made against any outstanding or probable disputes.

The table below sets out the main terms of reference of transactions with each category of related party, as identified by IAS 24. Please see the previous paragraph for information on compensation to Supervisory and Management Board Members, as well as information on Shareholders and their corporate groups (controlled entities, controlling entities, or those under joint control) that hold a stake in the Bank's voting share capital greater than 2% (calculated considering only shares owned) and on parties that are not related pursuant to IAS 24, but are nevertheless included as a form of self-regulation. With regard to Equity investments, please see the tables in the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements – Part B – Information on the Parent Company's balance sheet – Assets – Section 10.

The table does not show the impact of related party transactions on the Group's cash flows, as this was not significant.

	Financial assets held for trading	Financial assets available for sale	Investments held to maturity	Due from banks	Loans to customers	Other financial assets	Due to banks	Due to customers	Financial liabilities held for trading	Other financial liabilities	Guarantees given/ received and
											commitments
Subsidiaries	5,334	-	-	77,478	49,985	8,978	64,720	6,743	6,802	5,114	19,466
Companies subject to joint control	10	7	-	-	69	-	-	9	-	-	7
Associates	300	211	-	1	2,420	2	10	504	332	13	3,732
Key Managers and control bodies	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	6
Other related parties	3	-	-	-	45	2	-	117	-	1	6
Total	5,647	218		77,479	52,522	8,982	64,730	7,375	7,134	5,128	23,217
Shareholders (*)	-	364	-	-	2	2	213	175	-	-	745

Relations between the Intesa Sanpaolo Group and Bank Managers refer to the Group's normal business activities and are defined applying, where conditions recur, the terms reserved to all employees, in full respect and transparency of terms applied, or, in relation to independent professionals with which a term contract exists, applying the terms reserved to professionals of similar standing, in full compliance with relevant regulations.

Concerning the intragroup transactions carried out in 2012, please note that these are normal internal business activities of a multifunctional banking group. They are usually regulated at the conditions at which the Parent Company accesses the reference markets, which are not necessarily the same conditions that would be applicable if the counterparties operated independently. These conditions are, in any case, applied in compliance with criteria of substantial correctness and with the aim of creating value for the Group.

Intragroup transactions concerned mainly:

 the support given by Parent Company to the financial needs of the other Group companies by providing risk capital and loans and by subscribing securities issued by the subsidiaries;

- the channelling of foreign funding by specialist Group companies in favour of the Parent Company and, in part, of other subsidiaries;
- the Parent Company's investment of subsidiaries' liquidity;
- structured finance transactions within the Group carried out through Banca IMI;
- outsourcing arrangements, revised in 2012, which govern services of an auxiliary nature rendered by the Parent Company and Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services ScpA, primarily to banks of the Banca dei Territori Division and the Parent Company. The services provided which, in particular, already concerned the management of the IT platform, back office, property services and logistics, as well as commercial, administrative and control support and consultancy, were expanded in 2012 to also include training, internal communications, general services, human resources administration and loan recovery, in addition to the services provided by the Legal Affairs Department;
- the agreements with Group companies on distribution of products and/or services (certain agreements are extended to some associates/joint ventures) or, more generally, intragroup support and consultancy;
- financial settlements provided for by agreements entered into with Group companies taking part in national fiscal consolidation, revised in 2012.

The most significant associates - and the companies controlled by them - as envisaged by the new version of IAS 24 in force from 1 January 2011, are: Autostrade Lombarde, the NH Hoteles Group, Bank of Qingdao, Telco, Telecom, SIA, Alitalia - Compagnia Aerea Italiana, GCL Holdings, Cassa di Risparmio di Fermo, Risanamento, RCS Mediagroup, the Pirelli Group, Prelios Sgr, Smia and Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda.

The joint ventures of the year include Allfunds Bank SA.

A detailed list of subsidiaries and companies subject to significant influence as at 31 December 2012 is provided in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements (Part B – Assets – Section 10).

The category "Other related parties" includes the Bank's pension funds, the close relatives of managers and entities controlled by them.

For information on the transactions entered into by the Group, see the corresponding chapter in the Notes to the Consolidated financial statements.

#### Less significant transactions

The following is an account of some less significant transactions finalised in 2012 by the Parent Company or its subsidiaries with related parties, mostly within the Group, as part of the Group's rationalisation plan, performed maintaining consistency of book values and, as a rule, with the support of independent appraisals.

Transactions during the year undertaken with bank managers, their close family members and entities controlled by them, were attributable to the Intesa Sanpaolo Group's normal operations and were fully compliant with applicable legislation.

The operations of the entities in which the Group holds most of the risks and rewards and that are consolidated in accordance with SIC 12, in addition to that reported in relation to More significant transactions, are illustrated in the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements - Part E – Information on risks and the relative hedging policies, to which reference should be made.

In the year, the Group granted credit facilities to the Group's Shareholders and Pension Funds, at market conditions, in order to support ordinary operations.

### Specific transactions

During 2012 the activities aimed at implementing the strategic options set out in the Business Plan and at rationalising Group structure continued.

In relation to the reorganisation of the Group structure, on 1 October 2012, the Intesa Sanpaolo business line comprising the following structures was transferred from Intesa Sanpaolo to Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services (ISGS): Training, Internal Communications, General Services, Human Resources Administration (Human Resources Department), Legal Affairs and the Loan Recovery Department. The fees for these new services in 2012, from the effective date to 31 December, have been estimated at about 25 million euro. This operation is part of the project launched in 2009 to concentrate activities and services used by numerous Group companies into a single entity, a consortium company, with a view to maximising the efficiency and functionality of services, based on the highest market standards, and the resulting achievement of economies of cost. ISGS was established during the first half of 2009 through the contribution, by the Parent Company, of the operations concerning IT systems, operational services, organisation and security, property management, purchasing, the customer contact unit and several buildings used in operations. The consortium is controlled by Intesa Sanpaolo (99.88%) and held by 38 Group companies (0.126%), in addition to State Street (minimal share of 0.004%), which uses its services. The concentration in ISGS is achieved through the "contribution of a business line" comprising the set of assets, service agreements and all additional legal relationships and resources organised to perform the following activities: human resources, legal affairs and loan recovery. As this is an intragroup transaction, it is accounted for following the "pooling of interest method", resulting in an increase of 100 thousand euro in the shareholders' equity of ISGS.

As part of the reorganisation of the commercial network in the centre of Italy, the Group had conducted the following corporate transactions:

- purchase by Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze of 44,275,505 shares of Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia held by Fondazione CR Pistoia, equal to 19.6% of the current share capital;
- conversion of CR Pistoia ordinary shares held by Fondazione CR Pistoia into Class B shares;
- contribution by Intesa Sanpaolo and Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze of two business lines comprising 18 and 25 branches, respectively, to CR Pistoia;
- change of CR Pistoia's name to "Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e della Lucchesia S.p.A.";
- conversion of CR Pistoia savings shares into ordinary shares with a 1:1 exchange ratio and the resulting option for third party shareholders other than Fondazione CR Pistoia to exercise the right of withdrawal. For the purpose of the contributions, the CR Pistoia Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting resolved to increase share capital from 141,987.825.00 euro to

171,846,279.99 euro, by issuing 47,394,373 new shares with a unit nominal value of 0.63 euro each, for a total amount of 89,583,043.13 euro and, in any event, with a share premium component of 59,724,588.14. 22,108,183 of these shares will be assigned to the Parent Company and 25,286,190 to CR Firenze. Intesa Sanpaolo and CR Firenze signed the deeds of contribution on 20 July 2012, with the transactions taking effect on 23 July 2012.

On 5 November, a deed was signed for the non-proportional partial demerger of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze S.p.A. in favour of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., Cassa di Risparmio del Veneto S.p.A. and Cassa di Risparmio di Bologna S.p.A., effective from 12 November. The complex subject to the demerger was comprised of:

- 23 branches in Lombardia and Lazio and 100% of the share capital previously held by Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze in Cassa di Risparmio di Ascoli Piceno (with a value of 205 million euro) to Intesa Sanpaolo,
- 1 branch in Veneto to Cassa di Risparmio del Veneto,
- 32 branches in Emilia Romagna to Cassa di Risparmio in Bologna.

There were no changes to the Parent Company's shareholders' equity or share capital as a result of that demerger, as the value of the complex assigned to Intesa Sanpaolo (approximately 221 million euro) was deducted from the carrying value of the investment. With the same effective date as the demerger, the net book value of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze was reduced by the same amount, including 92 million euro attributed to a reduction in share capital and 129 million euro to a reduction in available reserves. The territorial reorganisation on the Adriatic coast shall be completed with the merger by incorporation of Banca dell'Adriatico into Cassa di Risparmio di Ascoli: this transaction has already been approved, but will be completed during 2013.

In execution of the Territorial Reorganisation Plan 2011-2013 of the Intesa Sanpaolo Group, for the purpose of completing the organisational model of Banca dei Territori, which aims at a single brand presence at geographical level, the following transactions were carried out:

- effective 8 October 2012, the contribution of the business line comprising 78 branches of Intesa Sanpaolo to Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze was executed. A share capital increase was subscribed through this contribution in kind, with a value of approximately 192 million euro;
- the rationalisation of the Group brands present in the Umbria region took the form of the creation of a single regional bank named Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria, directly controlled by Banca CR Firenze.
  - The Bank was created on 26 November 2012, through a merger by incorporation of Cassa di Risparmio Città di Castello SpA, Cassa di Risparmio di Foligno SpA and Cassa di Risparmio di Terni e Narni SpA into Cassa di Risparmio di Spoleto SpA, which took on the new name of Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria SpA. The Umbrian branches of Banca CR Firenze SpA and Intesa Sanpaolo SpA were transferred on 17 December 2012 through, respectively, a non-proportional demerger of a business line of Banca CR Firenze SpA, comprising 17 branches, and the contribution by Intesa Sanpaolo SpA of a business line comprising 10 branches in Umbria.

Following those transactions, CR Umbria is now about 88%-owned by CR Firenze SpA and about 11%-owned by Intesa Sanpaolo. As a result of the demerger, 9,433,169 shares of CR Firenze held by Intesa Sanpaolo were cancelled, reducing the share capital of CR Firenze from 840,807,516 euro to 831,364,380 euro and diluting the Parent Company's stake from 89.858% to 89.743%.

The unavailable reserves of CR Firenze also decreased by approximately 22 million euro.

The transaction rationalised the national organisational structure, improving commercial operations.

On 28 June 2012, CR Firenze had purchased shares from CR Spoleto/Foligno/Terni e Narni, thus holding the entire package of ordinary shares of each company.

The Territorial Reorganisation Plan also includes the sale of branches for modest amounts, involving the following banks: Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze, Cassa di Risparmio di Risparmio di Ascoli Piceno, Cassa dei Risparmio di Forlì e della Romagna, Cassa di Risparmio di Foligno, Cassa di Risparmio di Spoleto, Cassa di Risparmio di Terni e Narni, Cassa di Risparmio di Città di Castello and Intesa Sanpaolo.

With a view to simplifying the equity investment portfolio, the following transactions were carried out:

- a deed was signed on 23 November 2012 relating to the merger by incorporation of Banco Emiliano Romagnolo S.p.A. into Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., with the concurrent contribution of a business line comprised of all the assets and liabilities of BER pertaining to commercial banking activities from Intesa Sanpaolo to Cassa di Risparmio in Bologna S.p.A. (Carisbo) with an increase in Carisbo's share capital for the purpose of the contribution and the issuance of 700,000 ordinary shares with a nominal value of 10 euro. The transaction took legal effect from 3 December 2012, while the accounting and tax effects were backdated to 1 January 2012;
- a deed was signed on 27 December 2012 relating to the merger by incorporation of SEP Servizi e Progetti S.c.p.a. into Intesa Sanpaolo, without a share capital increase of the surviving company Intesa Sanpaolo, as the Parent Company already held 100% of SEP's capital. The merger took effect in relation to third parties from 31 December, while the transactions performed by the merged company have been posted to Intesa Sanpaolo's financial statements from 1 January 2012;
- a deed was signed on 18 December 2012 relating to the merger by incorporation of Finanziaria B.T.B. S.p.A. into Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., with a share capital increase of the surviving company totalling 117,871 euro. The merger took legal effect from 31 December 2012, while the transactions performed by the merged company have been posted to Intesa Sanpaolo's financial statements from 1 January 2012;
- a deed was signed on 18 December relating to the merger by incorporation of Intesa Investimenti S.p.A. a 100%-owned subsidiary of Intesa Sanpaolo, into Intesa Sanpaolo. The incorporation did not involve any share issues by Intesa Sanpaolo, as the subsidiary's shares were cancelled;
- on 19 June, the Parent Company purchased 21.47% of Intesa Sanpaolo Previdenza, held by Assicurazioni Generali S.p.A., for
   6.5 million euro.

With a view to rationalising the equity investment portfolio, the following transactions were also carried out:

- on 21 November, the deed of full demerger of Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo S.p.A. to Leasint S.p.A. and Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. was entered into. The transaction was implemented through the assignment, on a line-by-line basis, of the following:
- a leasing business line to Leasint;
- a complex to Intesa Sanpaolo pertaining to banking activities specifically dedicated to public works and infrastructure, comprised of the assets, liabilities, rights and legal and economic relationships not pertaining to leasing and, therefore, not assigned to Leasint. This complex includes the investments previously held by Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo. The demerger took legal effect from 1 December, while the accounting and tax effects were backdated to 1 January 2012. There were no capital increases for the beneficiary companies as a result of the demerger. As a result:
- the assignment of the above business line, with net balance sheet assets of approximately 17 million euro, to Leasint resulted
  in an increase in Leasint's net book value in the same amount, through the creation of a specific reserve;
- the assignment to Intesa Sanpaolo of the complex not pertaining to leasing operations resulted in the cancellation of the investment held in the demerged company and the line-by-line recognition of the assets and liabilities received in the demerger, and the increase in the carrying value of the investment held in Leasint for an amount equal to the increase in its shareholders' equity.

In order to rationalise the leasing and factoring segment, the Management Board Meeting of 4 December 2012 authorised Intesa Sanpaolo's purchase of the investments held in Centro Factoring from Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze (41.8%), Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e Lucchesia (5.7%, transaction postponed to 2013), Centro Leasing (14.9%) and Cassa dei Risparmi di Forlì e della Romagna (0.1%) for a total price of 71 million euro for the purchases concluded in 2012.

Thus, on 21 December, Intesa Sanpaolo purchased the following:

- from Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze: 2,631,316 shares for approximately 55 million euro,
- from Centro Leasing: 941,599 shares for approximately 15 million euro,
- from Cassa dei Risparmi di Forlì e della Romagna: 6,944 shares for approximately 100 million euro.

Following Intesa Sanpaolo's purchase of 3,940,809 shares of Centro Factoring (57% of capital), the Parent Company now holds 68% of the share capital, Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e della Lucchesia holds 6%, and the remaining 26% is held by third party shareholders. Again on 21 December, CR Firenze S.p.A. sold the shares held in Centro Leasing S.p.A. (30.1% of the share capital) to Leasint S.p.A., for a total price of approximately 25 million euro. The purchase is part of the launch of corporate transactions to merge Centro Leasing into Leasint.

The sale of the guotas held by Intesa Sanpaolo in Intesa Lease Sec S.r.l. to Leasint S.p.A. was finalised on 27 December.

The Management Board has already authorised the launch - once the processes of purchasing the entire interests held by third parties have been completed - of the corporate transactions for the purpose of merging the subsidiaries operating in the leasing (Leasint) and factoring (Mediofactoring) segments;

With a view to simplifying the international equity investment portfolio, the following transactions were carried out:

- on 2 August, the purchase by Intesa Sanpaolo of 99.87% of Sudameris S.A. held by Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International, for approximately 85 million euro, in view of the incorporation of the company into the Parent Company (transnational merger);
- for the purpose of rationalising operations in Romania, the merger by incorporation of Banca Cr Firenze Romania S.A. ("CRF Romania") into Banca Commerciala Intesa Sanpaolo Romania S.A. ("ISP Romania"), effective from 1 October 2012. The new shareholder structure is as follows: the Parent Company holds 91.47% of capital, CR Firenze holds 8.18% and Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International S.A. holds 0.35%;
- merger of VUB Poistovaci makler into VUB Leasing;
- the merger by incorporation of Medimurska Banka D.D. into Privredna Banka Zagreb D.D. on 30 November;
- the partial demerger of SEB into Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International, involving the entire equity investment in Intesa Sanpaolo Private Bank (Suisse) S.A. (value of approximately 17 million euro)

In 2012, liquidation procedures were completed for Eurizon Capital a.d. Beograd and Società Gestione per il Realizzo S.p.A. The approval of the distribution plan from the liquidation of the latter company resulted in the assignment of the following for the Group:

- a share of 39.54% in SMIA S.p.A. (with a value of 15 million euro, dated 14 December)
- liquidity of approximately 10 million euro (value date of 20 December)
- deferred liquidity of 1 million euro.

For information purposes, we note several transactions approved by the Management Board in 2012, which will take place in 2013:

- with a view to revising the strategic and organisational approach of the Consumer Credit/non-captive operations segment, the Management Board Meeting of 10 September 2012 authorised the merger of Moneta S.p.A. and Neos Finance S.p.A.;
- for the purpose of rationalising the structure of the offering of products and services of the subsidiary Banca Fideuram in line with the "European Management Company Passport" pursuant to the UCITS IV Directive, the Management Board Meeting of 10 September authorised the restructuring plan of Banca Fideuram's international subsidiaries operating in the asset management sector, involving the liquidation of Sanpaolo Invest (Ireland) Ltd., after the assignment to Fideuram Asset Management (Ireland) of the business line comprised of funds set up in Ireland, changing the Group's scope and transferring the funds set up by Fideuram Gestions to Fideuram Asset Management (Ireland).

As for the Group's most significant dealings with associates and companies controlled by them during the period, loans were granted to the Pirelli Group, the NH Hoteles Group, the Iren Group, the Autostrade Lombarde Group (and its subsidiary Società di Progetto Autostrada diretta Brescia-Milano), the A4 Holding Group (and its subsidiaries Serenissima Partecipazioni, Serenissima Costruzioni, Infracom Italia, Network Impresa), Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda, the Euromilano Group, the Telco Group, Telecom Italia, Alitalia Compagnia Aerea Italiana, the Prelios Group, RCS Mediagroup (ad its subsidiary Register.it), Bank of Qingdao, the BEE TEAM Group, Cargoitalia (now under arrangement with creditors), Novamont, Italfondiario, Risanamento, the

GCL Holdings Group, RCN Finanziaria (and its subsidiaries ISM Investimenti, Rodriguez Cantieri Navali and Intermarine), the Termomeccanica Group (TM.E. Termomeccanica Ecologica), Nuovo Trasporto Viaggiatori, Infragruppo and other minor associates and in favour of several joint ventures. All transactions were carried out at market interest rates.

With regard to Alitalia, the Management Board Meeting of 19 February 2013 authorised the subscription of a 150 million euro convertible bond loan issued by Alitalia on 22 February for a maximum amount of 25 million euro. On 25 February, the subsidiary of the Parent Company, Ottobre 2008, which holds 1.15% of the capital of Alitalia paid in 1.7 million euro, while Intesa Sanpaolo paid in 17 million euro.

Share capital increases were subscribed with respect to Autostrade Lombarde, Telco, Noverca Italia and other minor associates. It should also be noted that in 2011, as part of the company's debt restructuring plan, Intesa Sanpaolo had subscribed for part of Risanamento's capital increase and Convertible Loan 2011-2014, in part through offsetting against the Bank's pre-existing loans. In 2012, the exposure to Risanamento was adjusted for a total of approximately 32 million euro, of which approximately 20 million euro attributable to the convertible loan (also to take into consideration the option of reimbursement in shares at maturity) and approximately 12 million euro referring to the investment.

With respect to transactions with Shareholders with stakes exceeding 2% of the Bank's voting capital (to which the provisions governing transactions with related parties were extended as a form of self-regulation, subjecting them to the same assessment and approval procedure as applied to transactions with related parties), in addition to ordinary lending transactions, during the first half of 2011, Intesa Sanpaolo's sale to the Crédit Agricole Group of the entire investment held through the subsidiary Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze in Cassa di Risparmio della Spezia (80% of share capital) and 96 branches of the Group located throughout Italy was finalised. As part of this transaction, the Parent Company sold 70 branches for a consideration of approximately 331 million euro, subject to a purchase price adjustment mechanism that resulted in a cash outlay of approximately 94 million euro. Additional information on the Intesa Sanpaolo Group's reorganisation operations is provided in Part G of the Notes to the consolidated financial statements and of the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements. With regard to changes in the Parent Company's equity investment portfolio, reference should also be made to Section 10 of the Notes to the Parent Company's financial statements – Part B – Information on the Parent Company's balance sheet – Assets.

### Part I – Share-based payments

### A. QUALITATIVE INFORMATION

### 1. Description of share-based payments

### 1.1. Stock option plans already resolved upon by SANPAOLO IMI

On 14 November 2005, the Board of Directors of Sanpaolo IMI launched a new stock option plan, acting on the mandate given to it by the Shareholders' Meeting of 30 April 2002, in favour of a small number of executives holding key positions in the Group with a strong influence on the strategic decisions aimed at achieving Business Plan objectives and increasing the value of the Group.

This plan, as redefined after the merger following the resolution of the Shareholders' Meeting of 1 December 2006, provides for the assignment of a total of 30,059,750 options (of which 23,051,000 still outstanding as at 31 December 2011), exercisable during preset windows, after approval of the 2008 financial statements and not later than 30 April 2012 at a strike price of 3,9511 euro

The above deadline for exercise has passed without any rights being exercised by the beneficiaries, making said stock option plan fully null and void. As a result, the Shareholders' Meeting of 29 October 2012 cancelled the provision in the Articles of Association concerning the related share capital increase.

#### 1.2. Incentive Plan based on financial instruments

The Shareholders' Meeting of 28 May 2012 authorised, among other items, the purchase, also in several tranches, of Intesa Sanpaolo ordinary shares for the incentive system based on financial instruments, intended for a part of the Management staff and the so-called "risk-takers" for 2011 which, implementing the latest regulatory provisions on the matter, provides for the payment of part of the incentive through the assignment for free of Intesa Sanpaolo ordinary shares.

On 26 June 2012 the Intesa Sanpaolo Group totally purchased - through Banca IMI, in charge of the programme execution - 12,894,692 Intesa Sanpaolo ordinary shares (representing approximately 0.08% of the ordinary share capital) at an average purchase price of 0.97969 euro per share, for a total value of 12,632,743 euro. The Parent Company alone purchased 6,547,562 shares at an average purchase price of 0.97991 euro per share for a total of 6,416,021 euro.

The above shares shall be assigned to the beneficiaries in 2014, 2015 and 2016 in compliance with the implementing regulations set forth in the above incentive system. Generally, according to these regulations, the beneficiaries must remain in service up to the time the shares are actually delivered to them, and the deferred portion (either in cash or in financial instruments) of the incentive referring to the results achieved in 2011 is subject to an ex-post correction mechanism – the "malus condition" – according to which the relative amount paid and the number of shares assigned, if any, may be reduced by the level of achievement, in the year to which the deferred portion refers, of specific income statement-balance sheet targets which measure the sustainability of the results achieved over time.

### **B. QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION**

### 1. Share-based incentive plan in 2012

	Number of shares	Average strike price (euro)	Residual life
Financial instruments outstanding as at 31 December 2011	-	-	
Financial instruments granted during the year	6,547,562	- March 2	2014 / June 2016
Financial instruments no longer assignable (a)	189,706	- March 2	2014 / June 2016
Financial instruments vested during the year and assigned	-	-	
Other changes <sup>(b)</sup>	-75,591	- March 2	2014 / June 2016
Financial instruments outstanding as at 31 December 2012 of which: vested and assigned as at 31 December 2012	6,282,265 -	- March 2 -	2014 / June 2016

<sup>(</sup>a) Shares no longer deliverable to beneficiaries due to severance.

<sup>(</sup>b) Shares granted to beneficiaries by Intesa Sanpaolo and later "transferred" to other Group companies (and vice versa) due to company transactions.

### Breakdown by residual life

Residual life	Number
	of shares
March-June 2014	2,412,558
March-June 2015	3,047,985
March-June 2016	821,722

## Part L – Segment reporting

Segment reporting is provided in the Notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# Certification of the Parent Company's financial statements pursuant to Art. 154 bis of Legislative Decree 58/1998

- 1. The undersigned Enrico Tommaso Cucchiani (as Managing Director and CEO) and Ernesto Riva (as Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports) of Intesa Sanpaolo, taking into account the provisions of Article 154-bis, par. 3 and 4 of Legislative Decree 58 of 24 February 1998, do hereby certify to:
  - the adequacy in relation to the Company's features and
  - the actual application
  - of the administrative and accounting procedures employed to draw up the Parent Company's financial statements during 2012.
- Verification of the appropriateness and effective application of the administrative and accounting procedures employed to draw up the Parent Company's financial statements as at 31 December 2012 was based on methods defined by Intesa Sanpaolo consistently with the COSO and as to the IT component COBIT models, which are internationally accepted frameworks for internal control systems.<sup>1</sup>
- 3. The undersigned also certify that:
  - 3.1 The Parent Company's financial statements as at 31 December 2012:
  - have been prepared in compliance with applicable international accounting standards recognised by the European Community pursuant to European Parliament and Council Regulation 1606/2002 of 19 July 2002;
  - correspond to the results of the books and accounts;
  - give a true and fair presentation of the assets, liabilities, profit or loss and financial position of the issuer.
  - 3.2 The report on operations includes a fair review of the development and operating margin, as well as of the position of the issuer, together with a description of the main risks and uncertainties.

12 March 2013

Enrico Tommaso Cucchiani Managing Director and CEO Ernesto Riva Manager responsible for preparing the Company's financial reports

The COSO Framework was prepared by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, the U.S. organisation dedicated to improving the quality of financial reporting through ethical standards and an effective system for corporate governance and organisation. The COBIT Framework - Control OBjectives for IT and related technology is a set of rules prepared by the IT Governance Institute, the U.S. organisation whose aim is to define and improve the standards of corporate IT.

**Independent Auditors' Report on the Parent Company's financial statements** 



KPMG S.p.A. Revisione e organizzazione contabile Via Vittor Pisani, 25 20124 MILANO MI Telefono +39 02 6763.1 Telefax +39 02 67632445 e-mail it-fmauditaly@kpmg.it PEC kpmgspa@pec.kpmg.it

(Translation from the Italian original which remains the definitive version)

### Report of the auditors in accordance with articles 14 and 16 of Legislative decree no. 39 of 27 January 2010

To the shareholders of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.

- We have audited the separate financial statements of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. as at and for the year ended 31 December 2012, comprising the balance sheet, income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in shareholders' equity, statement of cash flows and notes thereto. The bank's management board is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards endorsed by the European Union and the Italian regulations implementing article 9 of Legislative decree no. 38/05. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards recommended by Consob, the Italian Commission for Listed Companies and the Stock Exchange. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the separate financial statements are free of material misstatement and are, as a whole, reliable. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the management board. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
  - Reference should be made to the report of other auditors dated 23 April 2012 for their opinion on the prior year separate financial statements, which included the corresponding figures presented for comparative purposes.
- 3 In our opinion, the separate financial statements of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. as at and for the year ended 31 December 2012 comply with the International Financial Reporting Standards endorsed by the European Union and the Italian regulations implementing article 9 of Legislative decree no. 38/05. Therefore, they are clearly stated and give a true and fair view of the financial position of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. as at 31 December 2012, the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended.

Catania Como Firenza G KPMG S.p.A. è una società per azioni di diritto Italiano e fa parte del network KPMG di entità indipendenti stillate a KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), entità di diritto evizzone. Società per azioni
Capitale sociale
Eure si 128.100.00 i v.
Registro imprese Milano e
plani
Codos Flocale N. 00709800
B. E.A. Milano N. 512987
Pertita IVA 00709800159
Sode legala: via vittor Pisaula
2012 Alliano All Tati I.i.



The management board of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. is responsible for the preparation of a report on operations on the financial statements and a report on the corporate governance and ownership structures in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consistency of the report on operations and the information required by article 123-bis.1.e/d/fl/m and article 123-bis.2.b of Legislative decree no. 58/98 disclosed in the report on the corporate governance and ownership structures with the financial statements to which they refer, as required by the law. For this purpose, we have performed the procedures required by the Italian Standard on Auditing 001 issued by the Italian Accounting Profession and recommended by Consob. In our opinion, the report on operations and the information required by article 123-bis.1.c/d/fl/m and article 123-bis.2.b of Legislative decree no. 58/98 disclosed in the report on the corporate governance and ownership structures are consistent with the separate financial statements of Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A. as at and for the year ended 31 December 2012.

Milan, 20 March 2013

KPMG S.p.A.

(signed on the original)

Domenico Fumagalli Director

# **Attachments to the Parent Company's financial statements**

### **Intesa Sanpaolo reconciliation statements**

### Reconciliation between Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements and restated Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements

Reconciliation between the published Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet as at 31 December 2011 and the restated Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet as at 31 December 2011

Reconciliation between the published Intesa Sanpaolo income statement for 2011 and the restated Intesa Sanpaolo income statement for 2011

Reconciliation between the Intesa Sanpaolo income statement for 2012 and the restated Intesa Sanpaolo income statement for 2012

### **Restated Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements**

Restated Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet

Restated Intesa Sanpaolo income statement

### Reconciliation between restated Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements and reclassified Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements

Reconciliation between restated Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet and reclassified Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet

Reconciliation between restated Intesa Sanpaolo income statement and reclassified Intesa Sanpaolo income statement

### **Other Attachments**

Statement of Intesa Sanpaolo property, equipment and financial assets subject to revaluation

Statement of Intesa Sanpaolo pension funds

Table of significant equity investments in unquoted companies pursuant to article 126 of Consob Regulation 11971 of 14 May 1999

Fees for auditing and services other than auditing pursuant to article 149-duodecies of Consob Regulation 11971

Reconciliation between Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements and restated Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements

## Reconciliation between the published Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet as at 31 December 2011 and the restated Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet as at 31 December 2011

Asse	ts	31.12.2011	Change	es	31.12.2011
		Published (*)	Business combinations (a)	Contributions (b)	Restated
10.	Cash and cash equivalents	1,849	-	-12	1,837
20.	Financial assets held for trading	18,576	1,081	-49	19,608
30.	Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss	354	-	-	354
40.	Financial assets available for sale	12,664	1,915	-	14,579
50.	Investments held to maturity	528	-	-	528
60.	Due from banks	146,832	10,011	-212	156,631
70.	Loans to customers	170,045	42,247	-2,503	209,789
80.	Hedging derivatives	7,902	498	-	8,400
90.	Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios (+/-)	76	62	-	138
100.	Equity investments	39,631	-451	27	39,207
110.	Property and equipment	2,438	-4	-2	2,432
120.	Intangible assets of which	5,541	-	-13	5,528
	- goodwill	2,691	-	-	2,691
130.	Tax assets	9,027	145	4	9,176
	a) current	1,659	31	-	1,690
	b) deferred	7,368	114	4	7,486
	- of which convertible into tax credit (Law no. 214/2011)	5,487	-	-	5,487
140.	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
150.	Other assets	3,782	375	-12	4,145

 $<sup>^{(\</sup>star)}$  Historic data originally published in the 2011 Annual Report in euro.

<sup>(</sup>a) These include the merger by incorporation of Banco Emiliano Romagnolo in Intesa Sanpaolo with legal effect as of 3 December 2012 and the demerger of Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo with legal effect as of 1 December 2012; both transactions are effective from a fiscal and accounting point of view as of 1 January 2012

<sup>(</sup>b) These include the contribution of branches during 2012, in the context of the territorial reorganisation plan, and the contribution of business line to ISGS.

Liabi	lities and Shareholders' Equity	31.12.2011	Chang	ges	31.12.2011
		Published (*)	Business combinations (a)	Contributions (b)	Restated
10.	Due to banks	112,670	46,988	-526	159,132
20.	Due to customers	95,324	2,105	-1,684	95,745
30.	Securities issued	142,697	1,635	-4	144,328
40.	Financial liabilities held for trading	13,044	1,295	-53	14,286
50.	Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	-
60.	Hedging derivatives	2,465	3,358	-	5,823
70.	Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios (+/-)	1,176	-	-	1,176
80.	Tax liabilities	648	108	1	757
	a) current	211	15	1	227
	b) deferred	437	93	-	530
90.	Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
100.	Other liabilities	4,538	280	-276	4,542
110.	Employee termination indemnities	590	7	-36	561
120.	Allowances for risks and charges	1,821	18	-24	1,815
	a) post employment benefits	306	-	-4	302
	b) other allowances	1,515	18	-20	1,513
130.	Valuation reserves	109	-249	-	-140
140.	Redeemable shares	-	-	-	-
150.	Equity instruments	-	-	-	-
160.	Reserves	6,994	782	-	7,776
170.	Share premium reserve	36,302	14	-	36,316
180.	Share capital	8,546	12	-170	8,388
190.	Treasury shares (-)	-	-	-	-
200.	Net income (loss)	-7,679	-474	-	-8,153
Tota	l Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	419,245	55,879	-2,772	472,352

 $<sup>^{(\</sup>star)}$  Historic data originally published in the 2011 Annual Report in euro.

<sup>(</sup>a) These include the merger by incorporation of Banco Emiliano Romagnolo in Intesa Sanpaolo with legal effect as of 3 December 2012 and the demerger of Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo with legal effect as of 1 December 2012; both transactions are effective from a fiscal and accounting point of view as of 1 January 2012

<sup>(</sup>b) These include the contribution of branches during 2012, in the context of the territorial reorganisation plan, and the contribution of business line to ISGS.

## Reconciliation between the published Intesa Sanpaolo income statement for 2011 and the restated Intesa Sanpaolo income statement for 2011

					(1	nillions of euro)
		2011		Changes		2011
		Published (*)	Business combinations (a)	Contributions (b)	Total change in scope of consolidation	Restated
10.	Interest and similar income	9,261	1,477	-98	1,379	10,640
20.	Interest and similar expense	-6,816	-1,204	28	-1,176	-7,992
30.	Interest margin	2,445	273	-70	203	2,648
40.	Fee and commission income	2,303	52	-48	4	2,307
50.	Fee and commission expense	-324	-16	_	-16	-340
60.	Net fee and commission income	1,979	36	-48	-12	1,967
70.	Dividend and similar income	1,620	_	-	-	1,620
80.	Profits (Losses) on trading	-193	-99	-3	-102	-295
90.	Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	-25	3	-	3	-22
100.	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of:	471	10	-	10	481
	a) loans	5	6	-	6	11
	b) financial assets available for sale	377	4	-	4	381
	c) investments held to maturity	-	-	-	-	
	d) financial liabilities	89	-	-	-	89
	Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	-29	-	-	-	-29
	Net interest and other banking income	6,268	223	-121	102	6,370
130.	Net losses / recoveries on impairment:	-1,468	-784	38	-746	-2,214
	a) loans	-1,388	-474	38	-436	-1,824
	b) financial assets available for sale c) investments held to maturity	-56	-307	-	-307	-363
	d) other financial activities	-24	- -3	_	-3	- -27
140	Net income from banking activities	4,800	- <b>561</b>	-83	-644	4,156
	Administrative expenses:	-4,502	-65	158	93	-4,409
150.	a) personnel expenses	-2,446	-36	127	91	-2,355
	b) other administrative expenses	-2,056	-29	31	2	-2,054
160.	Net provisions for risks and charges	-121	-1	_	-1	-122
	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment	-116	-	_	_	-116
180.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets	-96	-	_	-	-96
190.	Other operating expenses (income)	421	3	-68	-65	356
200.	Operating expenses	-4,414	-63	90	27	-4,387
	Profits (Losses) on equity investments	-7,239	-	_	_	-7,239
220.	Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets					
	measured at fair value	-	-	-	-	_
230.	Goodwill impairment	-3,377	-	-	-	-3,377
240.	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments	125	-	-11	-11	114
250.	Income (Loss) before tax from continuing operations	-10,105	-624	-4	-628	-10,733
	Taxes on income from continuing operations	2,426	150	4	154	2,580
270.	Income (Loss) after tax from continuing operations	-7,679	-474	_	-474	-8,153
	Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-
290.	Net income (loss)	-7,679	-474	-	-474	-8,153

<sup>(\*)</sup> Historic data originally published in the 2011 Annual Report in euro. Since no other discontinued operations were classified under Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations, the published 2011 income statement was not restated in accordance with IFRS 5.

<sup>(</sup>a) 2011 income statement figures of Banco Emiliano Romagnolo, incorporated into Intesa Sanpaolo with legal effect as of 3 December 2012 and of the demerger of Banca Infrastrutture Innovazione e Sviluppo having legal effect as of 1 December 2012; both transactions are effective from a fiscal and accounting point of view as of 1 January 2012

<sup>(</sup>b) 2011 income statement figures of the branches contributed during 2012, in the context of the territorial reorganisation plan, and the contribution of business line to ISGS.

## Reconciliation between the Intesa Sanpaolo income statement for 2012 and the restated Intesa Sanpaolo income statement for 2012

				(millions of euro)
		2012	Contributions	2012
			(a)	Restated
				nestated
10.	Interest and similar income	10,065	-64	10,001
20.	Interest and similar expense	-7,641	19	-7,622
30.	Interest margin	2,424	-45	2,379
40.	Fee and commission income	2,394	-31	2,363
50.	Fee and commission expense	-493	-	-493
60.	Net fee and commission income	1,901	-31	1,870
70.	Dividend and similar income	1,245	-	1,245
80.	Profits (Losses) on trading	55	-2	53
90.	Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	22	-	22
100.	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of:	1,234	-	1,234
	a) loans	-1	-	-1
	b) financial assets available for sale	239	-	239
	c) investments held to maturity	-	-	-
	d) financial liabilities	996	-	996
	Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	15	-	15
	Net interest and other banking income	6,896	-78	6,818
130.	Net losses / recoveries on impairment:	-1,439	37	-1,402
	a) loans	-1,364	37	-1,327
	b) financial assets available for sale	-43 -	-	-43
	c) investments held to maturity d) other financial activities	- -32	-	- -32
140		5, <b>457</b>	- -41	-52 <b>5.416</b>
	Net income from banking activities Administrative expenses:	•	101	-3,914
150.	a) personnel expenses	-4,015 <i>-2,122</i>	81	-3,914 -2,041
	b) other administrative expenses	-1,893	20	-1,873
160	Net provisions for risks and charges	-59	-	-59
	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment	-128	_	-128
	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets	-91	_	-91
	Other operating expenses (income)	427	-53	374
	Operating expenses	-3,866	48	-3,818
	Profits (Losses) on equity investments	-5 <b>,600</b> -548	-	-548
	Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets	540		540
220.	measured at fair value	_	_	_
230	Goodwill impairment			
	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments	23	-9	14
	Income (Loss) before tax from continuing operations	1,066	- <b>2</b>	1,064
	Taxes on income from continuing operations	-154	2	-152
	Income (Loss) after tax from continuing operations	912	2	912
	Income (Loss) after tax from discontinuing operations	912	-	912
200.	income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	-	-	
290.	Net income (loss)	912	-	912

<sup>(</sup>a) 2012 income statement figures of the contributions of branches and of a business line to ISGS, carried out during the year, relating to the period before the contributions.

Restated Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements

### **Restated Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet**

Assets		31.12.2012	31.12.2011	Change	Changes	
			restated	amount	%	
10.	Cash and cash equivalents	2,816	1,837	979	53.3	
20.	Financial assets held for trading	21,752	19,608	2,144	10.9	
30.	Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss	522	354	168	47.5	
40.	Financial assets available for sale	35,982	14,579	21,403		
50.	Investments held to maturity	300	528	-228	-43.2	
60.	Due from banks	96,147	156,631	-60,484	-38.6	
70.	Loans to customers	217,406	209,789	7,617	3.6	
80.	Hedging derivatives	9,639	8,400	1,239	14.8	
90.	Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios (+/-)	71	138	-67	-48.6	
100.	Equity investments	32,809	39,207	-6,398	-16.3	
110.	Property and equipment	2,484	2,432	52	2.1	
120.	Intangible assets	5,379	5,528	-149	-2.7	
	of which					
	- goodwill	2,638	2,691	-53	-2.0	
130.	Tax assets	8,980	9,176	-196	-2.1	
	a) current	2,130	1,690	440	26.0	
	b) deferred	6,850	7,486	-636	-8.5	
	- of which convertible into tax credit (Law no. 214/2011)	4,894	5,487	-593	-10.8	
140.	Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-		
150.	Other assets	3,939	4,145	-206	-5.0	

Total Assets	438.226	472,352	-34,126	-7.2
10(41765065	130,220	472/332	3-1,120	,

Liab	ilities and Shareholders' Equity	31.12.2012	31.12.2011	(million <b>Chang</b>	s of euro)
			restated	amount	%
10.	Due to banks	120,428	159,132	-38,704	-24.3
20.	Due to customers	107,320	95,745	11,575	12.1
30.	Securities issued	133,145	144,328	-11,183	-7.7
40.	Financial liabilities held for trading	15,547	14,286	1,261	8.8
50.	Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	
60.	Hedging derivatives	7,278	5,823	1,455	25.0
70.	Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios (+/-)	1,146	1,176	-30	-2.6
80.	Tax liabilities a) current	1,557 1,062	757 227	800 835	
	b) deferred	495	530	-35	-6.6
90.	Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	
100.	Other liabilities	5,373	4,542	831	18.3
110.	Employee termination indemnities	497	561	-64	-11.4
120.	Allowances for risks and charges	1,644	1,815	-171	-9.4
	a) post employment benefits	318	302	16	5.3
	b) other allowances	1,326	1,513	-187	-12.4
130.	Valuation reserves	-179	-140	39	27.9
140.	Redeemable shares	-	-	-	
150.	Equity instruments	-	-	-	
160.	Reserves	3,925	7,776	-3,851	-49.5
170.	Share premium reserve	31,093	36,316	-5,223	-14.4
180.	Share capital	8,546	8,388	158	1.9
190.	Treasury shares (-)	-6	-	6	
200.	Net income (loss)	912	-8,153	9,065	
Tota	l Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	438,226	472,352	-34,126	-7.2

### **Restated Intesa Sanpaolo income statement**

				(millions	of euro)
		2012	2011	Change	
		restated	restated	amount	%
10.	Interest and similar income	10,001	10,640	-639	-6.0
20.	Interest and similar expense	-7,622	-7,992	-370	-4.6
30.	Interest margin	2,379	2,648	-269	-10.2
40.	Fee and commission income	2,363	2,307	56	2.4
50.	Fee and commission expense	-493	-340	153	45.0
60.	Net fee and commission income	1,870	1,967	-97	-4.9
70.	Dividend and similar income	1,245	1,620	-375	-23.1
80.	Profits (Losses) on trading	53	-295	348	
90.	Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	22	-22	44	
100.	Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of:	1,234	481	753	
	a) loans	-1	11	-12	
	b) financial assets available for sale	239	381	-142	-37.3
	c) investments held to maturity	-	-	-	-
	d) financial liabilities	996	89	907	
110.	Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	15	-29	44	
120.	Net interest and other banking income	6,818	6,370	448	7.0
130.	Net losses / recoveries on impairment:	-1,402	-2,214	-812	-36.7
	a) loans b) financial assets available for sale	-1,327 -43	-1,824 -363	-497 -320	-27.2 -88.2
	c) investments held to maturity	-43	-303	-320	-00.2
	d) other financial activities	-32	-27	5	18.5
140.	Net income from banking activities	5,416	4,156	1,260	30.3
150.	Administrative expenses:	-3,914	-4,409	-495	-11.2
	a) personnel expenses	-2,041	-2,355	-314	-13.3
	b) other administrative expenses	-1,873	-2,054	-181	-8.8
160.	Net provisions for risks and charges	-59	-122	-63	-51.6
170.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on property and equipment	-128	-116	12	10.3
180.	Net adjustments to / recoveries on intangible assets	-91	-96	-5	-5.2
190.	Other operating expenses (income)	374	356	18	5.1
200.	Operating expenses	-3,818	-4,387	-569	-13.0
210.	Profits (Losses) on equity investments	-548	-7,239	-6,691	-92.4
220.	Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets measured at fair value	-	-	-	_
230.	Goodwill impairment	_	-3,377	-3,377	
240.	Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments	14	114	-100	-87.7
250.	Income (Loss) before tax from continuing operations	1,064	-10,733	11,797	
260.	Taxes on income from continuing operations	-152	2,580	-2,732	
270.	Income (Loss) after tax from continuing operations	912	-8,153	9,065	
280.	Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	-	-	-	_
290.	Net income (loss)	912	-8,153	9,065	

Reconciliation between restated Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements and reclassified Intesa Sanpaolo financial statements

### Reconciliation between restated Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet and reclassified Intesa Sanpaolo balance sheet

			ons of euro)
Captions of the reclassified balance sheet - Assets	Captions of the restated balance sheet - Assets	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
Financial assets held for trading		21,752	19,608
	Caption 20 - Financial assets held for trading	21,752	19,608
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss		522	354
	Caption 30 - Financial assets designated at fair value through profit and loss	522	354
Financial assets available for sale		35,982	14,579
	Caption 40 - Financial assets available for sale	35,982	14,579
Investments held to maturity		300	528
	Caption 50 - Investments held to maturity	300	528
Due from banks		96,147	156,631
	Caption 60 - Due from banks	96,147	156,631
Loans to customers		217,406	209,789
	Caption 70 - Loans to customers	217,406	209,789
Equity investments		32,809	39,207
	Caption 100 - Equity investments	32,809	39,207
Property, equipment and intangible assets		7,863	7,960
	Caption 110 - Property and equipment + Caption 120 - Intangible assets	2,484 5,379	2,432 5,528
Tax accets	+ Caption 120 - Intarigible assets		
Tax assets	Caption 130 - Tax assets	8,980 8,980	9,176 9,176
Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	Caption 130 - 1ax assets	8,360	3,170
Terrein assessment for said and discontinued operations	Caption 140 - Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-
Other assets	Caption 140 - Non-Carrent assets held for sale and discontinued operations	16.465	14 520
	Caption 10 - Cash and cash equivalents	16,465 <i>2,816</i>	14,520 <i>1,837</i>
	+ Caption 150 - Other assets	3,939	4,145
	+ Caption 80 - Hedging derivatives	9,639	8,400
	+ Caption 90 - Fair value change of financial assets in hedged portfolios	71	138
Total Assets	Total Assets	438,226	472,352
Captions of the reclassified balance sheet - Liabilities and	Captions of the restated balance sheet -	31.12.2012	31.12.2011
Shareholders' Equity	Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		
Due to banks		120,428	159,132
	Caption 10 - Due to banks	120,428	159,132
Due to customers and securities issued		240,465	240,073
	Caption 20 - Due to customers	107,320	95,745
	+ Caption 30 - Securities issued	133,145	144,328
Financial liabilities held for trading		15,547	14,286
	Caption 40 - Financial liabilities held for trading	15,547	14,286
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss		-	
	Caption 50 - Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss	- 4.557	-
Tax liabilities		1,557 1,557	757 757
12 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	Caption 80 - Tax liabilities	1,337	757
Liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations	Caption 90 - Liabilities associated with non-current assets	-	
assets field for sale and discontinued operations	held for sale and discontinued operations	_	
Other liabilities	·	13,797	11,541
Otter habitates	Caption 100 - Other liabilities	5,373	4,542
	+ Caption 60 - Hedging derivatives	7,278	5,823
	+ Caption 70 - Fair value change of financial liabilities in hedged portfolios	1,146	1,176
Allowances for specific purpose		2,141	2,376
	Caption 110 - Employee termination indemnities	497	561
	Caption 120 - Allowances for risks and charges	1,644	1,815
Share capital		8,546	8,388
	Caption 180 - Share capital	8,546	8,388
Reserves (net of treasury shares)		35,012	44,092
	Caption 160 - Reserves	3,925	7,776
	Caption 170 - Share premium reserve	31,093 -6	<i>36,316</i> -
Valuation reserves	– Caption 190 - Treasury shares	-179	-140
validation reserves	Caption 130 - Valuation records	-179	-140
Net income (loss)	Caption 130 - Valuation reserves	912	-8,153
recinedite (rod)	Caption 200 - Net income (loss)	912	-0,153 -8,153
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	438,226	472,352

## Reconciliation between restated Intesa Sanpaolo income statement and reclassified Intesa Sanpaolo income statement

		(million	ns of euro)
Captions of the reclassified income statement	Captions of the restated income statement	2012	2011
Net interest income		2,475	2,756
	Caption 30 - Interest margin	<i>2,37</i> 9	2,648
	- Caption 30 (partial) - Interest margin (Effect of purchase price allocation)	10	21
	+ Caption 80 (partial) - Components of the profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest	-	-
	+ Caption 130 a) (partial) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of loans (Time value loans)	130	127
	+ Caption 150 a) (partial) - Personnel expenses (Time value employee termination indemnities and other)	-43	-41
	- Caption 20 (partial) - Interest expense (Fiscal settlement)	6	10
	+ Caption 160 (partial) - Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges)	-7	-9
Dividends		1,211	1,572
	Caption 70 - Dividend and similar income	1,245	1,620
	- Caption 70 (partial) - Dividend and similar income on shares available for sale and held for trading	-34	-48
Net fee and commission income		1,865	1,961
	Caption 60 - Net fee and commission income	1,870	1,967
	- Caption 150 b) (partial) - Other administrative expenses (Recovery of expenses on mortgage documentation)	-5	-6
Profits (losses) on trading		1,359	172
	Caption 80 - Profits (Losses) on trading	, 53	-295
	+ Caption 90 - Fair value adjustments in hedge accounting	22	-22
	+ Caption 100 b) - Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial assets available for sale	239	381
	+ Caption 100 b) (partial) - Financial assets available for sale (Effect of purchase price allocation)	_	_
	+ Caption 100 d) - Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of financial liabilities	996	89
	+ Caption 110 - Profits (Losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value	15	-29
	+ Caption 70 (partial) - Dividend and similar income on shares available for sale and held for trading	34	48
	- Caption 80 (partial) - Components of the profits (losses) on trading relating to net interest	=	_
Other operating income (expense:		96	100
3 (. )	Caption 190 - Other operating income (expenses)	374	356
	- Caption 190 (partial) - Other operating income (expenses) (Recovery of integration charges)	-1	_
	- Caption 190 (partial) - Other operating income (expenses) (Fiscal settlement for misuse of a right)	_	8
	- Caption 190 (partial) - Other operating income (expenses) (Recovery of expenses and taxes and duties)	-277	-264
Operating income		7,006	6,561
Personnel expenses		-1.912	-1,962
r ersormer expenses	Caption 150 a) - Personnel expenses	-2,041	-2,355
	- Caption 150 a) (partial) - Personnel expenses (Charges for integration and exit incentives)	86	352
	- Caption 150 a) (partial) - Personnel expenses (Time value employee termination indemnities)	43	41
Other administrative expenses		-1,555	-1,696
Other administrative expenses	Caption 150 b) - Other administrative expenses	-1,873	-2,054
	- Caption 150 b) (partial) - Other administrative expenses (Integration charges)	36	88
	+ Caption 150 b) (partial) - Other administrative expenses (Recovery of expenses on mortgage documentation)	5	6
	+ Caption 190 (partial) - Other operating income (expenses) (Recovery of expenses and taxes and duties)	277	264
Adjustments to property,	reaption 150 (partial) Other operating meanic (expenses) (necovery or expenses and taxes and dates)	-129	-129
equipment and intangible assets	Caption 170 - Net adjustments to/recoveries on property and equipment	-128	-116
	- Caption 170 (partial) - Net adjustments to property and equipment (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-14	-14
	+ Caption 180 - Net adjustments to/recoveries on intangible assets	-91	-96
	- Caption 180 (partial) - Net adjustments to intangible assets (Effect of purchase price allocation)	91	96
	- Caption 170 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on property and equipment (Impairment)	13	1
	- Caption 180 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on intangible assets (Impairment)	-	
	- Caption 170 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on property and equipment (Integration charges)	_	_
	- Caption 180 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on intangible assets (Integration charges)	_	_
Operating costs	Tapatan - 1-1 (partially - 1.5) dayournamo ton continuo on manigiote doocto (megration charges)	-3,596	-3,787
		3,410	2,774
Operating margin		3,410	2,114

		(millio	ns of euro
Captions of the reclassified income statement	Captions of the restated income statement	2012	2011
Operating margin		3,410	2,774
Net provisions for risks and		-52	-113
charges	Caption 160 - Net provisions for risks and charges - Caption 160 (partial) - Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges)	-59 <i>7</i>	-122
Net adjustments to loans	- Caption 100 (partial) - Net provisions for risks and charges (Time value allowances for risks and charges)	-1,463	-1,553
rvet adjustments to loans	Caption 100 a) - Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of loans	-1	11
	- Caption 100 a) (partial) - Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of loans (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-	-
	+ Caption 130 a) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of loans	-1,327	-1,824
	- Caption 130 a) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of loans	-	414
	- Caption 130 a) (partial) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of loans (Time value loans) - Caption 130 b) (partial) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of financial assets available for sale	-130 27	-127
	+ Caption 130 d) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of other financial activities	-32	-27
Net impairment losses		-83	-778
on other assets	+ Caption 130 a) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of loans	-	-414
	Caption 130 b) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of financial assets available for sale	-43	-363
	+ Caption 130 c) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of investments held to maturity	-	-
	+ Caption 130 b) (partial) - Net losses/recoveries on impairment of financial assets available for sale + Caption 170 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on property and equipment (Impairment)	-27 -13	- -1
	+ Caption 170 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on property and equipment (impairment)  + Caption 180 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on intangible assets (Impairment)	-13	
Profits (Losses) on investments	Capacity 100 (partial) Net adjustments concerned on many be assets (impairment)		
held to maturity and on other			
investments		-164	-173
	Caption 100 c) - Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of investments held to maturity + Caption 240 - Profits (Losses) on disposal of investments	- 14	- 114
	+ Caption 210 - Profits (Losses) on equity investments	-548	-7,239
	- Caption 210 - (partial) - Profits (Losses) on equity investments	370	6,952
	+ Caption 220 - Valuation differences on property, equipment and intangible assets measured at fair value	-	-
Income (Loss) before tax from (	continuing operations	1,648	157
Taxes on income from continuing		-221	2,254
operations	Caption 260 - Taxes on income from continuing operations	-152	2,580
	- Caption 260 (partial) - Taxes on income from continuing operations (Integration charges)	-35	-126
	+ Caption 20 (partial) - Interest expense (Fiscal settlement)	-6	-10
	+ Caption 190 (partial) - Other operating income (expenses) (Fiscal settlement)	-	-8
	- Caption 260 (partial) - Taxes on income from continuing operations (Goodwill and controlling interests impairment)	-	-148
	- Caption 260 (partial) - Taxes on income from continuing operations (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-28	-34
Charges (net of taxes) for			
integration and exit incentives		-86	-314
	+ Caption 150 a) (partial) - Personnel expenses (Charges for integration and exit incentives)	-86	-352
	+ Caption 150 b) (partial) - Other administrative expenses (Integration charges)	-36	-88
	+ Caption 260 (partial) - Taxes on income from continuing operations (Integration charges)	35 1	126
	+ Caption 190 (partial) - Other operating income (expenses) (Recovery of integration charges) + Caption 170 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on property and equipment	1	-
	(Integration charges)	-	=
	+ Caption 180 (partial) - Net adjustments to/recoveries on intangible assets (Integration charges)	-	-
Effect of purchase price allocation		-59	-69
(net of tax)	+ Caption 30 (partial) - Interest margin (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-10	-21
	+ Caption 100 a) (partial) - Profits (Losses) on disposal or repurchase of loans		
	(Effect of purchase price allocation) + Caption 100 b) (partial) - Financial assets available for sale (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-	=
	+ Caption 170 (partial) - Net adjustments to property and equipment	_	_
	(Effect of purchase price allocation)	14	14
	+ Caption 180 (partial) - Net adjustments to intangible assets (Effect of purchase price allocation)	-91	-96
	+ Caption 260 (partial) - Taxes on income from continuing operations (Effect of purchase price allocation)	28	34
	Effect of parchase price diseasesty		
Goodwill and controlling interests	Continue 2200 Constitutional anatomilian interests inscribe	-370	-10,181
impairment (net of tax)	Caption 230 - Goodwill and controlling interests impairment + Caption 210 (partial) - Profits (Losses) on equity investments	- -370	- <i>3,377</i> -6,952
	+ Caption 260 (partial) - Taxes on income from continuing operations	370	0,552
	(Goodwill and controlling interests impairment)	-	148
Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations			
albeorations operations	Caption 280 - Income (Loss) after tax from discontinued operations	-	-
	- Caption 210 (partial) - Profits (Losses) on equity investments	=	-
Not in come (I	Condition 2000 New income //ora)		0.17
Net income (loss)	Caption 290 - Net income (loss)	912	-8,153

## Other attachments

# Statement of Intesa Sanpaolo property, equipment and financial assets subject to revaluation

(milioni di euro)

			Rivaluta	azioni			Totale
	R.D.L. 19.10.1937 n. 1729	Legge 19.12.1973 n. 823	Legge 02.12.1975 n. 576	Legge 19.03.1983 n. 72	Legge 30.12.1991 n. 413	Legge 30.07.1990 n. 218	
Immobili	-	21	15	56	180	198	470
Partecipazioni	-	-	-	-	-	391	391
a) Imprese controllate	-	-	-	-	-	43	43
b) Altre partecipazioni	-	-	-	-	-	348	348
Totale	-	21	15	56	180	589	861

#### Statement of Intesa Sanpaolo pension funds

#### Statement of the supplementary pension fund in favour of tax-collection personnel formerly employed by Cariplo

For the supplementary pension fund in favour of tax-collection personnel formerly employed by Cariplo – established in implementation of collective agreements to guarantee the payment of integrations for personnel formerly in service at Cariplo and transferred to Esatri Esazioni Tributi S.p.A. - accounting records for the related transactions are segregated in accordance with corporate agreements requiring that gains on its own investments are provisioned, and with regulations contained in Italian Legislative Decree no. 124 of 21 April 1993, reviewed by Law no. 335 of 8 August 1995.

Based on the corporate agreements and special authorisation of the Bank of Italy, in 2002 procedures were completed for transformation of treatment from defined benefit to defined contribution. Then according to individual requests from all the personnel in service, the related individual positions were transferred to other external pension funds. As a result of these transactions the fund once again began to operate as a defined benefit plan for personnel already retired as at 31 December 2000.

As at 31 December 2011 the balance of the fund was 22 million euro. Following utilisation, deposits and provisioning, as at 31 December 2012 the fund recorded a balance of 20 million euro, with a decrease of 2 million euro. The actuarial assumption is performed on an annual basis.

#### Financial position of the fund

**Total cash outflows** 

Financial position of the fund	
	(millions of euro)
Bonds	10
Accrued income on bonds	-
Cash equivalents	9
Total	19
Fund cash inflows	
	(millions of euro)
Return on investments	-
Provisions in the year	1
Total cash inflows	1
Fund cash outflows	
	(millions of euro)
Past benefits paid	-3
Administrative expenses and other	-

# Supplementary pension fund in favour of employees of Mediocredito Lombardo "Trattamento integrativo delle pensioni di legge a favore dei dipendenti del Mediocredito Lombardo", final regulation approved on 8 March 1996

The fund's resources for personnel formerly employed by Mediocredito Lombardo are used as part of the Bank's securities. The following changes were recorded during the year:

(millions of euro)

Balance as at 31 December 2011	14
Benefits paid in the year	-1
Provisions allocated in 2012	-
Termination section assets	-
Balance as at 31 December 2012	13

Annual actuarial tests to confirm the Fund's adequacy to meet its commitments have proved a technical and financial balance.

As from 24 April 1993, on entry into force of the Italian Law on Pension Funds (Legislative Decree no. 124 of 21 April 1993), new recruits to Mediocredito Lombardo were no longer registered to the supplementary pension envisaged from this fund

An agreement was signed with Trade Unions in 2006 that set out the transformation of the regime for beneficiaries in service from "defined benefit" to "defined contribution". For employees in service and so-called "deferred beneficiaries" (who ceased service but have a right to future supplementary benefits) a lump sum has been identified which, based on the options exercised by the beneficiaries, was transferred to supplementary pension funds or collected by beneficiaries. After this transaction, the "employee in service" section was extinguished. The agreement with Trade Unions also provides for a process – still to be activated – destined to propose to pensioners, as an extraordinary measure, one-off payments to liquidate their pension position. As at 31 December 2012 the only section of the Fund with a recorded value is that for retired employees.

## Supplementary pension fund for top management of Banca Commerciale Italiana "Trattamento pensionistico complementare per i membri della Direzione Centrale della Banca Commerciale Italiana"

The fund refers to integrative provisions allocated up to a certain date on the basis of specific bilateral agreements in favour of top management of Banca Commerciale Italiana.

The related provisions – which do not represent segregated funds – are invested without distinction (in a non-specific manner) as an assets component.

The pension fund fully covers technical needs as at the reference date, updated on an annual basis.

In 2006, following the start of liquidation of the pension fund for Banca Commerciale Italiana personnel, on behalf of fund beneficiaries applying for such treatment the Bank took over the charge corresponding to the difference between the value of the benefit borne by AGO and the higher value of the contractual commitment. The increased value of the mathematical reserve as at 31 December 2006 was offset by disposal to the company in settlement of the entire amount due to the Comit Fund.

The following changes were recorded during the year:

Balance as at 31 December 2011	30
Benefits paid in the year	-4
Provisions allocated	1
Transfer from "Fondo pensioni per il personale della Banca Commerciale Italiana"	-
Balance as at 31 December 2012	27

## Table of significant equity investments in unquoted companies pursuant to article 126 of Consob Regulation 11971 of 14 May 1999

(List of equity investments in excess of 10% of the voting share capital in unquoted companies held directly and indirectly for whatever reason)

Manual	Company	Percentage or Direct quotas held ownership		Type of right	
DESTINATION   100000		direct	indirect		
AJ 2 Sri	08 Gennaio Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
AM P. Stl         CR. Ce Pistoia e della Lucchesia         Pledig           Ad Holding SpA (former Autostrada BS-VR-VPIP) SpA)         23.26         RE Consult Infrastrutture         Holding           Abibes SpA         92.40         6.61         Compagnia falsana Finamanana         Holding           Abibes SpA         92.40         15.65         Image SpA         Holding           Accessible Luxury Holdings 1 SA         15.65         Image SpA         Image SpA         Holding           Adar Holding SpA         16.91         35.31         Emantified Interest SpA         Pledy           Agricola del Variano SrI         20.00         CR. del Verneto         Pledy           Agricola Investimentify ShA (former Citylife SpA)         20.00         CR. Fireruz         Heldin           Aprendurus SpA (former Citylife SpA)         20.00         Preventima SpA         Heldin           Al Peuru SpA in Inquidation         99.98         Banana Montre Perma         Pledy           Al Peuru SpA in Inquidation         20.00         CR. del Pistoia e della Lucchesia         Pledy           Al Peuru SpA in Inquidation / composition with creditors SA in Inquidation         20.00         CR. del Pistoia e della Lucchesia         Pledy           Alfresh partition SpA         10.00         CR. del Pistoia e della Lucchesia <td< td=""><td>08 January Srl</td><td></td><td>100.00</td><td>IMI Investimenti</td><td>Holding</td></td<>	08 January Srl		100.00	IMI Investimenti	Holding
All Holding SpA (former Autostradia BS-VR-VI-PD SpA)	A.I.2 Srl		22.17	IN.FRA Investire nelle Infrastrutture	Holding
Modern	A.M.P. Srl		100.00	C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia	Pledge
Abbies SpA         Sp. 40         Compagnia Italiana Finanziaria         Holdin Caccisible Luxury Holdings I SA         15.65         Intelesa Sunpaolo (Piedla Caccisible Luxury Holdings I SA)         15.65         Intelesa Sunpaolo (Piedla Caccisible Luxury Holding SI)         16.91         Intelesa Sunpaolo (Piedla Caccisible Luxury Holding SI)         16.91         Intelesa Sunpaolo (Piedla Caccisible Caccisibl	A4 Holding SpA (former Autostrada BS-VR-VI-PD SpA)		23.26	RE. Consult Infrastrutture	Holding
Abibes SpA				·	Holding
Accessible Luxury Holdings 1 SA			5.68		Holding
Adar Holding SpA				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pledge
Agroporti Holding Srl Agricola Mestramo Srl In Iquidation 100.00				' '	Holding
Agricola del Variano Sri Iniquidation   100.00   1161458   15624		16.91		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Agricola Investimenti Sri in liquidation         100.00         Intesa Sanpaolo         Holding Agricola (P. F. Firenze Holding Agriconturue Sp.A. fromer Citylife Sp.A.)         400.00         C. F. Firenze Holding Agricola (P. F. Firenze Holding Agriconturue)         Holding Agricola (P. F. Firenze Holding Agriconturue)         Holding Agricola (P. F. Firenze Holding Agricola (P. Firenze Agricola (P. F					Holding
Agriventure SpA (former Citylife SpA) 20.00 C.R. Firenze Moldin Intess Sanpaolo Holdin Agromedimurje d.d. 10.07 Privende hashana Zagreb Holdin Al Parsut SpA in liquidation 99.98 Banca Monte Parma Pledg AL FA Un'altra Famiglial Dopo di Noi - impresa Sociale Srl 42.86 C.B. Intess Sanpaolo Holdin AL Parsut SpA in liquidation 20.00 C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia Pledg Alfa-Ex Ingatianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia Pledg Alfa-Ex Ingatianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.10 (B.Bank Pledg Alfa-Ex Ingatianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.15 (B.Bank Ple			26.58		Pledge
Agromedimurje d.d. 10.07 Priverena Banka Zagreb Holdir Agromedimurje d.d. 10.07 Priverena Banka Zagreb Holdir Agromedimurje d.d. 10.07 Priverena Banka Zagreb Holdir Al Lexa Usp Ain liquidation 99,98 Banca Monte Parma Prides Analysis and Individual Priverena Banka Zagreb Holdir Al Lexa Usp Ain Individual Priverena Banka Zagreb Holdir Al Lexa Usp Ain Individual Priverena Banka Zagreb Holdir All Parsut SpA in liquidation 42,86 Individual Priverena Banka Zagreb Holdir Allera Novales Individual Priverena Banka Day Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CR. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Banka Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Bank Plede Alfa-Ex Ingalianhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 CIB Banka Alfa-Banka A		100.00		·	Holding
Agromedimurje d.d. Al Parsut SpA in liquidation Althergo il Giglio SpA Alfa-Ex Ingaltanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. Al	Agriventure SpA (former Citylife SpA)		20.00		Holding
Al Parsut SpA in liquidation		80.00		·	Holding
ALFA - Un'altra Famiglia Dopo di Noi - Impresa Sociale Sri Albergo ii Giglio SpA 100.00 C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft. 21.20 C.B. Bank Piede Alfa-Ex Ingatlanhasznosito Ex In					Holding
Albergo il Giglio SpA Alfae-k Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo kft. Alfae-k Ingatlanhasznosito es Forgalmazo kft. Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation Alfaei Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA (SC) Alfaei Associates Investors Sanapolo (SC) Alfaei Associates Investors Sanapolo (SC) Alfaei Associates Investoria Sanapolo (SC			99.98		Pledge
Alfa-Ex Ingalian hasznosito es Forgalmazo Kft.  Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-Ba-B		42.86		the state of the s	Holding
Alfieri Associates Investors Servicos de Consultoria SA in liquidation 20.00 Alitalian - Compagnia Aerea Italiana SpA (former C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana SpA)  8.86 1.15 3.86 1.15 3.01 3.15 3.01 3.01 3.01 3.01 3.01 3.01 3.01 3.01					Pledge
Alitalia - Compagnia Aerea Italiana SpA (former C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana SpA)  8.86 1.115 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.			21.20	CIB Bank	Pledge
Italiana SpA)  8.86 1.15 Cittobre 2008 Srl Holdin Allfunds Bank SA Alfunds Bank SA Alfunds Bank SA Alpfin Srl in liquidation / composition with creditors Alpfin Srl in liquidation / composition with creditors Alpfin Srl in liquidation / composition with creditors Anbienta SGR SpA According Termosanitari SpA) Alfantis SA Alfantis	•	20.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Allfunds Bank SA 50.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Allfunds Bank SA 50.00 C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia Pledg Alpifin Srl in liquidation / composition with creditors 100.00 C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia Pledg Alpifin Srl in liquidation / composition with creditors 100.00 C.R. del Priuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin Arbienta SGR SpA 20.00 Equiter Holdin Artiston Thermo SpA (former Merloni Termosanitari SpA) 6.05 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Attiantis SA 81.25 Sudameris Holdin Attiantis SA 81.25 Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International Holdin Auturum Toscana Srl 100.00 Banco di Napoli Pledg Auturum Toscana Srl 100.00 Banco di Napoli Pledg Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA 20.11 Equiter Holdin Banca dell'Adriatico SpA 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna il Hercepoivia Holdin Banca dell'Adriatico SpA 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna il Hercepoivia Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Banca di Viterbo Intesa Sanpaolo Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 In					
Alfunds Bank SA  Alpas SrI  Alpas Sra Sudialia - Carifvg  Holdin  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformez. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Banca del Tranformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Banca C.I.S. SpA)  Altiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz	rtaliana spA)	8.86	1.15	·	Holding
Alpas Srl Alpas Srl Alpas Srl iliquidation / composition with creditors Alpifin Srl in liquidation / composition with creditors Alpifin Srl in liquidation / composition with creditors Anbienta SGR SpA 20.00 Require Holdin Ariston Thermo SpA (former Merloni Termosanitari SpA) 6.05 Altantis SA Altantis SA 81.25 81.25 Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International Holdin Attiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA) Altostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA 4.00 Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA 4.00 Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA 4.00 Banca di Tranto e SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) Altostrada Lombarda SpA 4.00 Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 4.00 Banca d	Allfrinds Dank CA	E0.00	1.15		_
Alpífin Srl in liquidation / composition with creditors 10.44 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin Ambienta SGR SpA 20.00 Equiter Holdin Intess Sanpaolo Holdin Intess Sanpaolo Holdin Intess SA Intess Sanpaolo Holdin Holdin Atlantis SA 81.25 Sudameris Holdin Atlantis SA 81.25 Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International Holdin Atlantis SA 81.25 Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International Holdin Atlantis SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA) 10.00 C.R. del Veneto Holdin Aurum Toscana Srl 100.00 Banco di Napoli Pleda Aurum Toscana Srl 20.11 Equiter Holdin Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA 20.11 Equiter Holdin Banca di Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca dell'Adriatico SpA Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin O.80 C.R. della		50.00	100.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ambienta SGR SpA  Ariston Thermo SpA (former Merloni Termosanitari SpA)  Ariston Thermo SpA (former Merloni Termosanitari SpA)  Ariston Thermo SpA (former Merloni Termosanitari SpA)  Atlantis SA  B1.25  B1	•				
Ariston Thermo SpA (former Merloni Termosanitari SpA)  Ariston Thermo SpA (former Merloni Termosanitari SpA)  Atlantis SA  Atlantis SA  B1.25					
Atlantis SA  81.25  81.25  Sudameris Holdin Attiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Autostrada Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Pedemontana Lombarde Mapla  Banca d'Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina  Holdin  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Nedemontana Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Pedemontana Lombarde SpA	·	6.05	20.00		
Atlantis SA  Atlantis SA  Atlantis SA  Atlantis SPA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Autum Toscana Srl  Autum Toscana Srl  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina  Holdin  Banca dell'Adriatico SpA  Intesa Sanpaolo  Intesa Sanpaolo  Holdin  Banca d'Italia  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Intesa Sanpaolo  Holdin  Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA  Autostrade SpA  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Intesa Sanpaolo  Holdin  Banca d'Italia  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Intesa Sanpaolo  Holdin  Holdin  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  Autostrade Pedemontana Lombarda i Nerebo  Autostrade Pedemontana Lombarda in Nerebo  Banca d'Italia  Autostrade Pedemontana Lombarda in Nerebo  Autostrade Pedemontana Lombarda in Nerebo  A	Anston Thermo SpA (former Menorii Termosanitari SpA)	0.05	7 42	·	
Attiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Autostrada Lombarde SpA  Autostrada Lombarda SpA  Banca did.  Banca dell'Adriatico SpA  Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina  Holdir  Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA)  Intesa Sanpaolo  Holdir  Banca d'Italia  30.35  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Banca d'Italia  30.35  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Intesa Sanpaolo  Holdir  Banca d'Italia  30.35  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Banca d'Italia  30.35  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Intesa Sanpaolo  Holdir  Holdir  Holdir  Holdir  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Banca d'Italia  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Banca d'Italia  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Banca d'Italia Sanpaolo  Intesa Sanpaolo  Holdir  Holdir  Holdir  Holdir  Holdir  Holdir  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Banca d'Italia  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Banca d'Italia  Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  Banca d'Italia  Ban	Atlantic SA				_
Attiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz. Territor. in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA) 10.00 C.R. del Veneto Holdin Aurum Toscana Srl 100.00 Banco di Napoli Pledga Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA 20.11 Equiter Holdin 6.03 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca del Madriatico SpA 42.51 Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina Holdin Banca dell'Adriatico SpA 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina Holdin Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca d'Italia 30.35 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin O.22 C.R. Ascoli Piceno Holdin O.37 C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin O.37 Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria Holdin O.37 Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria Holdin O.37 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin O.38 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin O.38 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin O.38 C.R. di Venezia Holdin O.38 C.R. della Venezia Giulia - Carifvg	Addition SA				
Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA 20.11 Banco di Napoli Pledic Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA 20.11 Equiter Holdin Autostrade Lombarde SpA 42.51 Intesa Sanpaolo Intesa	Attiva SpA - Ag. per la Trasformaz, Territor, in Veneto (former Cosecon SpA)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Holding
Autostrada Pedemontana Lombarda SpA  6.03  6.03  Autostrade Lombarde SpA  42.51  Bamcard d.d.  Banca dell'Adriatico SpA  100.00  Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA)  Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA  87.27  Banca d'Italia  8 anca d'Italia  9 anca					Pledge
Autostrade Lombarde SpA 42.51 Bamcard d.d. Banca dell'Adriatico SpA 100.00 Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) 100.00 Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Banca d'Italia 8.30.35 Banca d'Ital				·	
Bamcard d.d. 20.03 Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina Banca dell'Adriatico SpA 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca d'Italia 30.35 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin D.22 C.R. Ascoli Piceno Holdin D.000 C.R. di Rieti Holdin D.000 C.R. di Rieti Holdin D.000 C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin D.000 C.R. del Priuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin D.000 C.R. del Priuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin D.000 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin D.000 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - C.R. di		6.03		·	Holding
Bamcard d.d. 20.03 Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina Banca dell'Adriatico SpA 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca d'Italia 30.35 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin D.22 C.R. Ascoli Piceno Holdin D.000 C.R. di Rieti Holdin D.000 C.R. di Rieti Holdin D.000 C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin D.000 C.R. del Priuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin D.000 C.R. del Priuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin D.000 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin D.000 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - C.R. di	Autostrade Lombarde SpA	42.51		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banca dell'Adriatico SpA 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca d'Italia 30.35 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin C.R. di Rieti Holdin C.R. di Rieti Holdin C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin D.03 C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin D.037 Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria Holdin D.62 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin D.88 C.R. del Provincia di Viterbo Holdin D.88 C.R. del Provincia di Viterbo Holdin D.88 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin D.88 C.R. di Venezia Holdin D.88 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin D.88 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - C.R. di Venezia Holdin D.88 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - C.R. d			20.03		Holding
Banca di Credito Sardo SpA (former Banca C.I.S. SpA) 100.00 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA 87.27 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin Banca d'Italia 30.35 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin O.22 C.R. Ascoli Piceno Holdin O.00 C.R. di Rieti Holdin O.00 C.R. di Rieti Holdin O.00 C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin O.037 Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria Holdin O.62 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin O.88 C.R. del Provincia di Viterbo Holdin O.62 C.R. di Venezia Holdin O.63 C.R. di Venezia Holdin O.64 C.R. di Venezia Holdin O.65 C.R. di Venezia Holdin O.65 C.R. di Venezia Holdin O.66 C.R. di Venezia Holdin O.66 C.R. di Venezia Giulia - Carifyg Holdin O.66 C.R. di Venezia D.66 C.R. di Ven		100.00			Holding
Banca di Trento e Bolzano SpA  Banca d'Italia  30.35  Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin  0.22 C.R. Ascoli Piceno Holdin 0.00 C.R. di Rieti Holdin 0.08 C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin 0.37 Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria Holdin 0.62 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin 0.88 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin	•			·	Holding
Banca d'Italia 30.35 Intesa Sanpaolo Holdin  0.22 C.R. Ascoli Piceno Holdin  0.00 C.R. di Rieti Holdin  0.08 C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdin  0.37 Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria Holdin  0.62 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin  0.88 C.R. di Venezia Holdin				· ·	Holding
0.22 C.R. Ascoli Piceno Holdir 0.00 C.R. di Rieti Holdir 0.08 C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo Holdir 0.37 Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria Holdir 0.62 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdir 0.88 C.R. di Venezia Holdir	•				Holding
0.00C.R. di RietiHoldir0.08C.R. della Provincia di ViterboHoldin0.37Casse di Risparmio dell'UmbriaHoldin0.62C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - CarifvgHoldin0.88C.R. di VeneziaHoldin			0.22	·	Holding
0.37Casse di Risparmio dell'UmbriaHoldin0.62C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - CarifvgHoldin0.88C.R. di VeneziaHoldin					Holding
0.62 C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg Holdin 0.88 C.R. di Venezia Holdin			0.08	C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo	Holding
0.88 C.R. di Venezia Holdin			0.37	Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria	Holding
					Holding
0.20 C.R. di Forlì e della Romagna - Cariromagna Holdir					Holding
1.20					Holding
					Holding Holding

Company	Percenta	age or	Direct	Type of
	quotas	held	ownership	right
	direct	indirect	6.0.115	11.12
		1.89 0.04	C.R. di Firenze C.R. di Civitavecchia	Holding Holding
		0.38	C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia	Holding
		0.00	Banca Monte Parma	Holding
Banca Fideuram SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banca IMI Securities Corp.		100.00	IMI Capital Markets Usa	Holding
Banca IMI SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banca Impresa Lazio SpA	12.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banca Intesa (Closed Joint Stock Company) Mosca			·	3
(former Kmb Bank-Closed Joint Stock Company)	46.98		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		39.77	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding
Banca Intesa a.d. Beograd	15.21		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		77.79	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding
Banca Monte Parma SpA	78.62		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banca Prossima SpA	71.67		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banco di Napoli SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Bank of Alexandria	70.25		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Bank of Qingdao Co. Ltd	20.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banka Koper d.d.	97.62		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banque Espirito Santo et de la Venetie SA	12.50		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Banque Galliere SA in liquidation		17.50	C.R. in Bologna	Holding
Baralan International SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
BE Operations SpA (former B.E.E. Sourcing SpA, former Informatica Umbra	13.04		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		11.96	Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria	Holding
Beato Edoardo Materiali Ferrosi Srl		50.00	C.R. del Veneto	Pledge
Belisce d.d.		13.41	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding
Bentos Assicurazioni SpA		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Vita	Holding
Bi Private Equity Ltd		100.00	Private Equity International	Holding
Biessefin SpA in liquidation	36.10		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Binda SpA in liquidation	11.25		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
	0.17		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
		0.00	Cormano	Holding
		0.01	Banca IMI	Holding
		0.02	C.R. del Veneto	Pledge
		0.02	C.R. di Firenze	Pledge
		0.01	Banca Monte Parma	Holding
		0.01	Banca Fideuram	Holding
Blue Gem Luxembourg 1 Sarl		50.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Vita	Holding
Brivon Hungary Plc		100.00	Recovery Property Utilisation and Services	Holding
C D I Calitri Denim Industries SpA under bankrupcy proceedings		14.29	Isveimer	Holding
Cala Capitana Srl under bankrupcy proceedings	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Camigliati Scuola Management Territoriale Scrl		25.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Formazione	Holding
Cantiere Celli Srl		80.00	C.R. di Venezia	Pledge
Cantiere Darsena Italia SpA in liquidation and composition with creditors	20.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Caprera Srl in liquidation	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Cargoitalia SpA in liquidation/comp. with creditors				
(former Alis Aerolinee Italiane SpA)	33.33		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cartitalia Srl in liquidation		51.00	Cormano	Holding
Cassa dei Risparmi di Forlì e della Romagna SpA - Cariromagna	82.08		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio del Friuli Venezia Giulia SpA - Carifvg	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio del Veneto SpA				
(former Cassa di Risp. di Padova e Rovigo SpA)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio della Provincia di Chieti SpA	20.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio della Provincia di Viterbo SpA		82.02	C.R. di Firenze	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio di Ascoli Piceno SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio di Civitavecchia SpA		51.00	C.R. di Firenze	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio di Fermo SpA	33.33		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze SpA	89.74		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding

Company	Percenta quotas		Direct ownership	Type of right
	direct	indirect		
Cassa di Risparmio di Pistoia e della Lucchesia SpA				
(C.R. di Pistoia e Pescia SpA	8.11	74.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio di Rieti SpA		74.88	C.R. di Firenze	Holding
	100.00	85.00	C.R. di Firenze	Holding
Cassa di Risparmio di Venezia SpA Cassa di Risparmio in Bologna SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding Holding
Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria SpA	100.00		intesa sanpaolo	riolality
(former Cassa di Risparmio di Spoleto SpA)	10.85		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		87.85	C.R. di Firenze	Holding
Celeasing Srl in liquidation	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Cen.Ser. Centro Servizi SpA		11.76	C.R. del Veneto	Holding
Centro Factoring SpA	68.20		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		5.73	C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia	Holding
Centro Leasing SpA (former Centro Leasing Banca SpA)		88.19	Leasint	Holding
China International Packaging Leasing Co. Ltd (Leasepack)		17.50	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding
CIB Bank Ltd (former Central-European International Bank Ltd)	32.31		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		67.69	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding
Cib Car Trading Limited Liability Company		100.00	Recovery Property Utilisation and Services	Holding
Cib Factor Financial Service Ltd		100.00	Cib Bank	Holding
Cib Insurance Broker Ltd		100.00	Cib Bank	Holding
Cib Investment Fund Management Ltd		5.03 94.98	Recovery Property Utilisation and Services  Cib Bank	Holding Holding
Cib Leasing Ltd		98.23	Cib Lizing Holding Kft	Holding
Cib Leasing Ltd		1.77	Cib Real Estate	Holding
Cib Lizing Holding Kft		100.00	Cib Bank	Holding
Cib Real Estate Ltd		100.00	Cib Bank	Holding
Cib Rent Operative Leasing Ltd		100.00	Cib Bank	Holding
Cil Mnm Ltd		96.67	Recovery Property Utilisation and Services	Holding
Cimos International d.d.		20.44	Banka Koper	Holding
Collegamento Ferroviario Genova-Milano SpA in liquidation	20.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Cometa Srl		100.00	C.R. in Bologna	Pledge
Compagnia Italiana Finanziaria Srl		63.78	IN.FRA Investire nelle Infrastrutture	Holding
Consorzio Bancario Sir SpA in liquidation	32.86		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		5.63	Banca di Credito Sardo	Holding
		0.00	Banca di Trento e Bolzano	Holding
		0.69	Isveimer	Holding
Consumer Finance Holding A.S.		100.00	Vseobecna Uverova Banka	Holding
Cormano Srl	70.82	6.40	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Demo Invest SpA		51.05	C.R. in Bologna Banca Monte Parma	Holding Pledge
Domina Group SpA in liquid./under bankrupcy proceedings	50.57	31.03	Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Edilmarket Srl under bankrupcy proceedings	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Emerald Uk Limited Partnership	11.14		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Efficial of Effice Furthership	11.14	7.43	IMI Investimenti	Holding
Emil Europe '92 Srl in liquidation		93.48	C.R. in Bologna	Holding
Enerpoint Energy Srl		50.00	Equiter	Holding
Enerpoint SpA		19.80	Equiter	Holding
Epsilon Associati SGR SpA		51.00	Eurizon Capital SGR	Holding
		49.00	Banca IMI	Holding
Equinox Two SCA		26.90	Private Equity International	Holding
Equipe Investments SpA		100.00	C.R. del Veneto	Pledge
Equiter SpA (former Fin.Opi SpA - Finanziaria per le				
Opere Pubbliche e le Infrastrutture)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Equitypar-Companhia de Partecipacoes SA		12.50	Intesa Sanpaolo Servicos e Empreendimentos	Holding
Esaote SpA		19.22	IMI Investimenti	Holding
Eurizon Capital SA		100.00	Eurizon Capital SGR	Holding
Eurizon Capital SGR SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
EurizonVita (Beijing) Business Advisory Co. Ltd		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Vita	Holding

Company	Percenta	- T	Direct	Type of
	quotas		ownership	right
	direct	indirect		
Eurolites SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Euromilano SpA	38.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Europa Factor SpA	24.49	40.50	Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Europay Hrvatska d.o.o. in liquidation	45.07	12.50	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding
Europrogetti e Finanza SpA in liquidation	15.97	50.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
EuroTLX SIM SpA (former TLX SpA)		50.00	Banca IMI	Holding
Euro-Tresorerie SA		100.00	Financiere Fideuram	Holding
Exelia Srl		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding
F.I.L.A. Fabbrica Italiana Lapis ed Affini SpA	12.38		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
F2i - Fondi Italiani per le Infrastrutture SGR SpA	16.52		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Femi SpA		100.00	C.R. in Bologna	Pledge
Fides SpA under bankrupcy proceedings		20.00	Isveimer	Holding
Fideuram Asset Management (Ireland) Ltd		100.00	Banca Fideuram	Holding
Fideuram Bank (Luxembourg) SA		100.00	Banca Fideuram	Holding
		0.00	Fideuram Vita	Holding
Fideuram Fiduciaria SpA		100.00	Banca Fideuram	Holding
Fideuram Gestions SA		99.94	Banca Fideuram	Holding
		0.06	Fideuram Vita	Holding
Fideuram Investimenti SGR SpA		99.50	Banca Fideuram	Holding
Fideuram Vita SpA	80.01	10.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		19.99	Banca Fideuram	Holding
Fidi Toscana SpA	0.13	9.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
		8.90 1.58	C.R. di Firenze C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia	Holding Holding
Fidia Fondo Interhançario d'invectim. Az. SCR SnA	25.00	1.56	Intesa Sanpaolo	_
Fidia-Fondo Interbancario d'investim. Az. SGR SpA	25.00	08.00	C.R. del Veneto	Holding
Fin.Tess. SpA under bankrupcy proceedings Financiere Fideuram SA		98.00		Pledge
Financiere rioeuram SA		100.00 0.00	Banca Fideuram Fideuram Bank Luxembourg	Holding Holding
Fineurop SpA	15.00	0.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
	15.00	100.00	Banka Koper	
Finor Leasing d.o.o.		79.50	C.R. di Firenze	Holding
Firenze Mobilità SpA				Pledge
Fondo di Rigenerazione Urbana Sicilia Srl	42.50	100.00	Equiter	Holding
Fondo Italiano d'Investimento SGR SpA	12.50	100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Fondo Sardegna Energia Srl	50.74	100.00	Equiter	Holding
Fonti di Gaverina SpA	59.71		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Formula Sport Group Srl in liquidation	52.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Garibaldi Srl Soc. Agricola in liquidation	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
GCL Holding LP Sarl	21.95		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Ge.I.Po. Srl		90.00	C.R. di Venezia	Pledge
Geni SpA under bankrupcy proceedings	35.91		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Gepafin SpA-Garanzie Partecipazioni e Finanziamenti		12.87	Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria	Holding
		0.21	C.R. di Firenze	Holding
Gestione Partecipazioni Old Srl (former Gestione Partecipazioni SpA)	50.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
		50.00	Banca IMI	Pledge
Gestione Partecipazioni Srl	50.00	50.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
		50.00	Banca IMI	Pledge
Gestiones y Recuperaciones de Activos SA	44.05	99.94	Inversiones Mobiliarias	Holding
Giochi Preziosi SpA (former Lauro Ventuno SpA)	14.25		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Goglio Luigi Milano SpA		16.07	IMI Investimenti	Holding
Granarolo SpA	19.78		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Green Initiative Carbon Assets (Gica) SA		25.00	Equiter	Holding
Grin Srl in liquidation	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
GWM Renewable Energy II SpA	12.50		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Hellatron SpA	85.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Horizonte Club Italia Srl		100.00	Banco di Napoli	Pledge
Hotel Cipriani Asolo Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Hotel Lido Uno Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge

Company	Percentage or		Direct		
	quotas held		ownership	right	
	direct	indirect			
Hrok - Hrvatsky Registar Obveza po Kreditima d.o.o. za Poslovne Usluge		14.70	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding	
I.Tre - Iniziative Immobiliari Industriali SpA  lam Piaggio SpA under extraordinary administration	16.58	20.00	C.R. del Veneto Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding Holding	
iam riaggio SpA under extraordinary administration	10.36	3.86	Banca Fideuram	Holding	
Il Mondo dei Fiori Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
IMI Capital Markets Usa Corp.		100.00	IMI Investments	Holding	
IMI Finance Luxembourg SA		100.00	IMI Investments	Holding	
IMI Fondi Chiusi SGR SpA (former Sanpaolo IMI Fondi Chiusi SGR SpA)		100.00	IMI Investimenti	Holding	
IMI Investimenti SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
IMI Investments SA		100.00	Banca IMI	Holding	
Immit - Immobili Italiani Srl (former Immit - Nuova Immobili Italiani Srl)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Immobiliare Femar SpA in liquidation		38.57	C.R. del Veneto	Pledge	
Immobiliare Novoli SpA		25.00	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
Immobiliare Nuova Sede Srl		100.00	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
Immobiliare Peonia Rosa Srl	57.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Immobiliare Rione San Gottardo SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Immobiliare Turistica M.O. Srl		25.00	C.R. di Venezia	Pledge	
Impianti Srl in liquidation	26.27		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
		1.69 5.25	Banca di Trento e Bolzano Isveimer	Holding	
IMP-Industria Meccanica di Precisione Srl (former Tecnoitalia Srl)	100.00	5.25		Holding	
IN.FRA - Investire nelle Infrastrutture SpA	90.60		Intesa Sanpaolo Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge Holding	
Incube Srl	30.00	70.00	IMI Investimenti	Holding	
Infogroup - Informatica e Servizi Telematici Scpa (former SpA)	31.07	70.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
intogroup intofficated e servizi reteritated septi (former spriy	31.07	65.45	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
		2.76	C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia	Holding	
		0.69	C.R. di Civitavecchia	Holding	
		0.00	Banca Fideuram	Holding	
		0.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services Banca IMI	Holding Holding	
		0.00	Setefi	Holding	
		0.00	Banca dell'Adriatico	Holding	
		0.00	Banca di Credito Sardo	Holding	
		0.00	Banca di Trento e Bolzano	Holding	
		0.00	Banca Prossima	Holding	
		0.00	Banco di Napoli C.R. di Forlì e della Romagna - Cariromagna	Holding Holding	
		0.00	C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. della Prov. di Viterbo	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. del Veneto	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Venezia	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Rieti	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Ascoli Piceno Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria	Holding Holding	
		0.00	C.R. in Bologna	Holding	
		0.00	Centro Leasing	Holding	
Iniziative Logistiche Srl		61.58	IN.FRA Investire nelle Infrastrutture	Holding	
Innocenti & Livi di Livi Srl (former Livi Srl)		100.00	C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia	Pledge	
Integrated Shipping Company - I.S.Co. SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Interline Turismo Club Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
International Business Science Company Soc. Cons. a r.l I.B.S.C.		18.18	C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg	Holding	
Intesa Brasil Empreendimentos SA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo Servicos e Empreendimentos	Holding	
Intesa Funding Llc	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Global Finance Company Ltd		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Intesa Lease Sec. Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Leasing Closed Joint Stock Company (former Kmb-Leasing CJSC)		100.00	Banca Intesa (Closed Joint Stock Company) Mosca	Holding	
Intesa Leasing d.o.o. Beograd		100.00	Banca Intesa a.d Beograd	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Assicura SpA (former Eurizontutela SpA)		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Vita	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Albania (former American Bank of Albania)	98.61		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	

Company	Percentage or quotas held		Direct ownership	Type of right	
	direct	indirect	·		
Intesa Sanpaolo Bank Ireland Plc	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina (former Upi Banka d.d.) Intesa Sanpaolo Card d.o.o Ljubljana		94.93	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
(former Centurion Financne Storitve d.o.o.)		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Card - Zagreb	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Card d.o.o Zagreb		53.46	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
		31.20	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding	
		15.34	Banka Koper	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Card BH d.o.o. (former Centurion Financijske					
Usluge d.o.o. o Centurion Financial Services Ltd)		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Card - Zagreb	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Eurodesk Sprl (former Cbe Service)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Formazione Scpa	57.39	42.75	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
		13.75 2.41	C.R. di Firenze Banca dell'Adriatico	Holding Holding	
		2.41	Banca di Credito Sardo	Holding	
		2.41	Banca di Trento e Bolzano	Holding	
		2.41	Banca Prossima	Holding	
		2.41	Banco di Napoli	Holding	
		2.41	C.R. di Forlì e della Romagna - Cariromagna	Holding	
		2.41	C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg	Holding	
		2.41	C.R. del Veneto	Holding	
		2.41	C.R. di Venezia	Holding	
		2.41 2.41	C.R. in Bologna Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services	Holding Holding	
		2.41	Mediocredito Italiano	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Group Services Scpa (former Imifin SpA in liquid.)	99.88	2	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
intesa sanpaolo droap services sepa (former infilm sp/viir ilquiu.)	33.00	0.01	Banca IMI	Holding	
		0.01	Banca Fideuram	Holding	
		0.01	Banco di Napoli	Holding	
		0.01	C.R. del Veneto	Holding	
		0.01	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
		0.00	Banca dell'Adriatico	Holding	
		0.00	Banca di Credito Sardo Banca di Trento e Bolzano	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Forlì e della Romagna - Cariromagna	Holding Holding	
		0.00	C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Venezia	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. in Bologna	Holding	
		0.01	Eurizon Capital SGR	Holding	
		0.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking	Holding	
		0.00	Mediocredito Italiano	Holding	
		0.00	Banca Prossima	Holding	
		0.00 0.00	Banca Monte Parma C.R. della Prov. di Viterbo	Holding Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Ascoli Piceno	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Civitavecchia	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia	Holding	
		0.00	C.R. di Rieti	Holding	
		0.01	Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria	Holding	
		0.00	Epsilon SGR	Holding	
		0.00	Equiter	Holding	
		0.00 0.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Assicura Fideuram Investimenti SGR	Holding Holding	
		0.00	IMI Investimenti	Holding	
		0.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Previdenza SIM	Holding	
		0.00	Moneta	Holding	
		0.00	Neos Finance	Holding	
		0.00	IMI Fondi Chiusi SGR	Holding	
		0.00	Sanpaolo Invest SIM	Holding	
		0.00	Infogroup	Holding	
		0.00	Setefi	Holding	
		0.00	Fideuram Vita	Holding	
		0.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Vita	Holding	

Company	Percentage or quotas held		Direct ownership	Type of right	
	direct	indirect			
Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International SA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo House Immo SA		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Immobiliere SA (former Sanpaolo Immobiliere SA)		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Leasing Romania I.F.N. SA (former DI-BAS Leasing IFN SA)		99.50	Intesa Sanpaolo Romania	Holding	
Indiana Community I (for I final and I formation Frontier of I final and I)		0.50	Cib Leasing	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Life Limited (former Eurizonlife Limited)	100.00	100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Vita Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Previdenza SIM SpA (former Intesa Previdenza SIM SpA)  Intesa Sanpaolo Private Bank (Suisse) SA (former Sanpaolo Bank (Suisse) SA)	100.00	100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Private Banking SpA	100.00	100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Provis Srl (former Intesa Real Estate Srl)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Real Estate SA (former Sanpaolo Real Estate SA)		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Real Estate Romania SA (former West Trade Center SA)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
		0.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Romania SA (former Bca Comerciala Sanpaolo					
IMI Bank Romania SA)	91.47	0.05	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
		0.35	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Live Company of the C	100.00	8.18	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo SEC SA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Servicos e Empreendimentos Ltda Intesa Sanpaolo Servitia SA	99.82	100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
		100.00	intesa sanpaolo nolulity international	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Trust Company Fiduciaria SpA (former Sanpaolo Fiduciaria SpA)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sanpaolo Vita SpA (former EurizonVita SpA)	99.99		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sec. SpA	60.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sec. 2 Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sec. 3 Srl	60.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Sec. Npl SpA	60.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Intesa Soditic Trade Finance Ltd		50.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Inversiones Mobiliarias SA - IMSA	99.40		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Ion Investment Fund 1 Ltd in liquidation	20.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Iscaim Srl in liquidation / under bankrupcy proceedings (former Immob. dell'Isola Cattaneo & C.)	48.57		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
ISM Investimenti SpA		28.57	IMI Investimenti	Holding	
Isontina Sviluppo Soc. Cons. a r.l.		10.90	C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg	Holding	
Isp Cb Ipotecario Srl	60.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Isp Cb Pubblico Srl	60.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
ISP OBG Srl (former Isp Sec. 4 Srl) Istituto per il Credito Sportivo	60.00 10.81		Intesa Sanpaolo Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding Holding	
Isveimer SpA in liquidation	65.47		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
The state of the s		0.04	C.R. di Ascoli Piceno	Holding	
Ital Gas Storage Srl	9.87		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
		85.13	Banca IMI	Pledge	
Italconsult SpA	40.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Italfondiario SpA	11.25		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Italia Generali Costruzioni Srl under bankrupcy proceedings	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Italian Equity Advisors SpA under bankrupcy proceedings	17.16		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
L.I.M.A. Lavorazione Italiana Metalli Affini SpA	12.51		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
La Compagnia Finanziaria SpA	10.28		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Laviosa Minerals SpA		12.58	C.R. di Firenze	Pledge	
Leasint SpA (former Intesa Leasing SpA)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Leonardo Technology SpA Lima Sudameris Holding SA in liquidation	25.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
	52.87	47.13	Intesa Sanpaolo Inversiones Mobiliarias	Holding Holding	
LKS 2 SA		29.50	T T 1 Lux	Holding	
Lux Gest Asset Management SA		100.00	Societe' Europeenne de Banque	Holding	
Luxvide Finanziaria per Iniziative Audiovisive e Telematiche SpA	14.04		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Mandarin Capital Management SA		20.00	Private Equity International	Holding	

Company		age or held	Direct ownership	Type of right	
	direct	indirect	23333334		
Mandarin Capital Partners (Sca) Sicar		19.86	Private Equity International	Holding	
Manucor SpA (former Manuli Film SpA)	45.50		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Marche Capital Srl (former SpA)	11.99		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Marina Fiorita Srl (former SpA)		92.22	C.R. di Venezia	Pledge	
Mater-Bi SpA	34.48		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Mecaer Aviation Group SpA (former Mecaer Meccanica Aereonautica SpA)		16.42	IMI Investimenti	Holding	
Medinvest Srl under bankrupcy proceedings	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Mediocredito Italiano SpA (former Banca Intesa Mediocredito SpA)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Mediofactoring SpA (former Intesa Mediofactoring SpA)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Mega International SpA under composition with creditors		48.00	Neos Finance	Holding	
Menhir Llp		25.00	Private Equity International	Holding	
Mezzanove Capital (Sca) Sicar		27.55	Private Equity International	Holding	
Mezzanove Capital Management Sarl		47.00	Private Equity International	Holding	
MIR Capital Management SA	50.00		Priivate Equity International	Holding	
Misr Alexandria for Financial Investments Co.		25.00	Bank of Alexandria	Holding	
Misr Financial Investments Co.		17.70	Bank of Alexandria	Holding	
Misr International Towers Co.		27.86	Bank of Alexandria	Holding	
Moneta SpA (former Consumer Financial Services SrI - CFS)	100.00	27.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
N.H. Italia SpA (former Srl)	44.50		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Neos Finance SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Net Service Val Parma Srl in liquidation	100.00	12.50	Banca Monte Parma	Holding	
Network Impresa SpA		18.95	C.R. del Veneto	Holding	
Newcocot SpA in liquidation	24.61	16.95	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
	24.01		intesa sanpaolo	Holding	
Next Technology Tecnotessile Soc. Naz. di Ricerca a r.l. (former Tecnotessile Soc. Naz. di Ricerca Tecnolog. a r.l.)	40.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Nicotra Gebhardt SpA (former Naga 008 SpA)		100.00	Banca IMI	Pledge	
Noverca Italia Srl	34.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
NTV - Nuovo Trasporto Viaggiatori SpA		20.00	IMI Investimenti	Holding	
Nuova Cartiera di Arbatax SpA in Amministrazione Straordinaria		16.00	Banca di Credito Sardo	Holding	
OOO Intesa Realty Russia	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Ottobre 2008 Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
P.B. Srl in liquidation	42.24		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
		4.96	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
Pan-Trgovina d.o.o. Novi Sad		38.72	Banca Intesa a.d Beograd	Holding	
Parabita Solar Srl		100.00	C.R. del Veneto	Pledge	
Pbz Card d.o.o. Pbz Croatia Osiguranje Public Limited Company for Compulsory		100.00	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding	
Pension Fund Management		50.00	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding	
Pbz Invest d.o.o.		100.00	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding	
Pbz Leasing d.o.o. za Poslove Leasinga		100.00	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding	
Pbz Nekretnine d.o.o.		100.00	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding	
Pbz Stambena Stedionica d.d.		100.00	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding	
Penghua Fund Management Co. Ltd		49.00	Eurizon Capital SGR	Holding	
Petren Srl	50.00	45.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
retien sir	30.00	50.00	Banca IMI	Pledge	
Pietra Srl	22.22	50.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Portocittà SpA (former SrI)	12.50		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Tortocita Sp. Clother Shy	12.50	12.50	C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifyg	Holding	
Pravex-Bank Pjsccb	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Private Equity International SA (former NHS Investments SA)	90.90		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		9.10	IMI Investimenti	Holding	
Privredna Banka Zagreb d.d.		76.59	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Progetti SpA	22.08		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Progetto Milano Bastioni SpA in liquidation	14.10		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Progetto PP1 SpA	14.10	100.00	C.R. del Veneto	Pledge	
RCN Finanziaria SpA	23.96	100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	

mpany Percentage or		Direct			
	quotas held		ownership	o right	
	direct	indirect			
RE. Consult Infrastrutture SpA		62.00	Compagnia Italiana Finanziaria	Holding	
Italia SpA in liqu.)	18.90	38.00	Iniziative Logistiche Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding Holding	
The second of th	16.90	1.37	Mediocredito Italiano	Holding	
Recovery A.S.		100.00	Vseobecna Uverova Banka	Holding	
Recovery Property Utilisation and Services Zrt		100.00	Cib Bank	Holding	
S.A.F.I. Srl		20.00	Centro Leasing	Holding	
Sabaudia 29 Srl under bankrupcy proceedings	95.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Salumificio A. Lovison SpA		63.64	C.R. del Friuli Venezia Giulia - Carifvg	Pledge	
San Francesco Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Sanpaolo Invest Ireland Ltd		100.00	Banca Fideuram	Holding	
Sanpaolo Invest SIM SpA		100.00	Banca Fideuram	Holding	
Santa Chiara Srl		100.00	Banco di Napoli	Pledge	
Schemaquattordici SpA (former 21 Investimenti SpA)	11.76		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Seaser SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Servis Usluznih Djelatnosti d.o.o.		18.76	Intesa Sanpaolo Banka d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina	Holding	
Setefi - Servizi Telematici Finanziari per il Terziario SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Shanghai Sino-Italy Business Advisory Company Ltd	40.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Sia SpA (former Sia - Ssb SpA)	30.64	0.03	Intesa Sanpaolo C.R. di Rieti	Holding	
		0.03	Banca di Trento e Bolzano	Holding Holding	
		0.02	C.R. di Ascoli Piceno	Holding	
		0.03	C.R. della Provincia di Viterbo	Holding	
		1.39	Banca IMI	Holding	
		n.m.	Banca di Credito Sardo	Holding	
		0.08	Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria Banca Fideuram	Holding Holding	
		0.08	C.R. di Forlì e della Romagna - Cariromagna	Holding	
		0.49	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
		0.01	Banca Monte Parma	Holding	
Sicil Power SpA	82.80		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Sirti SpA		73.16	Banca IMI	Pledge	
		26.84	Banca IMI	Holding	
Slovak Banking Credit Bureau s.r.o.		33.33	Vseobecna Uverova Banka	Holding	
SMIA SpA	38.33		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
		0.63 0.42	Banca Fideuram C.R. di Firenze	Holding Holding	
		0.42	C.R. di Civitavecchia	Holding	
Società Aree Industriali ed Artigianali - S.A.I.A. SpA	10.08		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Società Azionaria Gest. Aerop. Torino S.A.G.A.T. SpA		12.40	Equiter	Holding	
Società Europea di Sviluppo Srl		90.00	C.R. del Veneto	Pledge	
Società Italiana di Revisione e Fiduciaria S.I.Re.F. SpA	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Societe' Europeenne de Banque SA		100.00	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding	
Solar Express Srl	40.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Stil Novo Partecipazioni SpA	19.06		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Strutture Centrali Srl	25.32		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Sudameris SA	99.87		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Sviluppo Como SpA	15.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Sviluppo Energie Alternative SpA	12.56		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	
Sviluppo Imprese Centro Italia SGR SpA		15.00	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
Sviluppo Industriale SpA in liquidation		28.27	C.R. di Pistoia e della Lucchesia	Holding	
T T 1 Lux SA		100.00	IMI Investimenti	Holding	
Tamma - Industrie Alimentari di Capitanata Srl	54.60		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Tanino Crisci Srl in liquidation	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Tanino Crisci Brand Srl	67.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge	
Tebe Tours SpA		100.00	C.R. di Firenze	Holding	
Tecnoalimenti Soc. Cons. per Azioni	20.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding	

npany Percentage or quotas held		Direct ownership	Type of right	
	direct	indirect		
Tecnobiomedica SpA	26.27		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Tecnocittà Srl in liquidation	12.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Tecnofarmaci SpA	20.50		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Tecnogen SpA	23.05		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Tehnolosko-Inovacijski Centar d.o.o.		11.20	Privredna Banka Zagreb	Holding
Telco SpA	11.62		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Telepadova SpA		41.08	C.R. in Bologna	Pledge
Termomeccanica SpA	35.05		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Timavo e Tivene Srl (former P.Ind Srl)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
To.Ro. Tosco Romagnola Soc. Cons. a r.l.		11.88	C.R. di Forlì e della Romagna - Cariromagna	Holding
Tornabuoni Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Tower 2 Sarl in liquidation		28.00	Private Equity International	Holding
Tre Re SpA in liquidation	39.99		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Trigoria 2000 Srl in liquidation	95.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Trilantic Capital Partners IV (Europe) Sca Sicar		11.80	Private Equity International	Holding
Umbra Cuscinetti SpA		40.68	Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria	Pledge
Umbria Export Soc. Cons. a r.l.		33.87	Casse di Risparmio dell'Umbria	Holding
Unicar Furgonature SpA in liquidation / under bankrupcy proceedings		40.52	C.R. di Forlì e della Romagna - Cariromagna	Pledge
Unimatica SpA		25.00	Infogroup	Holding
Union Life Insurance Company Ltd		19.90	Intesa Sanpaolo Vita	Holding
United Valves Co. (Butterfly) in liquidation		25.00	Bank of Alexandria	Holding
Upa Servizi SpA		44.32	C.R. del Veneto	Holding
Varese Investimenti SpA	40.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Vendor Italia Srl		20.00	Centro Leasing	Holding
Ver Capital SGR SpA		16.00	C.R. di Firenze	Holding
Villa delle Terme SpA	86.37		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Villaggio Turistico Internazionale SrI (former Sviluppo Marino SrI)	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Pledge
Vseobecna Uverova Banka A.S Vub		96.84	Intesa Sanpaolo Holding International	Holding
Vub Asset Management Spravcovska Spolocnost A.S.		100.00	Vseobecna Uverova Banka	Holding
Vub Factoring A.S.		100.00	Vseobecna Uverova Banka	Holding
Vub Generali Dochodkova Spravcovska Spolocnost A.S.		50.00	Vseobecna Uverova Banka	Holding
Vub Leasing A.S. (former B.O.F. A.S.)		100.00	Vseobecna Uverova Banka	Holding
Welfare Italia Servizi Srl	11.29		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding
Zaccherini Alvisi Srl	100.00		Intesa Sanpaolo	Holding

## Fees for auditing and services other than auditing pursuant to article 149-duodecies of Consob Regulation 11971

(millions of euro)

Type of service	Intesa Sanpao	olo	Group Companies <sup>(*)</sup>		
	KPMG	KPMG Network	KPMG	KPMG Network	
Independent audit (**)	3.63	-	8.03	-	
Release of attestations (***)	0.69	-	0.31	-	
Tax consulting services	-	-	-	0.14	
Other services:					
agreed audit procedures	-	-	0.05	-	
social report audit	0.05	-	-	-	
other	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	4.37	-	8.39	0.14	

 $<sup>^{(\</sup>star)}$  Group companies and other consolidated subsidiaries.

Amounts net of VAT and reimbursed expenses and Consob contribution

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Including costs for audit of Parent Company international branches for local purposes, of the Corporate Governance Report and other (National Guarantee Fund, mandatory fiscal obligations); costs for audit of non-consolidated funds (carried by the funds) for about 1 million euro are not included

 $<sup>^{(***)}</sup>$  Including the audit costs, on a voluntary basis, for the "Pillar 3" disclosure.

# **Glossary**

#### **GLOSSARY**

The definition of certain technical terms is provided below, in the meaning adopted in the "Annual Report" and with exclusion of the terms today widely used in the Italian language or which are used in a context that already clarifies their meaning

#### ABS – Asset-Backed Securities

Financial securities whose yield and redemption are guaranteed by a pool of assets (collateral) of the issuer (usually a Special Purpose Vehicle – SPV), exclusively intended to ensure satisfaction of the rights attached to said financial securities.

Examples of assets pledged as collateral include mortgages, credit card receivables, short-term trade receivables and auto loans.

#### ABS (receivables)

ABS whose collateral is made up of receivables.

#### Acquisition finance

Leveraged buy-out financing.

#### Additional return

Type of remuneration of the junior securities arising from securitisation transactions. In addition to a fixed dividend, such securities accrue periodic earnings (quarterly, semi-annual, etc.), whose amount is linked to the profit generated by the transaction (which in turn reflects the performance of the securitised assets).

#### Advisor

Financial broker assisting government authorities or companies involved in privatisation or other corporate finance transactions, whose tasks range from arranging appraisals to drawing up documents and providing general professional advice about specific transactions.

### AIRB (Advanced Internal Ratings-Based) Approach

Approach to using internal ratings within the framework of the New Basel Accord, which provides for either the Foundation or the Advanced Approach. The Advanced Approach may be used only by institutions meeting more stringent requirements compared to the Foundation Approach. With the Advanced Approach, banks use their own internal estimates for all inputs (PD, LGD, EAD and Maturity) used for credit risk assessment, whereas for Foundation IRB they only estimate PD.

#### ALM – Asset & Liability Management

Integrated management of assets and liabilities designed to allocate the resources with a view to optimising the risk/yield ratio.

### ALT- A - Alternative A Loan

Residential mortgages generally of "prime" category, but which, due to various factors such as LTV ratio, documentation provided, borrower's income/employment situation, type of property etc., cannot be classified as standard contracts usable in subscription programmes.

Incomplete documentation is the main reason for a loan being classified as "Alt-A".

#### ALT-A Agency

Securities whose collateral consists of Alt-A mortgages, guaranteed by specialised Government Agencies.

#### Alternative investment

Alternative investments comprise a wide range of investment products, including *private equity* and *hedge funds* (see definitions below).

#### Amortised cost

Differs from "cost" in that it provides for the progressive amortisation of the differential between the book value and nominal value of an asset or liability on the basis of the effective rate of return.

#### AP – Attachment Point

Level above which a protection seller will cover the losses of a protection buyer. It is typically used in synthetic CDOs.

#### Arrangement fee

A fee paid for professional advice and assistance provided in the loan structuring and arranging stage.

#### Arranger

In the structured finance sector, the arranger is the entity that – albeit in different forms and with different titles (mandated lead arranger, joint lead arranger, sole arranger etc.) – coordinates the organisational aspects of the transaction.

#### Asset allocation

The distribution of assets in an investment portfolio among different markets, geographical areas, sectors and products.

#### Asset management

The various activities relating to the management and administration of different customer assets.

#### Audit

In listed companies, it indicates the various examinations of the business activities and bookkeeping of a company, performed by both inhouse staff (internal audit) and independent audit firms (external audit).

#### β

The beta coefficient of an issuer or a group of comparable issuers, an expression of the relationship between an equity's actual return and the total return of the market in question.

### Back office

The unit of a bank or financial company that processes all the transactions performed by the operational units (front office).

### Backtesting

Retrospective analyses performed to verify the reliability of the measurement of risk sources associated with different asset portfolios.

#### Banking book

Usually referred to securities or financial instruments in general, it identifies the portion of a portfolio dedicated to "proprietary" trading.

#### Basis swap

Contract providing for the exchange between two parties, of two floating-rate payments linked to a different index.

#### Best practice

It generally identifies conduct in line with state-of-theart skills and techniques in a given technical/professional area.

#### Bid-ask spread

The difference between the buying and selling price of a given financial instrument or set of financial instruments

#### Bookrunner

See Lead manager and Joint lead manager.

#### Brand name

IFRS 3 considers the "brand name" a potential, marketing related intangible asset, which may be recorded in the purchase price allocation process. The term "brand" is used in accounting principles with an extensive meaning and not as a synonym of trademark (the logo and the name). It is considered a general marketing term which defines a set of complementary intangible assets (in addition to the name and the logo, also the competencies, consumer trust, service quality, etc.) which concur to form brand equity.

#### Budget

Forecast of cost and revenue performance of a company over a period of time.

#### **Business combinations**

In accordance with international accounting standard IFRS 3, a transaction or other event in which an acquirer obtains control of one or more company assets.

#### CAGR (Compound Annual Growth Rate)

Compound annual growth rate of an investment over a specified period of time. If n is the number of years, CAGR is calculated as follows: (Ending value/Starting value) $^(1/n)$  -1.

#### Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

An economic model for determining the "opportunity cost" i.e. the amount of income for the period necessary to remunerate the cost of capital.

#### Capital structure

It is the entire set of the various classes of bonds (tranches) issued by a special purpose vehicle (SPV), and backed by its asset portfolio, which have different risk and return characteristics, to meet the requirements of different categories of investors. Subordination relationships between the various tranches are regulated by a set of rules on the allocation of losses generated by the collateral:

Equity Tranche (B): The riskiest portion of the portfolio, it is also known as "first loss" and is subordinated to all other tranches; hence, it is the first to bear the losses which might occur in the recovery of the underlying assets.

Mezzanine Tranche (B): The tranche with intermediate subordination level between equity and senior tranches. The mezzanine tranche is normally divided into 2-4 tranches with different risk levels, subordinated to one

another. They are usually rated in the range between BBB and AAA

Senior/Super-senior Tranche (B): The tranche with the highest credit enhancement, i.e. having the highest priority claim on remuneration and reimbursement. It is normally also called super-senior tranche and, if rated, it has a rating higher than AAA since it is senior with respect to the AAA mezzanine tranche.

#### Captive

Term generically referring to "networks" or companies that operate in the exclusive interest of their parent company or group.

#### Carry trade

The carry trade is a financial transaction in which funds are procured in a country with a low cost of money and then invested in a country with high interest rates to take advantage of the difference in returns.

#### Cash flow hedge

Coverage against exposure to variability in cash flows associated with a particular risk.

#### Cash management

A banking service that in addition to informing companies on the status of their relations with the bank, is an operational tool enabling companies to transfer funds, thus leading to more efficient treasury management.

#### Cash-generating Unit (CGU)

The smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

### Categories of financial instruments provided for by IAS 39

Financial assets "held-for-trading", which includes the following: any asset acquired for the purpose of selling it in the near term or part of portfolios of instruments managed jointly for the purpose of short-term profit-taking, and assets that the entity decides in any case to measure at fair value, with fair value changes recognized in profit and loss; financial assets "held-to-maturity", non-derivative assets with fixed term and fixed or determinable payments, that an entity intends and is able to hold to maturity; "Loans and receivables", non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments not quoted in an active market; financial assets "available-for-sale", specifically designated as such, or, to a lesser extent, others not falling under the previous categories.

### CDO – Collateralised Debt Obligation

Financial instruments issued within the framework of securitisation transactions, backed by a pool of loans, bonds and other financial assets (including securitisation tranches). In the case of synthetic CDOs the risk is backed by credit derivatives instead of the sale of assets (cash CDOs).

#### CDSs on ABX

An Asset-backed security index (ABX) is an index with asset-backed securities as an underlying. Each ABX refers to a basket of 20 reference obligations belonging to a specific ABS sector. Each ABX (there are five in total) reproduces a rating class (AAA, AA, A, BBB, and BBB-).

In particular, the ABX.HE index, launched on 19 January 2006 (Annex Date), is made up of reference obligations of the home equity segment of ABS (Residential Mortgage-Backed Security – RMBS). The CDS on an ABX.HE therefore hedges the credit risk of underlying RMBSs or the risk relative to the 20 reference obligations which make up the index.

For ABX, the market does not provide credit curves but directly price valuation. The settlement admitted for contracts on ABX indices, as described in ISDA 2005 documentation, is PAUG (Pay As You Go): the protection seller pays the protection buyer the losses incurred as these emerge, without leading to termination of the contract.

Please note that the coverage achieved via the purchase of ABX indices, even if it is structured so as to match as closely as possible the characteristics of the hedged portfolio, remains in any case exposed to basis risks. In other words, since it is not a specific hedge of individual exposures, it may generate volatility in the income statement whenever there is imperfect correlation between index prices and market value of the hedged positions.

## CLO - Collateralised Loan Obligation

CDOs backed by a portfolio of corporate loans.

#### CMBS - Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities

Debt instruments backed by mortgages on commercial real estate.

#### CMBX index

The same as the ABX index, the only difference being that the reference entities are CMBSs.

## CMO - Collateralised Mortgage Obligation

Securities backed by mortgages in which the total amount of the issue is divided into tranches with different maturities and return. The tranches are repaid according to an order specified in the issue.

## Collective assessment of performing loans

With reference to a homogeneous group of regularly performing financial assets, collective assessment defines the degree of credit risk potentially associated with them, though it is not yet possible to tie risk to a specific position.

## Commercial paper

Short-term notes issued in order to collect funds from third party underwriters as an alternative to other forms of indebtedness.

# Consumer ABS

ABS whose collateral is made up of consumer credits.

## **Core Business**

Main area of business on which company's strategies and policies are focused.

# Core deposits

"Core deposits" are "customer-related intangibles", generally recorded in business combinations between banks. The intangible value of core deposits stems from the future benefits for the acquirer deriving from the lower funding cost compared to market parameters. Basically, the acquirer may use funding for its lending and investment activities which it pays less than the market interest rate.

#### Core Tier 1 ratio

The ratio of *Tier 1 capital*, net of excluded instruments (*preference shares and savings shares*), to total risk-weighted assets. *Preferred shares* are innovative capital instruments, usually issued by foreign subsidiaries, and included in the tier 1 capital if their characteristics ensure the banks' asset stability. The Tier 1 ratio is the same ratio inclusive of the preferred shares in the numerator.

#### Corporate

Customer segment consisting of medium- and largesized companies (*mid-corporate*, *large corporate*).

#### Cost/income ratio

Economic indicator consisting of the ratio of operating costs to net operating income.

#### Covenant

A covenant is a clause, expressly agreed upon during the contractual phase, under which a lender is entitled to renegotiate and revoke a loan upon the occurrence of the events set out in the clause, linking the debtor's financial performance to events that trigger termination/amendment of contractual conditions (maturity, rates, etc.).

#### Covered bond

Special bank bond that, in addition to the guarantee of the issuing bank, is also backed by a portfolio of mortgage loans or other high-quality loans sold to a special purpose vehicle.

#### CPPI (Constant Proportion Insurance Portfolio)

A technique consisting of forming a portfolio of two assets, one without risk that offers a certain rate of return (risk-free) and one with risk that offers a generally higher return. The purpose of the rebalancing procedure is to prevent the value of the portfolio from falling below a predetermined level (floor), which rises at the risk-free rate over time and coincides with the capital to be guaranteed at maturity.

### CR01

Referred to a credit portfolio, it indicates the change in portfolio value that would occur for a 1-basis-point increase in credit spreads.

## Credit default swap/option

Contract under which one party transfers to another - in exchange for payment of a premium - the credit risk of a loan or security contingent on occurrence of a default event (in the case of an option the right must be exercised by the purchaser).

# Credit derivatives

Derivative contracts for the transfer of credit risks. These products allow investors to perform arbitrage and/or hedging on the credit market, mainly by means of instruments other than cash, to acquire credit exposures of varying maturities and intensities, to modify the risk profile of a portfolio and to separate credit risks from other market risks.

#### Credit enhancement

Techniques and instruments used by issuers to improve the credit rating of their issues (providing sureties, cash credit lines, etc.).

#### Credit risk

The risk that an unexpected change in a counterparty's creditworthiness, in the value of the collateral provided, or in the margins used in case of default might generate an unexpected variation in the value of the bank's exposure.

## Credit Risk Adjustment (CRA)

A technique that aims to draw attention to the penalty resulting from the counterparty's creditworthiness used in determining the fair value of unlisted derivative financial instruments.

#### Credit spread option

Contract under which the protection buyer reserves the right, against payment of a premium, to collect from the protection seller a sum depending on the positive difference between the market spread and that fixed in the contract, applied to the notional value of the bond.

#### Credit/emerging markets (Funds)

Funds that invest in securities with credit risk exposure, since they are issued by financial or corporate entities, which may be located in emerging countries.

#### Credit-linked notes

Similar to bonds issued by a protection buyer or a special purpose vehicle whose holders (protection sellers) – in exchange for a yield equal to the yield of a bond with the same maturity plus the premium received for credit risk hedging – take the risk of losing (in whole or in part) the maturing capital and the related flow of interest, upon occurrence of a default event.

## CreditVaR

Value that indicates an unexpected loss with respect to a credit portfolio at a specified confidence interval and a specified time horizon. CreditVaR is estimated through loss distribution and represents the difference between the average value of the distribution and the value corresponding to a certain percentile (usually 99.9%), which reflects the Bank's risk propensity.

#### Cross selling

Activity designed to increase customer loyalty through the sale of integrated products and services.

## CRP (Country Risk Premium)

Expresses the component of the cost of capital aimed specifically at providing compensation for the risk implicit in a given country (namely the risk associated with financial, political and monetary instability).

# Cumulative loss

Cumulative loss incurred, at a certain date, on the collateral of a specific structured product.

## Default

Declared inability to honour one's debts and/or make the relevant interest payments.

## Deferred tax (tax liabilities or assets)

Deferred tax liabilities are the amounts of income tax that will be payable in future periods and arising from taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are the amounts of income taxes claimable in future periods and arising from:

(a) deductible temporary differences;

- (b) the carry forward of unused tax losses; and
- (C) the carry forward of unused tax credits.

Temporary difference is the difference between the carrying amount of an asset or liability and its tax base. There are two types of temporary difference:

- (d) taxable temporary difference, i.e. a temporary difference that, when determining the taxable income (tax loss) of future periods, will result in taxable amounts in the future when the carrying amount of the asset is recovered or the liability is settled; or
- (e) deductible temporary difference: a temporary difference that, when determining the taxable income (tax loss) of future periods, will result in amounts that are tax deductible in the future when the carrying amount of the asset is recovered or the liability is settled.

## Delinquency

Failure to make loan payments at a certain date, normally provided at 30, 60 and 90 days.

#### Delta

Value that expresses the sensitivity of the price of the underlying asset for an option. Delta is positive for call options because the price of the option rises along with the price of the underlying asset. Delta is negative for put options because a rise in the price of the underlying asset yields a decrease in the price of the option.

## Delta-Gamma-Vega (DGV VaR)

Parametric model for calculation of the VaR, able to assess both linear and non-linear risk factors.

#### Desk

It usually designates an operating unit dedicated to a particular activity.

## Directional (Funds)

Funds that invest in financial instruments that profit from directional market movements, also through macroeconomic forecasting.

## Domestic Currency Swap

Contract settled in euro, whose economic effect is equal to that of a time purchase or sale of a foreign currency in exchange for domestic currency. On expiry, the difference between the forward and the spot exchange rates is settled in euro.

#### Duration

An indicator of the interest rate risk of a bond or bond portfolio. In its most frequent form, it is calculated as a weighted average of the due dates of interest and principal payments associated with a bond.

## Dynamics of funding

Sum of deposits in a current account (free current accounts and bank drafts), returnable deposits upon prior notice (free savings deposits), time deposits (time current accounts and time deposits, certificates of deposit), repo agreements and bonds (including subordinated loans). All contract types, with the exception of bonds, refer to Italian customers, excluding the Central Administration, in euro and foreign currency. Bonds refer to the total amount issued, irrespective of residence and sector of the holder.

#### EAD – Exposure At Default

Relating to positions on or off balance sheet, it is defined as the estimated future value of an exposure upon default of a debtor. Only banks meeting the requirements for using the AIRB approach are entitled to estimate EAD. The others are required to make reference to statutory estimates.

#### EDF – Expected Default Frequency

Frequency of default, normally based on a sample internal or external to the bank, which represents the average risk level associable with a counterparty.

#### Effective interest rate

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments of the loan, for principal and interest, to the amount disbursed inclusive of the costs/revenues attributable to the loan. This measurement method uses a financial approach and allows distribution of the economic effect of the costs/revenues through the expected residual maturity of the loan.

#### Embedded derivatives

Embedded derivatives are clauses (contractual terms) included in a financial instrument that generate the same effects as an independent derivative.

#### Embedded value

A measure of the underlying value of a life insurance company. It is the sum of the company's adjusted net asset value and the present value of the future income margins from the policies already in force over the period of their residual life.

## Eonia (Euro overnight index average)

Weighted average of the overnight rates transmitted to the ECB by a sample of banks operating in the euro area.

## Equity hedge / long-short (Funds)

Funds that predominantly invest in stocks with the possibility of creating hedging strategies by means of short sales of the same stocks or strategies in derivatives contracts involving securities or market indices.

# Equity origination

Increase of a company's risk capital achieved by floating a new issue of stock.

#### ERP (equity risk premium)

Risk premium demanded by investors in the market in question. ISP uses the risk premium calculated according to the historical approach (geometric average of the difference between equity and risk-free returns for the period 1928-2009) by New York University - Stern School of Business.

#### EVA (Economic Value Added)

An indicator that provides a snapshot of the amount of value created (if positive) or destroyed (if negative) by enterprises. In contrast to other parameters that measure business performance, EVA is calculated net of the cost of equity capital, that is to say the investment made by shareholders.

#### Event-driven (Funds)

Funds that invest in opportunities arising out of significant events regarding the corporate sphere, such as mergers, acquisitions, defaults and reorganisations.

## EVT – Extreme Value Theory

Statistical methodologies that deal with extreme hypothetical deviations from median of probability distributions of specific events.

#### **Exotics (derivatives)**

Non-standard instruments unlisted on the regular markets, whose price is based on mathematical models.

#### Expected loss

Amount of losses on loans or receivables that an entity could sustain over a holding period of one year. Given a portfolio of loans and receivables, the expected loss represents the average value of the distribution of losses.

#### Facility (fee)

Fee calculated with reference to the disbursed amount of a loan.

#### **Factoring**

Sale of trade receivables to factoring companies, for credit management and collection, normally associated with the granting of a loan to the seller.

#### Fair value

The amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

# Fair value hedge

Hedging against the risk of change in the fair value of a financial statement item, attributable to a particular risk.

## Fair Value Option (FVO)

The Fair Value Option is one option for classifying a financial instrument.

When the option is exercised, even a non-derivative financial instrument not held for trading may be measured at fair value through profit or loss.

## Fairness/Legal opinion

An opinion provided on request by experts of recognised professionalism and competence, on the adequacy of the economic terms and/or lawfulness and/or technical aspects of a given transaction.

## FICO Score

In the US, a credit score is a number (usually between 300 and 850) based on the statistical analysis of an individual's credit report. The FICO score is an indicator of the borrower's creditworthiness. A mortgage lender will use the "score" to assess borrower default risk and to correctly price risk.

## Financial instruments listed in an active market

A financial instrument is regarded as listed in an active market if listed prices are promptly and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

#### Forward Rate Agreement

See "Forwards".

#### **Forwards**

Forward contracts on interest rates, exchange rates or stock indices, generally negotiated in over-the-counter markets and whose conditions are established at the time when the contract is entered into, but which will be executed at a specified future date, by means of the receipt or payment of differentials calculated with reference to parameters that vary according to the object of the contract.

#### Front office

The divisions of a company designed to deal directly with customers.

#### Fundamental Valuation

Stock price analysis performed by estimating the fair value of stocks and comparing it with their market value.

#### **Funding**

The raising of capital, in various forms, to finance the company business or particular financial transactions.

#### Futures

Standardised forward contracts under which the parties agree to exchange securities or commodities at a specified price on a specified future date. Futures are normally traded on organised markets, where their execution is guaranteed. In practice, futures on securities often do not involve the physical exchange of the underlying.

# "G" factor ("g" growth rate)

It is the factor used for perpetuity projection of cash flows in order to calculate "Terminal value".

## Global custody

An integrated package of services including, in addition to the custody of securities, the performance of administrative activities relating to the settlement of securities, collections and payments, acting as depositary bank and cash management, as well as various forms of portfolio performance reporting.

#### Goodwill

The value attached to intangible assets as part of the purchase price of a shareholding in a going concern.

#### Governance

The set of instruments, rules and standards regulating the life of the company, particularly as regards the transparency of documents and company records, and the completeness of information made available to the market.

## Greeks

Greeks are the quantities that identify the greater or lesser sensitivity of a derivative contract, typically an option, to changes in the value of the underlying asset or other parameters (e.g. intrinsic volatility, interest rates, stock prices, dividends and correlations).

#### Harmonised mutual funds

Mutual funds within the scope of Directive 85/611/EEC of 20 December 1985, as amended, characterised by their open form, the possibility of offering quotas to

the public and certain investment limits. Investment limits include the obligation to invest primarily in quoted financial instruments.

#### Hedge accounting

Rules pertaining to the accounting of hedging transactions.

#### Hedge fund

Mutual fund that employs hedging instruments in order to achieve a better result in terms of risk/return ratio.

#### HELs - Home Equity Loans

Loans granted up to the current market value of the real estate property used as collateral (therefore with a loan-to-value ratio higher than the ordinary thresholds), by means of first or second lien mortgages. Standard & Poor's considers Subprime and Home Equity Loan largely synonymous when the home equity loan borrowers have low credit score (FICO<659).

## HY CBO – High-Yield Collateralised Bond Obligation

CDOs with collateral represented by High-Yield securities.

## Hybrid instruments included in Tier 1 capital

Financial instruments that may be included in Tier 1 capital up to specific limits when the funding raised is available on an ongoing basis and there is an ability to absorb losses that fully guarantees the bank's capital stability. Such instruments may be classified as innovative or non-innovative depending on whether there are incentives for early redemption by the issuer (e.g., step-up clauses).

## IAS/IFRS

The IAS (International Accounting Standards) are issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). The standards issued after July 2002 are called IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards).

## IASB (International Accounting Standard Board)

The IASB (previously known as the IASC) is the entity responsible for issuing international accounting standards (IAS/IFRS).

# ICAAP (Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process)

Process adopted to determine the amount of capital needed to cover all risks, including risks different from those covered by the total capital requirement ("First Pillar"), when assessing current and potential future exposure, taking into account business strategies and developments in the economic and business environment.

# IFRIC (International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee)

A committee within the IASB that establishes official interpretations of international accounting standards (IAS/IFRS).

#### **Impairment**

When referred to a financial asset, a situation of impairment is identified when the book value of an asset exceeds its estimated recoverable amount.

#### Impairment test

The impairment test is an estimate of the recoverable amount (the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use) of an asset or group of assets. Pursuant to IAS 36, the following assets should be tested for impairment annually:

- intangible assets with indefinite useful life
- goodwill acquired in a business combination
- any asset, if there is any indication of impairment losses

#### Incurred loss

Loss already inherent in a portfolio, but not yet identifiable at the level of an individual loan or receivable, also known as an "incurred but not reported loss." It represents the risk level inherent in the portfolio of performing loans and constitutes the basic indicator for determining the size of the stock of collective adjustments to be set aside in the financial statements.

#### Index-linked

Policies whose performance at maturity depends on the performance of a reference parameter, which may be a stock index, a basket of securities or some other indicator.

#### Index-linked life insurance policies

Life insurance policies the benefits of which are based on indexes, normally drawn from equity markets. Policies may guarantee capital or offer a minimum return.

## Indirect customer deposits

The holding of third parties' securities and similar valuables not issued by the bank, at nominal value, excluding certificates of deposit and bank bonds.

## Intangible asset

An identifiable, non-monetary asset lacking physical substance.

#### Internal dealing

Transactions between different operating units of the same company. These transactions are recognised in the accounts and contribute to determining the position (trading or hedging) of the individual units involved.

# Intraday

Used to refer to an investment/disinvestment transaction performed in the course of a single day involving the negotiation of a security. It is also used with reference to prices quoted during any one day.

# Investment grade

Term used with reference to high-quality bonds that have received a medium/high rating (e.g., not less than BBB on Standard & Poor's index).

## Investment property

Real estate owned for the purpose of obtaining income and/or benefiting from an increase in their value.

#### IRS - Interest Rate Swap

A binding agreement between two parties to exchange two flows calculated over a notional amount with fixed/floating or floating/floating rate.

#### Joint venture

Agreement between two or more firms for the performance of a given economic activity, generally through the incorporation of a joint-stock company.

#### Junior

In a securitisation transaction it is the lowest-ranking tranche of the securities issued, being the first to bear losses that may occur in the course of the recovery of the underlying assets.

#### Ke - g

Difference between the discounting rate for cash flows and the long-term growth rate. If cash flows remain equal, value in use increases as that difference decreases.

## Ke (Cost of Equity)

Cost of equity, the minimum return demanded for investments of the same risk level.

#### Lambda (λ)

Coefficient that measures the assessed item's specific exposure to country risk. In the model used by Intesa Sanpaolo, it is estimated to be 1, in that it is presumed that it is necessary to vary the country's risk level.

#### LDA - Loss Distribution Approach

It is a model used to assess exposure to operational risk. It makes it possible to estimate the amount of expected and unexpected loss for any event/loss combination and any business line.

## Lead manager - Bookrunner

The lead manager deals with the debtor and is responsible for choosing the co-lead managers and the other members of the underwriting syndicate in agreement with the debtor. It also determines the terms and conditions of issue and coordinates its execution (usually placing the largest share of the issue on the market) and keeps the books (bookrunner); in addition to reimbursement of expenses and usual fees, the lead manager receives a special commission for its services.

## Leveraged & acquisition finance

See "Acquisition finance".

## Liquidity risk

The risk that a company will be unable to meet its payment obligations due to its inability to liquidate assets or obtain adequate funding from the market (funding liquidity risk) or due to the difficulty/impossibility of rapidly converting financial assets into cash without negatively and significantly affecting their price due to inadequate market depth or temporary market disruptions (market liquidity risk).

## Loss Given Default (LGD)

It indicates the estimated loss rate in the event of borrower default.

## Lower Tier 2

It designates subordinated liabilities that meet the eligibility criteria for inclusion in supplementary (Tier 2) capital.

#### LTV - Loan-to-Value Ratio

The ratio between the loan and the value of the asset for which the loan was requested or the price paid by the borrower to buy the asset.

The LTV ratio measures the weight of the borrower's own funds used to buy the asset on the value of the asset used as guarantee of the loan. The higher the LTV ratio, the lower the borrower's own funds used to buy the asset, the lower the creditor's protection.

#### Macro-hedging

Hedging procedure involving a single derivative product for various positions.

#### Mark to Market

Process of determining the value of a portfolio of securities or other financial instruments by reference to the prices expressed by the market.

#### Mark-down

Difference between 1-month euribor and the rate applied to current accounts of households and businesses.

#### Market dislocation

Turbulence in financial markets characterised by a strong reduction in volumes traded on financial markets with difficulties in finding significant prices on specialised information providers.

#### Market making

Financial activity carried out by brokerage houses that ensure market liquidity and depth, both through their ongoing presence and by means of their role as competitive guides in determining prices.

#### Market neutral

Operating strategies involving securities designed to minimise the relevant portfolios' exposure to market volatility.

#### Market risk

Risk deriving from the fluctuation in the value of quoted financial instruments (shares, bonds, derivatives, securities denominated in foreign currency) and of financial instruments whose value is linked to market variables (loans to customers as concerns the interest rate component, deposits in euro and in foreign currency, etc.).

#### Mark-up

Difference between the overall interest rate applied to households and businesses on loans with a duration of less than one year and 1-month euribor.

# Merchant banking

A range of activities including the underwriting of securities – both equities and bonds – issued by corporate clients for subsequent offering on the market, the acquisition of equity investments for longer periods but always with the aim of selling them later, and the provision of advisory services on mergers, acquisitions and reorganisations.

#### Mezzanine

In a securitisation transaction it is the tranche ranking between junior and senior tranche.

#### M-Maturity

The remaining time of an exposure, calculated according to the prudence principle. For banks authorised to use internal ratings, it is explicitly considered if the advanced approach is adopted, while it is fixed at 2.5 years if the foundation approach is used.

#### Monoline

Insurance companies which, in exchange for a commission, guarantee the reimbursement of certain bond issues. Formed in the 1970s to guarantee municipal bond issues from default, their services were subsequently particularly appreciated for issues of complex financial products: the structure and the assets underlying such issues are often highly complex; the debt positions guaranteed by monoline insurers become easier to value and more appealing for risk-averse investors, since default risk is borne by the insurer.

#### Multistrategy / Funds of funds (Funds)

Funds that do not invest in a single strategy but in a portfolio reflecting different strategies, i.e. in a portfolio of investment funds managed by third parties.

#### NAV - Net Asset Value

The market value of one share of the fund's managed assets.

#### Non-performing

Term generally referring to loans for which payments are overdue.

#### Operational risk

The risk of incurring losses due to inadequacy or failures of processes, human resources or internal systems, or as a result of external events. Operational risk includes legal risk, that is the risk of losses deriving from breach of laws or regulations, contractual or noncontractual liability or other disputes; it does not include strategic risk (losses due to wrong management strategies) or reputational risk (loss of market shares as a consequence of negative publicity regarding the bank).

#### Option

Against payment of a premium, the buyer acquires the right, but not the obligation, to purchase (call option) or to sell (put option) a financial instrument at a set price (strike price) within (American option) or on (European option) a given future date.

# Other related parties – close relatives

An individual's "close relatives" comprise those family members likely to influence or be influenced by such individual in their relations with the entity. They include the individual's non-separated spouse/domestic partner and the individual's children, his/her spouse's/domestic partner's children, and the individual's or his/her spouse's/domestic partner's dependents.

#### Outsourcing

The transfer of business processes to external providers.

#### Overnight Indexed Swap (OIS)

Contract involving the exchange of the net flow deriving from the difference between a fixed and floating interest rate applied to a notional principal amount. The fixed rate is set at the inception of the contract, while the floating rate is determined at maturity as the average of the overnight rates surveyed during the term of the contract, with compound interest.

#### Over-The-Counter (OTC)

It designates transactions carried out directly between the parties outside organised markets.

#### **Packages**

Strategy made up of a funded asset whose credit risk is hedged by a specific credit default swap. If present, any interest rate and foreign exchange rate risks can be hedged with financial derivatives.

#### Past due loans

"Past due loans" are non-performing loans on which payments are past due and/or overdue on a continuing basis for over 90/180 days, in accordance with the definition set forth in current supervisory reporting rules.

## Performing

Term generally referring to loans characterised by regular performance.

#### Plain vanilla (derivatives)

Products whose price depends on that of the underlying instrument, which is listed on the regulated markets.

## Pool (transactions)

See "Syndicated lending".

# Preferred shares

See "Core Tier 1".

# Pricing

Broadly speaking, it generally refers to the methods used to determine yields and/or costs of products and services offered by the Bank.

## Prime broker

The Prime Broker is an international financial intermediary that operates as agent in the settlement process, carrying out the financial transactions ordered by the hedge fund's manager with the utmost confidentiality. The Prime Broker also acts as the fund's lender, providing credit lines and securities lending for short selling, and directly obtaining guarantees in respect of the financing granted to the fund. The Prime Broker also provides risk management services, monitoring the hedge fund's risk exposure to ensure conditions of financial stability. Other services provided by the Prime Broker are holding and deposit of the fund's cash and securities, handling of the netting and settlement process, and recording of all market transactions.

## Prime loan

Mortgage loan in which both the criteria used to grant the loan (loan-to-value, debt-to-income, etc.) and to assess the borrower's history (no past due reimbursements of loans, no bankruptcy, etc.) are sufficiently conservative to rank the loan as high-quality (as concerns the borrower) and low-risk.

#### Private banking

Business designed to provide preferred customers with asset management, professional advice and other personalised services.

## Private equity

Activity aimed at the acquisition of equity investments and their subsequent sale to specific counterparties, without public offerings.

#### Probability of Default (PD)

The likelihood that a debtor will default within the space of 1 year.

#### Project finance

Technique for the financing of industrial projects based upon a forecast of the cash flow generated by the projects themselves. The analysis is based upon a series of evaluations differing from those generally made when assessing ordinary credit risk, and covering, in addition to cash flow analysis, technical examination of the project, the suitability of the sponsors engaged in its implementation and the markets where the product will be placed.

# Prudential filters

In schemes for calculating regulatory capital, corrections made to line items with the aim of safeguarding the quality of regulatory capital and reducing its potential volatility as a result of the application of international accounting standards (IAS/IFRS).

#### PV01

Measures the price value change of a financial asset following a one basis point shift in the yield curve.

#### Ratings

An evaluation of the quality of a company or of its bond issues, based on the company's financial strength and outlook. Such evaluation is performed by specialised agencies or by the Bank based on internal models.

#### Real estate (finance)

Structured finance transactions in the real estate sector.

## Real Estate Investment Trust (REITs)

REITs are entities that invest in different types of real estate or financial assets related to real estate, including malls, hotels, offices and mortgage loans.

# Relative value/Arbitrage (Funds)

Funds that invest in market neutral strategies, profiting from the price differentials of particular securities or financial contracts, neutralising the underlying market risk.

# Retail

Customer segment mainly including households, professionals, retailers and artisans.

#### Risk Management

Activity pertaining to the identification, measurement, evaluation and overall management of various types of risk and their hedging.

#### Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)

On- and off-balance sheet assets (derivatives and guarantees) that are classified and weighted by means of several risk ratios, in accordance with the rules issued by regulatory authorities on the calculation of capital ratios.

#### Risk-based lending

A methodology applied to a credit portfolio to identify the most suitable pricing conditions taking into account the risk factor of each credit.

### RMBS - Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities

Asset-backed securities guaranteed by mortgages on residential real estate.

## ROE (Return On Equity)

It expresses the return on equity in terms of net income. It is the indicator of greatest interest to shareholders in that it allows them to assess the return on their equity investment.

#### Sale with recourse

Transfer of a loan or receivable in which the transferor guarantees payment by the debtor. The transferor thus guarantees the transferee both that the transferred loan or receivable exists and that the debtor is solvent.

#### Sale without recourse

Transfer of a loan or receivable in which the transferor does not offer any guarantees in the event of default by the debtor. The transferor thus only guarantees the transferee that the transferred loan or receivable exists, but not that the debtor is solvent.

## Scoring

System for the analysis of company customers, yielding an indicator obtained by examination of financial statements data and sector performance forecasts, analysed by means of statistical methods.

#### Securitisation

A transaction in which the risk associated with financial or real assets is transferred to a special-purpose vehicle by selling the underlying assets or using derivative contracts. In Italy the primary applicable statute is Law 130 of 30 April 1999.

## Senior/Super senior tranche

In a securitisation transaction, this is the tranche that has first claim on interest and principal payments.

#### Sensitivity

It refers to the degree of sensitivity with which certain assets/liabilities react to changes in rates or other input variables.

#### Servicer

In securitisation transactions, it is the organisation that – on the basis of a specific servicing contract – continues to manage the securitised credits or assets after they have been transferred to the special purpose vehicle tasked with issuing the securities.

## SGR (Società di gestione del risparmio)

Joint-stock companies reserved the possibility of providing both collective and individual asset management service jointly. In particular, they are authorised to set up mutual funds, manage their own

or others' mutual funds and the assets of SICAVs and provide individual investment portfolio management service.

#### SPE/SPV

Special Purpose Entities or Special Purpose Vehicles are companies established by one or more entities to perform a specific transaction. Generally, SPEs/SPVs have no operating and managerial structures of their own and rely on those of the other parties involved in the transaction.

#### Speculative grade

Term used to identify issuers with a low credit rating (e.g., below BBB on Standard & Poor's index).

## Spread

This term can indicate the difference between two interest rates, the difference between the bid and ask price of a security or the price an issuer of stocks and bonds pays above a benchmark rate.

#### SpreadVar

Value that indicates the maximum possible loss on a trading portfolio due to the market performance of CDS spreads or bond spreads, with a certain degree of probability and assuming a certain amount of time needed for the disposal of positions.

#### Stakeholders

Subjects who, acting in different capacities, interact with the firm's activity, sharing in its profits, influencing its performance/services, and evaluating its economic, social and environmental impact.

## Stock options

Term used to indicate the right granted to company managers to purchase the company's shares at a certain price (*strike price*).

#### Stress tests

A simulation procedure designed to assess the impact of extreme market scenarios on a bank's overall exposure to risk.

## Structured export finance

Structured finance transactions in the goods and services export sector.

#### Subprime

A universally agreed-upon definition of sub-prime loans does not exist. In short, this term refers to loans granted to borrowers with low creditworthiness, either because of bad credit history (non-payment, debt settlements or doubtful loans) or because their debt-to-income or loan-to-value ratio is high.

#### Swaps

Transactions normally consisting of an exchange of financial flows between operators under various contractual arrangements. In an interest-rate *swap*, the parties exchange flows which may or may not be benchmarked on interest rates, calculated on a notional principal amount (e.g., one party pays a fixed-rate flow while the other pays a floating-rate flow). In the case of a currency swap, the parties exchange specific amounts of two different currencies at the outset, repaying them over time according to arrangements that may regard both the principal and the indexed interest flows.

#### Syndicated lending

Loans arranged and guaranteed by a pool of banks and other financial institutions.

#### Tax rate

The effective tax rate, determined by the ratio of income taxes to income before tax.

#### Terminal value

An enterprise's value at the end of an analytical cash-flow forecasting period, calculated by multiplying the analytical cash flow for the final period by (1 + g) and dividing that amount by (Ke-g).

#### Tier 1

Core capital (Tier 1) includes the paid-in capital, the share premium reserve, reserves from retained earnings (including IAS/IFRS first-time—adoption reserve other than those included under valuation reserves), and excludes treasury shares and intangible assets. Consolidated Tier 1 capital also includes minority interest.

#### Tier 2

Tier 2 capital includes valuation reserves, innovative and non-innovative capital instruments not included in Tier capital, hybrid capital instruments, Tier 2 subordinated liabilities, unrealised capital gains on equity investments, excess value adjustments with respect to expected losses, and the other positive elements that constitute capital items of a secondary nature; the positive "prudential filters" of Tier 2 capital are also included. The total of these elements, less net unrealised capital losses on equity investments, negative items related to loans, other negative elements, and negative Tier 2 "prudential filters", makes up "Tier 2 capital before items to be deducted" Tier 2 capital is made up of the difference between "Tier 2 capital before items to be deducted" and 50 per cent of "items to be deducted".

#### Time value

Change in the financial value of an instrument with regard to the time frame in which certain monetary flows will become available or due.

#### Total capital ratio

Capital ratio referred to regulatory capital components (Tier 1 plus Tier 2).

## Total return swap

A contract under which one party, usually the owner of a security or a debt instrument, agrees to make periodic payments to an investor (protection seller) of the capital gains and interest generated by the asset. On the other side, the investor agrees to make payments based on a floating rate, as well as any negative price changes of the asset from the date of the contract.

#### Trading book

The portion of a portfolio of securities or other financial instruments earmarked for trading activity.

#### Trustee (Real estate)

Real estate vehicles

#### Trust-preferred Securities (TruPS)

Financial instruments similar to preferred shares, which are entitled to particular tax benefits.

#### Underwriting fee

Fee received in advance by the bank as compensation for assuming the underwriting risk associated with the granting of a loan.

## **Upper Tier 2**

Hybrid capital instruments (e.g., perpetual loans) that make up the highest quality elements of Tier 2 capital.

#### Value in use

Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from an asset or from a cash-generating unit.

#### VaR - Value at Risk

The maximum value likely to be lost on a portfolio as a result of market trends, estimating probability and assuming that a certain amount of time is required to liquidate positions.

#### Vega

Coefficient that measures the sensitivity of an option's value in relation to a change in or underestimation of volatility.

#### Vega01

Referred to a portfolio, it indicates the change in value that it would undergo as a consequence of a one percent increase in the volatility of the underlying financial instruments.

#### Vintage

Date of generation of the collateral underlying the securitisation. It is an important factor in the assessment of the risk of the mortgage portfolios underlying securitisations.

#### Warrant

Negotiable instrument that entitles the holder to purchase from or sell to the issuer fixed-income securities or shares according to specific procedures.

#### Waterfall

Characteristic of a CDO's cash flow projection that is used in the CDO pricing process to model and allocate flows. It establishes the priority of payment of the various tranches in the event of failure of the tests on overcollateralisation and interest coverage ratios.

# Wealth management

See "Asset management".

# What-if

Form of analysis that attempts to predict the response of specific elements to changes in baseline parameters.

## Wholesale banking

Banking activity mainly consisting of high-value transactions concluded with major counterparties.

# **Contacts**

# Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.

# Registered office

Piazza San Carlo, 156 10121 Torino Telephone: +39 011 555 1

# Secondary registered office

Via Monte di Pietà, 8 20121 Milano Telephone: +39 02 879 11

# **Investor Relations**

Telephone: +39 02 8794 3180 Fax: +39 02 8794 3123

E-mail <u>investor.relations@intesasanpaolo.com</u>

# **Media Relations**

Telephone: +39 02 8796 3845 Fax: +39 02 8796 2098

E-mail stampa@intesasanpaolo.com

Internet: group.intesasanpaolo.com

# **Financial calendar**

Approval of results as at 31 March 2013:	14 May 2013
Approval of the half-yearly report as at 30 June 2013:	2 August 2013
Approval of results as at 30 September 2013:	13 November 2013

GALLERIE D'ITALIA. THREE MUSEUM CENTRES, A CULTURAL NETWORK FOR THE COUNTRY.

With the Gallerie d'Italia project, Intesa Sanpaolo shares its artistic and architectural assets with the community: 1,000 works of art, selected from the 10,000 owned by the Group, exhibited in three cities, to form a museum network unique in nature.

In Milano, the Piazza Scala Galleries, in an extremely valuable architectural setting, host a selection of two hundred works by nineteenth century artists from Lombardy and an exhibition covering the major artists and trends in Italian art in the second half of the twentieth century.

**In Vicenza, the Palazzo Leoni Montanari Galleries** exhibit the greatest collection of Russian icons in the Western world and works from Venetian eighteenth century painters.

In Napoli, the Palazzo Zevallos Stigliano Galleries present the *Martyrdom of saint Ursula*, a work from Caravaggio's last season, along with eighteenth and nineteenth-century vedutas of the countryside of Campania.



On the cover:
Umberto Boccioni
(Reggio Calabria, 1882 - Verona, 1916)
Officine a Porta Romana (Porta Romana Worksites), 1910
oil on canvass, 75 x 145 cm
Intesa Sanpaolo's Collection
Gallerie d'Italia-Piazza Scala, Milano

